Agriculture (General)

Periodicals. By language of publication

- For works about societies and serial publications of societies see S21+
- For general yearbooks see S414

1. English (American)
2. English
3. French
4. German
5. Italian
6. Scandinavian
7. Dutch
8. Slavic
9. Spanish and Portuguese
10. Other European languages, A-Z

Colonial, English, and American

see S1+

11. Polyglot
12. Other languages (not A-Z)

History and description of periodicals and societies (General)

Documents and other collections

- Including societies and congresses

United States

Federal documents

- Commissioner of Patents

21.A19 Agricultural report

Department of Agriculture

21.A2-.A29 Report of the Commissioner or Secretary
21.A3 The official record of the Department of Agriculture
21.A35 Yearbook
21.A37 Agriculture handbook
21.A4-.A49 Circulars
21.A6 Farmers' bulletins
21.A63 Weekly newsletter to crop correspondents
21.A7 Bulletin
21.A74 Agriculture information bulletin
21.A75 Journal of agricultural research
21.A78 Weather, crops, and markets
21.A8-.A99 Other reports
21.A86-.A95 Financial: accounts and disbursements, etc.
21.A86 Estimates of expenditures
21.A87 Expenditures ... Letter from the Secretary of Agriculture
21.A99 Miscellaneous general. By date

History

21.C8-.C9 Official
21.C9 Nonofficial
Documents and other collections
United States
Federal documents
Department of Agriculture -- Continued
  Administrative documents; appointments; personnel
  Serial publications
  Monographs
  Reports of individual bureaus
  Bureau of Agricultural Economics see HD1751
  Bureau of Biological Survey see QH104+
  Bureau of Chemistry see S585
  Bureau of Crop Estimates see HD1751
  Crop Reporting Board
  Bureau of Entomology
  see SB823
  Office of Exhibitions see S559.A+
  Office of Experiment Stations
  Serial publications
  Monographs
  Office of Farm Management
  Foreign Agricultural Service (1953- )
  Office of Foreign Markets see HD9000+
  Forest Service see SD11
  Library see Z733.A+
  Bureau of Markets see HD9000.9.A5+
  Bureau of Plant Industry see SB19
  Division of Pomology see SB19
  Office of Public Roads see TE21+
  Agricultural Research Service
  Seed Distribution
  Class here only departmental publications
  Bureau of Soils see S591.A1+
  Solicitor
  States Relations Service
  Bureau of Statistics
  Supply Division
  Technical Assistance Division
  Weather Bureau see QC983
  Congressional and other documents
  National societies and conventions
  Sections
  Northeastern States
  New England
  Middle States
  Southern States
  Central States. Upper Mississippi Valley
  Great Plains
Documents and other collections
United States
Sections -- Continued

28            Mountain States
29            The Southwest
30            Pacific Coast
30.5          Documents concerning States collectively
               State documents, etc.
               Alabama
               31                General
               32.A-Z                Local, A-Z
               Alaska
               33                General
               34.A-Z                Local, A-Z
               Arizona
               35                General
               36.A-Z                Local, A-Z
               Arkansas
               37                General
               38.A-Z                Local, A-Z
               California
               39                General
               40.A-Z                Local, A-Z
               Colorado
               41                General
               42.A-Z                Local, A-Z
               Connecticut
               43                General
               44.A-Z                Local, A-Z
               Delaware
               45                General
               46.A-Z                Local, A-Z
               District of Columbia
               47                General
               Florida
               49                General
               50.A-Z                Local, A-Z
               Georgia
               51                General
               52.A-Z                Local, A-Z
               Hawaii
               52.5                General
               52.6.A-Z                Local, A-Z
               Idaho
               53                General
               54.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections
United States
  State documents, etc. -- Continued
  Illinois
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Indian Territory
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Indiana
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Iowa
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Kansas
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Kentucky
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Louisiana
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Maine
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Maryland
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Massachusetts
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Michigan
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Minnesota
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Mississippi
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Missouri
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Montana
    General
Documents and other collections
United States
State documents, etc.
  Montana -- Continued
  84.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Nebraska
  85
  86.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Nevada
  87
  88.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  New Hampshire
  89
  90.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  New Jersey
  91
  92.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  New Mexico
  93
  94.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  New York
  95
  96.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  North Carolina
  97
  98.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  North Dakota
  99
  100.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Ohio
  101
  102.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Oklahoma
  103
  104.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Oregon
  105
  106.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Pennsylvania
  107
  108.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Rhode Island
  109
  110.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  South Carolina
  111
  112.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections
United States
State documents, etc. -- Continued
South Dakota
113                General
114.A-Z                Local, A-Z

Tennessee
115                General

Texas
117                General
118.A-Z                Local, A-Z

Utah
119                General
120.A-Z                Local, A-Z

Vermont
121                General
122.A-Z                Local, A-Z

Virginia
123                General
124.A-Z                Local, A-Z

Washington
125                General
126.A-Z                Local, A-Z

West Virginia
127                General
128.A-Z                Local, A-Z

Wisconsin
129                General
130.A-Z                Local, A-Z

Wyoming
131                General
132.A-Z                Local, A-Z

Other countries
Canada and Newfoundland
133                General works

Alberta and Northwest Territories
135                General
136.A-Z                Local, A-Z

British Columbia
141                General
142.A-Z                Local, A-Z

Manitoba
147                General

New Brunswick
149                General
### Documents and other collections

#### Other countries

**Canada and Newfoundland**

- New Brunswick -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>150</th>
<th>A-Z</th>
<th>Local, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td></td>
<td>Newfoundland</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Newfoundland**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>152</th>
<th>A-Z</th>
<th>Local, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nova Scotia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nova Scotia**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>154</th>
<th>A-Z</th>
<th>Local, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ontario</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ontario**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>156</th>
<th>A-Z</th>
<th>Local, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prince Edward Island</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Québec**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>158</th>
<th>A-Z</th>
<th>Local, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td></td>
<td>Québec</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Saskatchewan**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>160</th>
<th>A-Z</th>
<th>Local, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td></td>
<td>Saskatchewan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prince Edward Island**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>162</th>
<th>A-Z</th>
<th>Local, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yukon and Mackenzie</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other (Franklin, Keewatin, Labrador, Ungava, etc.), A-Z**

**Mexico**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>164</th>
<th>A-Z</th>
<th>Local, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mexico</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Central America**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>166</th>
<th>A-Z</th>
<th>Local, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td></td>
<td>Central America</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**West Indies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>168</th>
<th></th>
<th>West Indies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bermuda**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>170</th>
<th></th>
<th>Bahamas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cuba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
<td>Haiti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bermuda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolivia</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guyana</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suriname</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Guiana</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraguay</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic islands</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Documents and other collections
Other countries -- Continued
Europe
215 General works
     British Isles
217 Great Britain
     England
218 General
     218.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
     Ireland (Republic or General)
219 General
     220.A-Z Local, A-Z
     Northern Ireland
220 General
     220.5 General
     220.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
     Scotland
221 General
     222.A-Z Local, A-Z
     Wales
223 General
     224.A-Z Local, A-Z
     Austria
     Including Austria-Hungary
225 General
     226.A-Z Local, A-Z
     Hungary
227 General
     228.A-Z Local, A-Z
     France
229 General
     Germany
231 General
     232.A-Z Local, A-Z
     East Germany
     (232.5) General
     (232.6.A-Z) Local, A-Z
     Greece
233 General
     234.A-Z Local, A-Z
     Italy
235 General
     236.A-Z Local, A-Z
     Low countries
     Belgium
237 General
     238.A-Z Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections
Other countries
 Europe
  Low countries -- Continued
    Netherlands
      General
  240.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  241
    Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (General)
    For former Soviet areas of Asia see S309
    Russia (Federation)
      For Siberia see S313+
    241.3
      General works
    241.4.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
    (242.A-Z)
      Individual former Soviet republics, A-Z
    (242.E8)
      Estonia
      see S269.E75
    (242.L3)
      Latvia
      see S269.L35
    (242.L35)
      Lithuania
      see S269.L78
    (242.M64)
      Moldova
      see S269.M629
    (242.U45)
      Ukraine
      see S269.U38
  Scandinavia
  243
    General works
    Denmark
  245
    General
    246.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
      Iceland
    247
      General
      248.A-Z
        Local, A-Z
        Norway
      249
        General
        250.A-Z
          Local, A-Z
          Sweden
      251
        General
        252.A-Z
          Local, A-Z
          Spain
      253
        General
      254.A-Z
        Local, A-Z
        Portugal
      255
        General
      256.A-Z
        Local, A-Z
        Switzerland
      257
        General
      258.A-Z
        Local, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Subsection</th>
<th>Subsection A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Montenegro see S268, A+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269.A-Z</td>
<td>Other European, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269.E75</td>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269.F5</td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269.L35</td>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269.L78</td>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269.M3</td>
<td>Malta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269.M629</td>
<td>Moldova</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269.P6</td>
<td>Poland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269.U38</td>
<td>Ukraine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271</td>
<td>Afghanistan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272.A-Z</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baluchistan see S322.P27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>French Indochina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Documents and other collections
Other countries
Asia
    Indochina
        French Indochina
            Vietnam -- Continued
                Local, A-Z
                Cambodia
            General
        Cambodia
        Local, A-Z
        Cochin China
            General
        Tongking
            General
        Local, A-Z
        Thailand
            General
        Local, A-Z
        Straits Settlements. Malay Peninsula
            General
        Local, A-Z
        Indonesia
            General
        Local, A-Z
        Philippine Islands
            General
        Local, A-Z
        Japan
            General
        Local, A-Z
        Korea
            General
        Local, A-Z
        Iran
            General
        Local, A-Z
        Former Soviet areas of Asia
            General
        Local, A-Z
        Central Asia
            General
        Local, A-Z
        Siberia
            General
        Local, A-Z
        Turkey in Asia. Asia Minor
Documents and other collections
Other countries
Asia
Turkey -- Continued
315                General
316.A-Z                Local, A-Z
322.A-Z             Other, A-Z
   e.g.
322.C8                Cyprus
322.P27                Pakistan
Indian Ocean islands
322.5             General works
322.6.A-Z         By island or group of islands, A-Z
Africa
323             General works
325                General
326.A-Z                Local, A-Z
British Africa
327                General works
328                General works
329                General
   KwaZulu-Natal
331                General
332.A-Z                Local, A-Z
   Orange Free State
333                General
334.A-Z                Local, A-Z
   Transvaal
335                General
(336)                Local
   see S336.4+
   Gauteng. Pretoria-Witwatersrand-Vereeniging
336.4                General
336.5.A-Z                Local, A-Z
   Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal
336.8                General
   Limpopo. Northern Province. Northern Transvaal
337                General
337.2.A-Z                Local, A-Z
   North-West
337.5                General
337.6.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections
Other countries
Africa
   British Africa -- Continued
       Other, A-Z
       Congo (Democratic Republic)
       General
       Local, A-Z

   Egypt
       General
       Local, A-Z

   French Africa
       General works
       Algeria
       General
       Local, A-Z

       Tunisia
       General
       Local, A-Z

   West Africa
       General
       Local, A-Z

   Madagascar
       General
       Local, A-Z

   German Africa
       General works
       Burundi see S379.B94

       Tanzania
       General
       Local, A-Z

       Rwanda
       General
       Local, A-Z

       Cameroon
       General
       Local, A-Z

       Southwest
       General
       Local, A-Z

   Italian Africa
       General
       Local, A-Z

       Liberia
       General
       Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections
Other countries
   Africa -- Continued
      Morocco
         367   General
         368.A-Z   Local, A-Z
orange Free State see S333+
Portuguese Africa
      370   General works
Mozambique
      371   General
Angola
      373   General
      374.A-Z   Local, A-Z
      375.A-Z   Other, A-Z
         e.g.
      375.S2   Sao Tome and Principe
South Africa see S328+
Spanish Africa
      377   General
      378.A-Z   Local, A-Z
      379.A-Z   Other, A-Z
         e.g.
      379.B94   Burundi
Australia
      381   General works
      382   Australian Capital Territory. Canberra
      383   New South Wales
         General
      384.A-Z   Local, A-Z
Northern Territory
      387   General
      388.A-Z   Local, A-Z
Queensland
      389   General
      390.A-Z   Local, A-Z
Southern Australia
      391   General
      392.A-Z   Local, A-Z
Tasmania
      393   General
      394.A-Z   Local, A-Z
Victoria
      395   General
      396.A-Z   Local, A-Z
Western Australia
Documents and other collections
Other countries
Australia
  Western Australia -- Continued
397
  General
397.5.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
New Zealand
397.7
  General
397.8.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Pacific islands
398
  General
400.A-Z
  Individual, A-Z
400.G8
  Guam
400.5
  Developing countries
401
  Agricultural economics
    Including international societies and agencies, e.g. International
    Council for Scientific Agriculture
    Cf. HD1429 International Institute of Agriculture
    National, state, provincial, etc. see S21+
403
  Agricultural missions, voyages, etc.
    Class here works about missions, voyages, etc. involving more
    than one country
Collections
405
  General
407
  Collected writings of individual authors
Directories
408
  General
    By region or country
    United States
409
  General
409.5.A-W
    By state, A-W
410.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
411
  Encyclopedias and dictionaries
Statistics
  General agricultural statistics, including acreage, yield
  production, etc. see S21+; S419+
  Agricultural statistics limited to economic aspects, including
  prices, consumption, trade see HD1421+
413
  Tables
414
  Calendars. Yearbooks. Almanacs
    For popular farmers’ almanacs (United States) see
    AY81.F3
    Cf. SB450.965 Gardeners’ almanacs
Biography
415
  Collective
417.A-Z
  Individual, A-Z
History and conditions
  Cf. HD113+ Economic history and conditions
419  General
  Antiquity
    Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of agriculture
421  General works
423  Assyrians
425  Hebrews
427  Egyptians
429  Greeks
431  Romans
433  Middle ages
    Cf. HD141+ Economic history
435  16th and 17th centuries
437  18th and 19th centuries
439  General agricultural conditions, world crop zones, etc.
  By region or country
    Including agricultural conditions and agricultural surveys
United States (and North America)
441  General works
    By section
443    New England
444    Middle States
445    The South
    Central States and the West see S441
448    The Southwest
449    Pacific Coast
451.A-.W  By state, A-W
    Canada
451.5.A1    General works
451.5.A2-Z    Regions, provinces, etc.
451.7        Mexico
    Europe
452  General works
    Great Britain
453    Agricultural survey
455    General (and England alone)
457.A-Z    Local, A-Z (England only)
    Wales
458  General works
458.5.A-Z    Local, A-Z
    Scotland
459  General works
460.A-Z    Local, A-Z
    Northern Ireland
460.5  General works
460.6.A-Z    Local, A-Z
History and conditions
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
Ireland (Republic or General)
461 General works
462.A-Z Local, A-Z (Republic only)
France
463 General works
464.A-Z Regions, provinces, etc, A-Z
Germany
Including West Germany
465 General works
466.A-Z Local, A-Z
e.g.
466.E37 East Germany
469.A-Z Other European countries and regions, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
e.g.
469.A4 Alps (Table S3a)
469.S3 Scandinavia (Table S3a)
Asia
470.A1 General
470.A2-Z Regions, A-Z
471.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
471.3 Arab countries (General)
471.35 Islamic countries (General)
Indian Ocean islands
471.5 General works
471.6.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
Africa
472.A1 General
472.A2-Z Regions, A-Z
473.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Atlantic Ocean islands
473.5 General works
473.6.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
Latin America
473.9 General works
Mexico see S451.7
South America
474 General
475.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Central America
476.A1 General
History and conditions
By region or country

Central America -- Continued
476.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
West Indies. Caribbean islands
477.A1
General
477.A2-Z
By country, island, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each country, island, etc., by Table S3a
Australia
478.A1
General
478.A2-Z
By state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
New Zealand
478.5.A1
General
478.5.A2-Z
Local, A-Z
Pacific Ocean islands. Oceania
479
General
479.3.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z
480
Arctic regions
481
Tropics
482
Developing countries

Agricultural departments. Agricultural administration
484
General works
By region or country see S21+; S441+
Study and teaching. Research
484.4
General works
484.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Agricultural legislation
see class K

General works
Classic authors (Greek and Roman)
Texts
see PA
491
Collections
492
Individual authors
493
Comprehensive works (Theory, progress, science)
Class here works for the library as distinguished from textbooks
for the school and handbooks for everyday use

Breeding
Class here works on the general principles of breeding both
plants and animals
For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB189.5
Grain; SB191.W5 Wheat. For works limited to special
animals, see the animal, e.g. SF201 Cattle
For works on general plant breeding see SB123+
For works on general animal breeding see SF105+
General works
Breeding -- Continued

494          General works
494.3          Germplasm resources
               Cf. SB123.3+ Plants
               Cf. SF105.3 Animals

494.33         Mutation breeding
               Including space mutation breeding

494.35         Agricultural genome mapping (General)

494.5.A-Z      Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z
494.5.A25      Aerial photography
494.5.A3       Aeronautics
               Agricultural informatics see S494.5.D3

494.5.A39      Agricultural literature
494.5.A4       Agriculture as a profession. Vocational guidance
               Cf. S559.5+ Employment surveys, etc.
               Cf. SB50 Plant culture
               Cf. SF80 Animal culture
494.5.A43      Agrobiodiversity
               Including agrobiodiversity conservation
494.5.A45      Agroforestry. Agroforestry systems
               Cf. S619.A37 Desertification control
               Cf. S621.5.A38 Reclamation of land method
               Cf. S627.A35 Soil conservation
               Cf. SB172+ Multipurpose trees
494.5.A47      Agropastoral systems
               Cf. SF140.P38 Pastoral systems
494.5.A65      Alternative agriculture. Appropriate technology
               Artificial intelligence see S494.5.D3
494.5.A96      Authorship
               Biological diversity in agriculture see S494.5.A43
               Biology, Economic see S494.5.E25
494.5.B56      Biosystematics
494.5.B563     Biotechnology
               Cf. S494.5.G44 Genetic engineering
               Cf. SB106.B56 Crop biotechnology
               Cf. SD387.B55 Forestry
               Cf. SF140.B54 Animal biotechnology
               Cf. SH136.B56 Aquaculture
494.5.C3       Cartography
494.5.C54      Classification
494.5.C6       Communication in agriculture
494.5.C64      Consultants
494.5.D3       Data processing. Agricultural informatics
               Including artificial intelligence
General works
Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

494.5.D58  
Diversification
For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
For local (History and conditions) see S441+

494.5.D6  
Documentation

494.5.E25  
Economic biology
Cf. SB107+ Economic botany
Cf. SF84+ Economic zoology

494.5.E4  
Electronics

494.5.E5  
Energy and agriculture
Including energy consumption
Cf. S494.5.S64 Solar energy
Cf. S675.4 Fuel consumption of agricultural machinery
Cf. SB288+ Energy crops
Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation

494.5.E56  
Entropy

494.5.E8  
Estimating and reporting
Including surveying methods and statistical services
Experimentation see S539.5+

494.5.G44  
Genetic engineering
Cf. SB123.57 Plant culture

494.5.G46  
Geography
Class here general works on agricultural geography as a discipline
For works on world agricultural geography see S439
For works on local agricultural geography see S441+
Informatics, Agricultural see S494.5.D3

494.5.I47  
Information services
Including agricultural information networks

494.5.I5  
Innovations
Including technology transfer and innovation diffusion

494.5.I58  
Inventions
Literature see S494.5.A39

494.5.M28  
Materials handling
Cf. S571+ Farm produce handling
Mathematical models see S566.5
Operations research see S566.6+

494.5.P47  
Permaculture

494.5.P485  
Philosophy

494.5.P5  
Plastics in agriculture

494.5.P73  
Precision farming

494.5.P75  
Productivity
For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
For local (History and conditions) see S441+
Cf. HD1401+ Economic aspects

494.5.P76  
Psychology
General works
Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z -- Continued
  Radioactive decontamination see S589.6
  Radioactive tracers see S589.5
  Recreational use of farms, ranches, etc. see GV198.945+
  494.5.R34
  Raised field agriculture
  494.5.R4
  Remote sensing
  494.5.S64
  Solar energy
  Statistical services see S494.5.E8
  Surveys see S494.5.E8
  494.5.S86
  Sustainable agriculture
    For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
    For local (History and conditions) see S441+
  494.5.S95
  Systems
    Class here general works on agricultural and integrated
      agricultural systems
    For works on world agricultural systems see S439
    For works on local agricultural systems see S441+
  494.5.U72
  Urban agriculture
    For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
    For local (History and conditions) see S441+
  Vocational guidance see S494.5.A4
  494.5.W3
  Water in agriculture
    Cf. S618+ Irrigation water
    Cf. TD927 Rural water supply
  495
  Textbooks
    For British textbooks see S509+
    For other foreign textbooks see S515+
    For courses of study see S533+
  496
  Handbooks, etc.
    General, international, etc.
    For American (including Canadian) farmers
      497
      To 1815
      499
      1816-1865
      501
      1866-
      501.2
        1970-
          Including "homesteading," i.e. self-sufficient living on a farm
    For Southern farmers
      503
      To 1865
      505
      1866-
      506.A-Z
        For other regions of the United States, A-Z
      507.A-.W
        For states of the United States, A-W
          For Canadian farmers
      508.A1
        General
      508.A2-Z
        Provinces
    For English farmers
      509
      To 1785
General works
Handbooks, etc.
For English farmers -- Continued
511 1786-1850
513 1851-1969
513.2 1970-
For others
515 To 1800
1801-
517.A2 General works
517.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
518 Handbooks for women
519 Juvenile works
520 Pictorial works
Light literature. Popular works. Farm life, etc.
Class here works that are not scientific nor limited to one subject
Cf. BL325.A35 Comparative mythology
Cf. GR895 Folklore of agriculture
Cf. GT3470+ Country life (Manners and customs)
Cf. GT5810+ Customs relative to agriculture and hunting
Cf. HT421 Rural sociology
Cf. S496+ Handbooks, etc.
Cf. SB92+ Popular works on plant culture
Cf. SB103 Plant culture
Cf. SB455 Gardens and gardening
521 General works
By region or country
United States
521.5.A2 General works
521.5.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
522.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
523 Addresses, essays, lectures
Agricultural education
Cf. LC2780.2 Agricultural education of African Americans
Cf. S495 Textbooks
Cf. S678.5+ Agricultural engineering
530 Periodicals and societies
530.3 Congresses
Directories
530.5 General works
530.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography see S415+
Schools. Study and teaching
531 General works
531.3 Teacher training
531.5 Audio-visual aids
Agricultural education
Schools. Study and teaching -- Continued
Laboratory manuals see S495

532       Agricultural work of missionaries
By region or country
United States
533       General works
533.F66     4-H Clubs
533.F8     Future Farmers of America
534.A-Z     By region or state, A-Z
             Including courses of study
535.A-Z     Other regions or countries, A-Z
Individual colleges and institutions
536.5.A-Z   International institutions. By name, A-Z
539.A-Z     Other countries. By country, A-Z
             Subarrange by institution. By name, A-Z
Research. Experimentation
             Including experiment stations, laboratories, and research
             institutions
For publications of state-supported experiment stations
see S21+
For descriptive works limited to individual state-supported
experiment stations, etc. see S541+
Cf. S587.3+ Agricultural chemistry laboratories

539.5       Periodicals and societies
539.7       Congresses
Directories see S530.5+
540.A2     General works
540.A3-Z    Special topics, A-Z
540.A58     Anthropological aspects
540.C57     Citizen participation
540.C66     Comparative agriculture
540.D38     Data processing
540.E25     Economic aspects (General)
540.E92     Evaluation
             Farming systems research see S494.5.S95
540.F5     Field experiments
540.I56     International cooperation
540.L53     Library research
540.M34     Management
540.M38     Mathematical models
540.N82     Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
540.O53     On-farm research
540.S63     Sociological aspects
540.S7     Statistical methods
Agricultural education
Research. Experimentation -- Continued
By region or country
United States
Cf. S21.A2+ U.S. Department of Agriculture

541
General works
541.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Individual institutions. By name, A-Z

542.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Individual institutions. By name, A-Z

542.3
Developing countries
Agricultural extension work
General and United States

544
General works
544.3.A-.W
By state, A-W
544.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
544.6
Developing countries

545
History, etc.
Class here general and nonofficial works only
For state documents see S31+
For foreign documents see S133+

Study and teaching. Research

545.5
General works
545.53.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Historic farms

548
General works
By region or country
United States

548.4
General works
548.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange by author
548.6.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange by author

Museums

549.A1
General works
549.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Special. By name, A-Z

Exhibitions. Fairs
Cf. SF114+ Livestock exhibitions

550
Periodicals
550.5
General works
Agricultural education
Exhibitions. Fairs -- Continued
Organization. Methods of conducting fairs, etc.

551 General works
552 Prize competition. Regulations, etc.
552.5 Juvenile works
National, state, and local
By country
United States

554 General works
555.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
557.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
559.A-Z Exhibits of particular countries at various expositions. By country, A-Z
Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of agriculturists and agricultural college graduates
Cf. HD1521+ Agricultural laborers

559.5 General works
By region or country
United States

559.6 General works
559.63.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
559.65.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Farm economics. Farm management
Class here works limited to technique, business methods, etc.
For public policy, etc. see HD1401+

560 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
560.2 Collected works (nonserial)
560.3 Congresses
560.45 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
560.6 Information services
561 General works
561.3 Addresses, essays, lectures
By region or country
United States

561.6.A-Z General works see S561
By region or state, A-Z
562.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Study and teaching
562.5 Laying out farms, locating buildings, etc.
Insurance see HG9966+
Rents, taxes, valuation, etc. see HD28+; HJ9+
Sharing systems see HD1478.A3+; HD1491+
Farm economics. Farm management -- Continued

563.6 Personnel management
   For local see S561.52+
   Cf. HD1521+ Agricultural laborers

564 Labor productivity
564.5 Production standards
564.7 Record keeping
565 Safety measures (General)
   Cf. S675.7 Farm machinery
565.7 Data processing
   Accounting see HF5686.A36
   Custom farmwork rates
565.85 General works
565.855.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
565.86 New agricultural enterprises
565.88 Agritourism. Recreational use of farms

Agricultural mathematics
565.97 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
566 General works
566.3 Problems, exercises, etc.
566.5 Mathematical models
566.55 Statistical methods
   Cf. HD1421+ Economic aspects
566.6 Operations research. System analysis
   Programming
566.65 General works
566.7 Linear programming
566.8 Nonlinear programming
568 Dynamic programming

Custom farmwork rates see S565.85+

Postharvest technology. Marketing technology
   Class here works limited to technique
   For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB398.5
   Grapes
   For economic works on marketing and trade see HD28+
571 General works
571.5 Roadside marketing
   Cooperative marketing see HD1483+
   Methods and system of culture see S602.5+
   Special methods for special areas see S604.3+

Farm buildings see S770+
Agricultural chemistry. Agricultural chemicals
For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5
Rice
Cf. S592.5+ Soil chemistry
Cf. S631+ Fertilizers
Cf. SB128 Growth regulators
Cf. SB950.9+ Pesticides
Cf. SF253 Dairy chemistry

583 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
583.2 Congresses
For the United States Bureau of Chemistry see S585
584.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Biography
584.5 Collective
584.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
History and conditions
584.7 General works
584.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
585 General works
585.4 Addresses, essays, lectures
585.8 Safety measures
Cf. SB952.5 Pest control
Methods of application
585.84 General works
585.87 Chemigation
Study and teaching. Research
585.9 General works
585.93.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
586 Tables
587 Analysis and experiments
587.25 Laboratory manuals
Laboratories
587.3 General works
587.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual laboratories, A-Z

587.45 Natural products
587.5.A-Z Special chemicals, A-Z
587.5.B65 Boron
587.5.C66 Copper
587.5.H4 Heavy metals
587.5.M54 Minerals
587.5.M64 Molybdenum
587.5.N5 Nitrogen
587.5.P56 Phosphorus
Agricultural chemistry. Agricultural chemicals
Special chemicals, A-Z -- Continued

587.5.P6 Potassium
587.5.S35 Saponins
587.5.S4 Selenium
587.5.S53 Silicon
587.5.S9 Sulfur
587.5.T7 Trace elements
587.5.Z55 Zinc

Adjuvants
587.7 General works
587.73.A-Z Special adjuvants, A-Z
587.73.S95 Surface active agents
587.73.V44 Vegetable oils

Agricultural physics
588.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
589 General works
Study and teaching. Research
589.25 General works
589.27.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
589.3 Optics in agriculture
589.5 Radioisotopes in agriculture
589.55 Nuclear accidents and agriculture
589.6 Radioactive decontamination
589.7 Agricultural ecology (General)
For geographical treatment see S441+
Agricultural conservation see S604.5+
Agriculture and the environment
Cf. S589.7 Agricultural ecology
Cf. TD195.A34 Agricultural pollution
Cf. TD930+ Agricultural wastes

589.75 General works
By region or country
United States
589.755 General works
589.757.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
589.76.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Agricultural geology see QE37
Plant growing media. Potting soils
Cf. QK565.2 Cultural media for algae, etc.

589.8 General works
Artificial media
589.85 General works
589.87.A-Z Special media, A-Z
589.87.B37 Bark
Plant growing media. Potting soils
Artificial media
Special media, A-Z -- Continued

589.87.P43
Peat
Cf. S592.85 Peat soils
Cf. S661.2.P4 Soil amendment

Soils. Soil science
Cf. CC79.S6 Archaeology
Cf. QH84.8 Soil biology
Cf. QH541.5.S6 Soil ecology
Cf. QL110+ Soil fauna
Cf. QR111+ Soil micororganisms
Cf. RA570+ Public health
Cf. S622+ Soil conservation and erosion
Cf. S631+ Fertilizers and manures
Cf. S661.7 Soil conditioners
Cf. SB973+ Soil disinfection
Cf. TA710+ Soil mechanics and engineering
Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution
Cf. TE208.5 Trafficability of soils

590
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
590.2
Congresses
Communication in soil science
590.4
General works
590.45
Soil science literature

Biography
590.6
Collective
590.63.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

History
590.7
General works
590.73.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
591.A1-.A59
United States documents
591.A6-Z
General works
591.3
Juvenile works
Study and teaching. Research
591.5
General works
591.55.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
591.7
Laboratory manuals

Museums
591.8
General works
591.84.A-Z
International. By name, A-Z
591.85.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:
. x
. x2A-.x2Z

592
Encyclopedias and dictionaries
592.13
Data processing. Computer applications

30
Soils. Soil science -- Continued

592.135    Remote sensing
            Cf. S592.145 Aerial photography in soil surveys

Soil surveys
            For surveys of particular places see S599+
            Cf. TE208+ Soil surveys in highway engineering

592.14    General works
592.143    Soil profiles
592.145    Aerial photography
592.147    Soil mapping

Soil classification
            Cf. S592.6.A+ Special elements
            Cf. S597.A+ Soils for special crops

592.16    General works
592.17.A-Z    By order, great group, family, etc., A-Z
592.17.A37    Acrisols
592.17.A43    Alfisols
592.17.A57    Anthropogenic soils
592.17.A73    Arid soils. Desert soils
592.17.C45    Chernozem soils
            Clay soils see S592.367
            Desert soils see S592.17.A73
592.17.F45    Ferralsols
592.17.F55    Fluvisols
            Forest soils see SD390+
592.17.F73    Fragipans
592.17.H57    Histosols
            Humus see S592.8+
592.17.H93    Hydric soils. Hydromorphic soils
            Loam soils see S592.357
592.17.M35    Mangrove soils
592.17.O95    Oxisols
            Peat soils see S592.85
592.17.P63    Podzol
592.17.R43    Red soils
592.17.R45    Rendzinas
            Sandy loam soils see S592.355
            Sandy soils see S592.353
592.17.S64    Solonetz soils
592.17.S75    Steppe soils
592.17.T85    Tundra soils
592.17.U48    Ultisols
592.17.U73    Urban soils
592.17.V47    Vertisols
592.17.V65    Volcanic soils
Soils. Soil science -- Continued

592.185 Soil age
   Including dating or age determination
   For local see S599+
   Cf. QE473 Paleopedology

592.2 Soil formation
   Cf. QE473 Paleopedology

Soil physics
   Cf. TA710.5 Testing for mechanical or engineering properties

592.3 General works
Soil texture

592.35 General works
592.353 Sandy soils
592.355 Sandy loam soils
592.357 Loam soils
592.358 Silt loam
592.367 Clay soils
   Soil structure see S593.2
   Soil aeration see S593.7
   Soil optical properties

592.38 General works
Soil color

592.4 General works
   Soil temperature see S594.5

Soil chemistry

592.5 General works
592.53 Soil physical chemistry
592.55 Soil mineralogy
   For local see S599+
   Soil acidity. Acid soils

592.57 General works
592.575 Acid sulfate soils
592.6.A-Z Special soil chemical constituents, A-Z
592.6.A34 Agricultural chemicals
   Cf. TD879.A35 Soil pollution

592.6.A4 Aluminum
592.6.A7 Arsenic
592.6.B28 Barite
592.6.B3 Barium
592.6.B6 Boron
592.6.C3 Calcium
592.6.C34 Carbohydrates
592.6.C35 Carbon
592.6.C36 Carbonates
592.6.C6 Cobalt
592.6.C67 Copper
592.6.E57 Enzymes
Soils. Soil science
   Soil chemistry
      Special soil chemical constituents, A-Z -- Continued

592.6.F58  Fluorine
592.6.G95  Gypsum
592.6.H43  Heavy metals
592.6.H47  Herbicides
592.6.I7   Iron
592.6.L4   Lead
592.6.M3   Magnesium
592.6.M35  Manganese
592.6.M64  Molybdenum
592.6.N5   Nitrogen
592.6.O73  Organic compounds
592.6.O9   Oxygen
592.6.P43  Pesticides
      Cf. SB951.145.S65 Soil pesticides
      Cf. TD879.P37 Soil pollution
592.6.P48  Phenolic acids
592.6.P5   Phosphorus
592.6.P58  Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
592.6.P6   Potassium
592.6.S4   Selenium
592.6.S45  Serpentine
592.6.S85  Strontium
592.6.S9   Sulfur
      Cf. S592.575 Acid sulfate soils
592.6.T7   Trace elements
592.6.Z55  Zinc

Soil biochemistry
   For special organic chemical constituents see S592.6.A+
592.7     General works
      Humus
592.8     General works
592.85    Peat soils
      Cf. GB621+ Peat bogs
      Cf. HD9559.P3+ Peat industry
      Cf. S589.87.P43 Artificial plant growing medium
      Cf. S661.2.P4 Soil amendment
      Cf. TN837+ Peat production

593     Analysis and experiments
593.2    Soil structure
593.23   Soil compaction
      Cf. TA749 Earthwork
      Cf. TE210.4+ Highway engineering
593.25   Soil crusts and crusting
593.27   Subsoils
Soils. Soil science -- Continued

593.3   Soil colloids
593.7   Soil acidity see S592.57+
593.75  Soil aeration
594     Soil moisture
         Cf. S595.5 Irrigated soils
594.3   Soil respiration
594.5   Soil temperature
595     Alkali lands. Saline soil. Sodic soil
595.5   Irrigated soils
         For local see S599+
596     Soils and the environment
         For local see S599+
         Cf. QH541.5.S6 Soil ecology
         Cf. S592.17.A57 Anthropogenic soils
         Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution
596.3   Soils and climate
         For local see S599+
596.5   Soils and nutrition
         General works
596.53  Soils and animal nutrition
596.7   General works
596.75  Forest soils see SD390+
597     Garden soils
597.A65 Apple
597.B3  Babassu
597.C57 Citrus fruits
597.C6  Coffee
597.C65 Cotton
597.E53 Energy crops
597.F75 Fruit
597.G68 Grapes
597.G7  Grasses. Lawns
597.H48 Hevea
         Lawns see S597.G7
597.L4  Legumes
597.M87 Mushrooms
597.O35 Oil palm
597.P55 Pine
597.P68 Potatoes
597.R5  Rice
Soils. Soil science
Soils and crops. Soil-plant relationships. Soil productivity
Soils for special crops. By crop, A-Z -- Continued

597.S56 Sisal
597.S65 Spruce
597.S84 Sugarcane
597.T35 Tangerine
597.T38 Tea
597.T4 Teak
597.T6 Tobacco
597.V4 Vegetables
598 Miscellaneous
Local
United States
   Including North America
   General
   Including regions
599.A1 States, A-W
Canada
   General
   Including regions
599.1.A1 Provinces, A-Y
599.2 Mexico
Central America
   General
   Including regions
599.23.A1 Countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table S3a
West Indies
   General
   Including regions
599.25.A1 Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z
      Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a
      Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group
South America
   Including Latin America
   General
   Including regions
599.3.A1 Countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Atlantic islands
   General
   Including regions
Soils. Soil science
Local
Atlantic islands -- Continued
599.35.A3-Z Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z
   Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a
   Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group
Europe
Cf. S599.45.A1+ Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
599.4.A1 General
   Including regions
599.4.A3-Z Countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
   Including Russia in Asia
   For individual former Soviet republics other than Russia (in Europe) see S599.4.A1+
   For individual former Soviet republics other than Russia (in Asia) see S599.6.A1+
599.45.A1 General of Russia (Federation) as a whole
599.45.A2-Z Locals of Russia (Federation), A-Z
Africa
599.5.A1 General
   Including regions
599.5.A3-Z Countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Indian Ocean islands
599.55.A1 General
   Including regions
599.55.A3-Z Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z
   Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a
   Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group
Asia
Cf. S599.45.A1+ Russia in Asia
599.6.A1 General
   Including regions
599.6.A3-Z Countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Australia
599.7.A1 General
   Including regions
Soils. Soil science
Local
Australia -- Continued
599.7.A3-.W States, A-W
599.75 New Zealand
599.8.A-Z Other Pacific islands or island groups, A-Z
Subarrange each island or island group by Table S3a
Class works limited to a specific island within an island group
within the group, treating the specific island as a locality
within the group
599.9.A-Z Other regions, A-Z
e.g. Arctic regions, Antarctica, tropics
Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate
For particular crops, see the crop in SB
Cf. S596.3 Soils and climate
Cf. SB454.3.W43 Weather information for gardeners
Cf. SD390.5+ Forest meteorology
600 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
600.2 Congresses
600.3 Directories
600.35 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Methodology
600.4 General works
600.43.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
600.43.D38 Data processing
600.43.M37 Mathematical models
600.43.S83 Statistical methods
Study and teaching. Research
600.45 General works
600.47 Laboratory manuals
600.5 General works
600.55 Juvenile works
600.57 Addresses, essays, lectures
By region or country
United States
600.6 General works
600.62.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
600.64.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
600.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Atmospheric greenhouse effect see S600.7.G73
600.7.B55 Blizzards
600.7.C54 Climatic changes
600.7.C93 Cyclones
Including hurricanes and typhoons
Drought tolerance see S600.7.D76
600.7.D76 Droughts. Drought tolerance
Cf. SB791 Plant pathology
Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

600.7.E93          Evapotranspiration
600.7.F56          Flowering time
600.7.F76          Frost
600.7.G56          Global warming
600.7.G73          Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
600.7.H37          Harvesting time
                   Hurricanes see S600.7.C93
600.7.P53          Planting time
600.7.R35          Rain and rainfall
600.7.R46          Remote sensing
                   Including the utilization of artificial satellites
600.7.S65          Solar radiation
600.7.S86          Storms
600.7.T45          Temperature
                   Typhoons see S600.7.C93
600.7.W43          Weather control
600.7.W45          Weather forecasting
600.7.W55          Wind

Agricultural ecology see S589.7
Crops and pollution see SB744.5+
Methods and systems of culture. Cropping systems
Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

602.5          General works
602.8          Fallowing
602.87         Shifting cultivation
602.88         Slash-mulch agricultural systems
603          Rotation of crops
603.5          Companion crops. Intercropping
                   Cf. SB283.5+ Catch crops
603.7          Double cropping. Multiple cropping
604          Tillage. Plowing
                   Cf. S683+ Implements
Special methods for special areas
Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

604.3          Alpine. Hill farming. Upland agriculture
                   Arid regions see S612+
604.33         Cold regions
                   Cf. SB109.7 Crops
                   Hill farming see S604.3
604.37         Tropical
                   Cf. SB111.A2+ Tropical crops
                   Upland agriculture see S604.3
604.4          Wetlands. Wetland agriculture
                   Including dambo farming
                   Cf. S621 Moors, marshes, and drainage

38
Agricultural conservation
   Cf. S589.7 Agricultural ecology
   Cf. TD195.A34 Agricultural pollution
   Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation

604.5
   General works
   By region or country
      United States

604.6
   General works

604.62.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z

604.64.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands
   Cf. TC801+ Reclamation and irrigation engineering

604.8
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials

604.83
   Congresses

604.84
   Collected works (nonserial)

604.85
   Dictionaries

605
   General works

605.2.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z

605.5
   Organic farming. Organiculture
      Cf. S654+ Organic fertilizers
      Cf. SB453.5+ Organic gardening
      Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection

Special classes of lands and reclamation methods

606
   Abandoned farm lands

607
   Woodlands. Clearing
      Cf. S679+ Clearing implements and explosives

608
   Burning of lands

Deserts. Arid lands. Irrigation
   Class here works on arid regions and irrigation agriculture
   For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g.
      SB189.45 Grain; SB191.R5 Rice
   For works limited to dry farming see SB110
   For farmers' manuals on irrigation agriculture see
      SB112

612
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials

612.2
   Congresses

612.3
   Directories

612.4
   Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
   Study and teaching. Research

612.5
   General works

612.55.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z

612.8
   History (General)

613
   General works

614
   Juvenile works

615
   Addresses, essays, lectures

616.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands
Special classes of lands and reclamation methods
Deserts, Arid lands. Irrigation -- Continued
Irrigation water
For water requirements of specific crops, see the crop, e.g.
SB189.45 Grain; SB191.R5 Rice
618 General works
By region or country see S616.A+
618.4 Analysis. Measurement
Quality
618.45 General works
618.47 Pollutants
Composition
618.5 General works
618.6.A-Z Special chemicals, A-Z
618.6.C35 Carbonate
619.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
619.A37 Agroforestry
Chemigation see S585.87
619.C55 Climatic factors
619.D43 Deficit irrigation
619.E34 Efficiency, Irrigation
619.E53 Energy consumption
619.E57 Environmental aspects
619.F87 Furrow irrigation
Landscape irrigation see SB475.82
Microirrigation see S619.T74
619.N57 Nitrogen management
619.R44 Remote sensing
619.R85 Runoff irrigation
619.S24 Saline irrigation
619.S33 Scheduling of irrigation
Cf. S619.D43 Deficit irrigation
Sewage irrigation see TD670
Soils see S595.5
619.S66 Sprinkler irrigation
619.S92 Subirrigation
619.S96 Supplemental irrigation
619.T36 Tank irrigation
619.T74 Trickle irrigation. Microirrigation
619.W37 Water duties
619.W38 Water harvesting
Cf. S619.R85 Runoff irrigation
620 Saline environments
Cf. S595 Alkali lands, saline soils
Cf. SH138+ Mariculture
Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands
Special classes of lands and reclamation methods -- Continued

621 Moors, marshes, etc. Drainage and ditching
   Class here farmers' manuals only
   For law and legislation, see class K
   For works limited to economic aspects, public policy, etc. see HD1681+
   For works limited to engineering see TC970+
   Cf. S604.4 Wetland agriculture

621.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
621.5.A37 Agriculturally marginal lands
621.5.A38 Agroforestry for land reclamation
   Cf. S619.A37 Desertification control
621.5.C47 Cerrados
621.5.C62 Coal-mined lands
   Including coal mine waste
   For works limited to surface mined lands see S621.5.S8
621.5.G73 Grasslands
   Including prairies
621.5.H43 Heathlands
621.5.M48 Mined lands (General)
   Mountains and hills see S604.3
621.5.O33 Oil-polluted lands
621.5.O34 Oil sands
621.5.P57 Pipelines
621.5.P59 Plants for land reclamation
   (621.5.P73)   Prairies
   see S621.5.G73
621.5.Q35 Quarries
   Revegetation see S627.R47
621.5.S3 Sand dunes
621.5.S65 Spoil banks
621.5.S8 Surface mined lands
621.5.V6 Volcanic land

Soil conservation and protection
   Including soil degradation and erosion
   Cf. SD390.4+ Forest soil erosion and conservation
   Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution

622 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
622.2 Congresses
623 General works
623.3 Juvenile works
History and conditions
   United States
Soil conservation and protection

History and conditions
United States -- Continued
624.A1 General works
624.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
625.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
625.7 Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
626 General works
626.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
627.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
627.A3 Aerial photography
627.A35 Agroforestry
627.C57 Citizen participation
627.C58 Climatic factors
   Including rain and rainfall
627.C65 Contour farming
   Cover crops see SB284+
627.C76 Crop residue management
627.G68 Government policy
   For local see S624+
627.H5 Hillside planting
627.I54 Incentives
627.M36 Mathematical models
627.P55 Plants for soil conservation
   Including plant materials centers
627.P76 Projects
   For individual local projects see S624+
627.R45 Remote sensing
627.R47 Revegetation
627.S66 Snow cover
627.S8 Streambank planting
   For local see S624+
627.T4 Terracing
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
   For special fertilizers used on particular crops see S667.A+
   Cf. HD9483+ Trade
   Cf. S693.5 Equipment
   Cf. SB742+ Deficiency diseases in plants
   Cf. TP963+ Manufacture
631 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
631.3 Congresses
631.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
633 General works
   By region or country
   United States
633.2 General works
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
By region or country
United States -- Continued

633.3.A-Z
Regions or states, A-Z

633.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

635
Farm or home preparation, preservation, storage, etc.

637
Catalogs of manufacturers and dealers

Study and teaching. Research

638.5
General works

638.7.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

639
Analysis and experiments

For dealers' advertisements see S637

641
Inspection, legislation and administration

Including state serial documents

643
Lime and marl. Gypsum. Plaster of Paris

Including phosphogypsum

645
Potash. Potassium

647
Phosphates

649
Guano

Nitrogen and nitrates

Including ammonia, Chile saltpeter, urea, etc.

650.8
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

650.83
Conferences

651
General works

651.3
Nitrification inhibitors

Nitrogen-fixing plants see SB297+

652
Soil inoculation. Legume inoculation

For bacteriology of root nodules see QR113

652.3
Urease inhibitors

652.7
Silicon and silicates

Compound fertilizers see S631+

653.4
Trace elements (General)

653.5.A-Z
Other special fertilizer chemical constituents, A-Z

653.5.B6
Boron

653.5.C6
Copper

653.5.M3
Magnesium

653.5.M35
Manganese

653.5.M6
Molybdenum

653.5.S84
Sulfur

653.5.Z56
Zinc

Organic fertilizers and manures

Including organic wastes as fertilizers

Cf. S649 Guano

Cf. S650.8+ Nitrogen and nitrates

654
General works

654.5
Biofertilizers

655
Farm manure
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil

Organic fertilizers and manures -- Continued

657          Sewage, sewage sludge, and night soil
659          Animal industry waste
  Including blood, bone, fish-scare, etc.
Vegetable fertilizers and amendments
  Including compost and green manuring
  Cf. SB195 Silage
  Cf. SB284+ Cover crops and green manure crops
  Cf. SB297+ Nitrogen-fixing plants

661          General works
661.2.A-Z    Special, A-Z
661.2.M3     Marine algae
661.2.P4     Peat
  Cf. S589.87.P43 Artificial plant growing medium
  Cf. S592.85 Peat soils
661.2.S28    Sapropel
661.2.S85    Straw
661.2.W66    Wood chips
661.5        Mulching
661.7        Soil conditioners
Liquid fertilizers
662          General works
662.5        Folair feeding
663          Miscellaneous. Other fertilizers
  For individual forest trees see SD397.A+
667.A2       Horticultural crops
667.A5       Alfalfa
667.A7       Apple
667.B3       Barley
667.B5       Beans
667.B57      Bermuda grass
667.C33      Cacao
667.C57      Coconut palms
667.C6       Coffee
667.C65      Conifers
667.C8       Corn. Maize
667.C85      Cotton
  Field crops see S631+
667.F6       Forage crops
  Forest fertilizers see SD408
667.F8       Fruit
667.G65      Grain
667.G68      Grapes
667.G7       Grasses
667.G74      Greenhouse plants
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
Fertilizers for special crops. By crop, A-Z -- Continued

667.K5          Kikuyu grass
667.L4          Lettuce
Maize see S667.C8
667.M8          Mulberry
667.N6          Norway spruce
667.O45         Olive
667.O54         Onions
667.O7          Orange
667.P27         Papaya
Pasture fertilization see S667.G7
667.P38         Peanuts
667.P4          Pecan
667.P45         Peppers
667.P55         Pineapple
667.P8          Potatoes
667.R35         Range plants
667.R5          Rice
667.R68         Roses
667.S67         Sorghum
667.S75         Strawberries
667.S8          Sugar beets
667.S9          Sugarcane
667.S93         Sweet potatoes
667.T3          Tangerine
667.T6          Tobacco
667.T67         Tomatoes
667.T76         Tropical crops
667.V5          Vegetables
667.W5          Wheat
Soil conditioners see S661.7

Farm machinery and farm engineering
For works on particular types of machines for special crops
see S715.A+
Cf. HD9486+ Agricultural machinery industry
Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation in agriculture
Cf. TJ793 Internal combustion engines for agriculture
machinery
Cf. TJ1480+ Manufacturing aspects of agricultural
machinery
Cf. TL1+ Motor vehicles

671       Periodicals. Societies
671.3      Congresses
673       Directories
674       Encyclopedias and dictionaries
674.3      Agricultural engineering literature
Farm machinery and farm engineering -- Continued
Agricultural engineers, machinery operators, mechanics, etc.

674.4          General works
674.43.A-Z      By region or country, A-Z
                Biography
674.45          Collective
674.46.A-Z      Individual, A-Z
674.5          History (General)
                For history by region or country see S751+
675          General works
675.25         Juvenile works
675.3          Agricultural mechanics
675.4          Fuel consumption
675.5          Maintenance and repair. Farm shops
675.7          Safety measures
675.8          Costs
Tools and farm devices
                Cf. SB454.8 Garden tools
676          General works
676.3          Catalogs
                Local see S751+
676.5          Agricultural instruments, meters, etc.
677          General catalogs
Exhibits, etc.
678.A1         General works
678.A2-Z       By region or country, A-Z
                Under each country:
                .x          General works
                .x2A-.x2Z    Special. By name, A-Z
678.4          Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
678.5          General works
678.53.A-Z     By region or country, A-Z
678.56         Problems, exercises, examinations
678.57         Laboratory manuals
678.65         Robotics
678.7          Horticultural machinery
                Cf. SB454.8 Garden equipment
Clearing implements
                Including use of explosives in clearing land
679          General works
681          Catalogs
Soil working implements. Plows, etc.
683          General works
685          Catalogs
Seeding implements
687          General works
Farm machinery and farm engineering
Seeding implements -- Continued

689          Catalogs
Implements for caring for plants (Grafting, pruning, shelter, etc.)

691          General works
693          Catalogs
693.5       Fertilizer equipment
694       Spraying and dusting equipment
695          General works
696          Combines. Combine harvesters
697          Catalogs
Agricultural processing and processing machinery
Cf. SB129+ Crop handling
Cf. TP368+ Food industry and trade
Cf. TS1950+ Animal products

698          General works
698.5       Plant material cutting machinery
Threshing and related implements

699          General works
701          Catalogs
Storage
703          General works
705          Catalogs
Improperly for direct preparation of crops for use
707          General works
709          Catalogs
Transportation and power transmission machinery
Cf. TL233+ Tractors (Manufacture)

711          General works
713          Catalogs
713.5       Wagons and carts
Cf. TS2001+ Manufacture
Waterlifting and transmission machinery see TJ899+

715.A-Z       Implements and machinery for special crops. By crop, A-Z
Including planting, harvesting, and agricultural processing
machinery for individual crops

715.B42       Beans
715.C33       Cabbage
715.C6        Corn
715.C64       Cotton
715.F67       Forage plants
715.G67       Grain
715.G7        Grapes
715.L48       Lettuce
715.M44       Melons
Farm machinery and farm engineering
   Implements and machinery for special crops. By crop, A-Z --
      Continued
715.M87          Mushrooms
715.O37          Oil palm
715.O4           Olives
715.P43          Peanuts
715.P48          Phragmites australis
715.P6           Potatoes
715.R5           Rice
715.S65          Sorghum
715.S89          Sugar beets
715.S9           Sugarcane
715.V4           Vegetables
715.W54          Wheat

Implements for caring for farm animals see SF92
Fences, gates see S790+

727          Miscellaneous
   e.g. Knots and splices

By region or country
751          United States
760.A-Z       Other regions or countries, A-Z
760.5         Developing countries

Agricultural structures. Farm buildings
   Cf. HD1393+ Valuation
   Cf. HD7289.A+ Rural housing
   Cf. NA8200+ Architecture
   Cf. S563 Farm layout
   Cf. SB195 Silos
   Cf. SB414.6+ Greenhouses
   Cf. SF91 Livestock housing
   Cf. SF494.5 Poultry housing
   Cf. TH4911+ Construction

770          Periodicals. Societies. Serials
772          Collected works (nonserial)
773          Congresses
774          Dictionaries and encyclopedias
   Directories
775          General works
775.3.A-Z     By region or country, A-Z
   Exhibitions
776          General works
      Subarranged by year
776.6.A-Z     By region or country, A-Z
      Subarranged by author
Agricultural structures. Farm buildings -- Continued

778       History (General)
          For local see S785+
780       General works
782       Juvenile works
783       Pictorial works
          By region or country
          United States
785       General works
786.A-Z    By region or state, A-Z
787.A-Z    Other regions or countries, A-Z

Fences, Gates
          Cf. TH4965 Construction

790       General works
790.3      Electric fences

Conservation of natural resources
          Including land conservation in general
          Cf. HC1+ Economic aspects of natural resources
          Cf. HD28+ Economic aspects of natural resources
          Cf. S604.5+ Agricultural conservation

900       Periodicals and societies
912       Congresses
          Documents
          United States
          Federal
916.A-Z    Regions or states, A-Z
918.A-Z    Other countries, A-Z
920       Directories
922       Encyclopedias and dictionaries
          Exhibitions
924.A1     General works
924.A2-Z   By region or country, A-Z
          Under each country:
          .x       General works
          .x2A-.x2Z Special. By name, A-Z

Biography
926.A2     Collective
926.A3-Z   Individual, A-Z

History and conditions
928       General works
          By region or country
          United States
          Cf. HC103.7 Natural resources (Economic aspects)
930       General works
932.A-Z    Regions or states, A-Z
934.A-Z    Other regions or countries, A-Z
936       Comprehensive works
Conservation of natural resources -- Continued

938       Textbooks
940       Juvenile literature
942       Essays and popular works
944       General special
944.5.A-Z       Special topics, A-Z
944.5.A34       Aeronautics
944.5.C57       Citizen participation
944.5.C65       Communication
944.5.C67       Conservation plants
  Including plant materials centers
  Cf. S627.P55 Soil conservation
944.5.D36       Data processing
944.5.D42       Decision making
944.5.I57       International cooperation
944.5.L42       Leadership
944.5.N38       Natural resources conservation areas (General)
  For local see S930+
944.5.P76       Projects
  For local see S930+
944.5.P78       Protected areas (General)
  For local see S930+
  Cf. QH75+ Natural areas, wilderness areas, biosphere
  reserves, ecological reserves, landscape protection
  Cf. QH90.75.A1+ Aquatic parks and reserves
  Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife refuges
  Cf. SB481.A1+ National parks and reserves
  Cf. SD426+ Forest reserves
  Cf. SK357 Game reserves
944.5.P82       Public relations
944.5.S63       Social aspects
944.5.V64       Volunteer workers
945       Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
946       General works
  By region or country
  United States
946.3       General works
946.32.A-Z       By region or state, A-Z
946.34.A-Z       Other regions or countries, A-Z
946.5       Audiovisual aids
Agricultural conservation see S604.5+
Land conservation
  see S900+
  Cf. S604.8+ Melioration of land
(950)       Periodicals and societies
(952)       General works
Conservation of natural resources
Land conservation -- Continued

(954.A-Z)          By region or country, A-Z
Water conservation
   Economic history see HD1690+
   Engineering see TC401+; TD388+
   Soil conservation see S622+
   Forest conservation see SD411+
   Conservation of grasslands
      Formation and care of meadows see SB199
      Soil conservation see S622+
      Stock ranges see SF84.82+
Wildlife conservation see QL81.5+
   Cf. QH75+ Protection of nature, scenery, natural monuments

(960)          Periodicals and societies
(962)          General works
(964.A-Z)          By region or country, A-Z
Recreational resources conservation see GV191.642+

(970)          General works
(972.A-Z)          By region or country, A-Z
Marine resources conservation see GC1018
Mineral resources conservation see TN1+
Plant culture

For climatic aspects of particular crops, see the crop, e.g.
SB191.M2 Corn
For soil aspects of particular crops see S597.A+
For fertilizers for particular crops see S667.A+
For machinery for particular crops see S715.A+
For diseases of particular crops see SB608.A+
Cf. HG9968 Crop insurance
Cf. QK1+ Botany
Cf. SD1+ Forestry

Periodicals and societies

1 American
   For societies under state auspices see SB21
4 English
7 French
10 German
13 Other

Congresses
16.A1-.A5 International congresses
16.A6-Z By region or country, A-Z

Documents

United States
19 Federal
21 State, A-W
23 Great Britain
   For documents of colonies, etc. see SB29.A+
25 France
27 Germany
29.A-Z Other, A-Z
39 Horticultural voyages, etc.

Collections

41 General
43 Collected writings of individual authors

Directories

45 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
45.5 Nomenclature
45.6 Communication in crop science
45.65 Crop science in literature
46 Receipts and rule books. Calendars
50 Vocational guidance

Study and teaching. Research

51 General works
Study and teaching. Research -- Continued

52.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special schools or institutions. By name, A-Z

School gardens and farms
Including children's gardens for school and home
For home gardens see SB457+

55
General

56.A-Z
By place, A-Z

e.g. Report of Children's Farm School, New York

Exhibitions

57.A-Z
International expositions. By place, A-Z
Subarranged by year

59.A-Z
National and local. By place, A-Z
Subarranged by year
For exhibits of special plants, see the plants

Museums
For collections of special plants, e.g. gums, see the subject

60.A1
General works

60.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special. By name, A-Z

Biography

61
Collective

63.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

e.g.
Appleseed, Johnny see SB63.C46

63.B9
Burbank, Luther
63.C46
Chapman, John
63.H5
Henderson, Peter

History and conditions
Cf. SB451+ Gardens and gardening

71
General
Antiquity
Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of agriculture

73
General works
75
Greeks
77
Romans
79
Middle Ages
By region or country
United States
83
General works
History and conditions
   By region or country
   United States -- Continued
85.A-Z     By region or state, A-Z
                      Subarrange each state by Table S3a
87.A-Z     Other regions or countries, A-Z
                      Subarrange each country by Table S3a
General works
91       Comprehensive works
   General and popular works for special regions
                     Cf. S521+ Popular works on agriculture in general
                     Cf. SB455 Popular works on gardens and gardening
   United States
92             To 1800
93             1801-
94             American works in foreign languages
95             The South
   Great Britain
97             To 1800
98             1801-
99.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
102    Juvenile works
103    Essays and light literature
                     Cf. S521+ Light literature on agriculture in general
105    Addresses
106.A-Z    Special aspects of crops and plant culture as a whole, A-Z
106.B56   Biotechnology
                      Including pollen biotechnology
                     For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5
                     Rice
                      Cf. TP248.27.P55 Plant biotechnology (General)
106.E25   Ecophysiology
   Evolution see SB106.O74
106.G46   Genetics (General)
                      For works limited to special crops see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5
                      Rice
                      For works limited to general propagation see SB119+
106.I47   Improvement
                      For local (History and conditions) see SB83+
                      For local (Culture) see SB92+
106.M83   Mycorrhizas
                     Cf. QK604.2.M92 Mycology
106.O74   Origin and evolution
106.V43   Vegetation management
Economic botany
For economic botany of special plants, see the plant, e.g. Cereals
SB189-SB191
For medical botany see QK99.A1+
Cf. QK101+ Phytogeography
Cf. SD1+ Forestry
107 General and comprehensive works
107.5 Minor works
108.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
United States
108.U5 General works
108.U6A-.U6Z By region or state, A-Z
109 Plant introduction
For special areas see SB108.A+
Methods for special areas
Cf. S604.3+ Agriculture
109.7 Cold regions
110 Dry farming
Tropical agriculture
111.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
111.A3-Z Monographs. By author
112 Irrigation farming
Class here farmers' manuals on irrigation agriculture
For works on arid regions and irrigation agriculture see
S612+
112.5 Physiology
Cf. SB130 Postharvest physiology
(113) Nursery catalogs, etc.
see SB118.485+
Seeds. Seed technology
Including seed growing and farms
For special plants, see the plant, e.g. Wheat SB191.W5
Cf. HD9019.S43+ Seed industry and trade
Cf. QK660+ Botany
Cf. SB732.8 Seed pathology
113.2 Periodicals. Societies
113.3 Congresses
113.4 Directories
Study and teaching. Research
113.7 General works
113.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
113.85 Laboratories
Regulation, inspection, etc.
Including certification, grading, and testing
114.A1 Societies
114.A3 General
Seeds. Seed technology
Regulation, inspection, etc. -- Continued

114.A4-Z
   By region or country
      Subarrange each country by Table S3a
      United States
114.U6
   General works
114.U7A-.U7W
   By state, A-W

Seed projects

114.5
   General works
114.53.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
115
   Seed and plant catalogs
      For works limited to specific plants, see the plant, e.g. SB362.3
      Fruit; SB371 Peach
      For works about special nurseries see SB118.48+
      For works limited to nursery stock catalogs see
      SB118.485+
      Cf. QK73.A+ Seed lists of botanical gardens

Seed growing. Seed farms

117
   General works
117.2
   History and conditions
      By region or country
      United States
117.3
   General works
117.35.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
117.4.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
118
   Seed identification
118.25
   Seed quality
   Seed handling and postharvest technology
118.3
   General works
118.32
   Harvesting
118.34
   Cleaning
118.36
   Drying
118.38
   Preservation. Protection
      Including seed deterioration
118.4
   Storage
118.43
   Disinfection
118.44
   Seed treatment
      Including irradiation, stratification, etc.
118.45
   Seed equipment and supplies
118.46
   Synthetic seeds
      Including somatic embryogenesis

Nurseries. Nursery industry
   For works limited to a specific plant, see the plant, e.g. SB409
   Orchids; SB411 Roses
   For works on general plant propagation see SB119+
   Cf. SB115 Seed and plant catalogs
118.48
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Nurseries, Nursery industry -- Continued
Directories
  Including nursery stock catalogs
118.485  General works
          By region or country
          United States
118.486  General works
118.487.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
118.488.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Biography see SB61+
118.5  General works
118.6  Economic aspects. Costs (General)
          History and conditions
118.7  General works
          By region or country
          United States
118.73  General works
118.74.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
          Subarrange each state by Table S3a
118.75.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Propagation
  For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB406.7+
          Flowers; SB419 House plants
  Cf. SB118.48+ Nurseries
119  General works
          Special methods
121  Planting and transplanting. Sowing
          Breeding, crossing, selection, etc.
123  General works
123.25.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
          Germplasm resources
123.3  General works
123.34.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
123.45  Variety testing
123.5  Patents
          Class here lists of patented plants
          Including protected varieties
          For legal works on plant patents, see class K
123.57  Genetic engineering. Transgenic plants
123.6  Cell and tissue culture
          Cf. SB118.46 Somatic embryogenesis
123.65  Budding and grafting
123.7  Air layering
123.75  Plant cuttings. Mist propagation
124  Other special methods (not A-Z)
125 Training and pruning
   For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB359.45
   Fruit
126 Artificial light gardening
   Hydroponics. Soilless culture
   Cf. S589.85+ Artificial plant growing media
126.5 General works
126.57.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
126.8 Flowering (General)
   Cf. QK830 Botany
127 Forcing
   Cf. SB414 Flowers
128 Growth regulators
   Harvesting, curing, storage
   For harvesting, curing, etc., of individual crops, see the crop, e.g.
   SB189.7+ Grain; SB442.5 Flowers and ornamental plants
129 General works
130 Postharvest physiology
   Packing, shipment, and marketing see S571+
(133) Garden tools
   see SB454.8
139 Miscellaneous
   e.g. Electricity in horticulture
160 New crops (General)
   For works limited to special crops, see the crop, e.g. SB169+
   Tree crops
   Tree crops
   Including shrubs
   Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
169 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
169.2 Congresses
170 General works
171.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
171.5.A-Z Multipurpose trees (General)
   Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
172 General works
172.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
175 Food crops
   Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
175 General works
175.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
177.A-Z By plant, A-Z
   Alkaloidal plants see SB265+
177.A52 Amaranths
   Cf. SB191.A42 Grain
   Cf. SB207.A52 Forage plants
   Cf. SB351.A54 Vegetables
Food crops
  By plant, A-Z -- Continued
  Condiment plants see SB305+
  Euterpe edulis 
  Fruit see SB354+
  Fungi, Edible see SB352.85+
  Goosefoots 
  Grain see SB188+
  Herbs see SB351.H5
  Legumes 
    Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
    Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing plants
    Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use
  Lupines 
    Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
    Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants
    Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants
  Manna plants see SB317.M33
  Marine algae see SH390+
  Mushrooms see SB352.85+
  Nuts see SB401+
  Oilseed plants see SB298+
  Quinoa 
  Root crops see SB209+
  Spice plants see SB305+
  Starch plants see SB309+
  Sugar plants see SB215+
  Tuber crops see SB209+
  Vegetables see SB320+

Field crops
  Cf. S21+ Crop reports, statistics
  Cf. S494.5.E8 Estimating and reporting
  Cf. S671+ Machinery

183 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
183.2 Congresses
  Directories see SB44
  Encyclopedias and dictionaries see SB45
  Study and teaching. Research see SB51+
  Field experiments see S540.F5

185 General works
  Physiology
    General works
  Water requirements
  Breeding
  Varieties
  Judging
  Seed production see SB113.2+
Field crops -- Continued

185.8       Planting time. Harvesting time
186       Harvesting
186.2       Drying
186.3       Storage
186.5       Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
Grain. Cereals
     Cf. S671+ Machinery
188       Periodicals. Societies. Serials
188.2       Congresses
188.3       Directories
188.4       Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
     Study and teaching. Research
188.5       General works
188.525.A-Z       International institutions. By name, A-Z
188.53.A-Z       By region or country, A-Z
188.55       Field experiments
188.6       Exhibitions
188.8       History (General)
189       General works
189.3       Straw
     Cf. TS1109 Paper manufacture
     Cf. TS1747.S7 Fiber industry
Physiology
189.4       General works
189.45       Water requirements. Irrigation
189.47       Varieties
     Plant propagation
189.48       General works
189.5       Breeding
189.525       Germplasm resources
189.53       Genetic engineering
189.54       Cell and tissue culture
189.55       Seeds
189.57       Planting time. Harvesting time
189.6       Preharvest sprouting
     Postharvest technology
189.7       General works
189.73       Harvesting
189.74       Threshing
189.75       Cleaning
189.77       Drying
189.8       Grading. Standards
190       Storage
190.3       Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
Field crops
Grain. Cereals

Individual cereals, A-Z -- Continued

191.A42
  Amaranths
    Cf. SB177.A52 Food crops
    Cf. SB207.A52 Forage plants
  Avena fatua see SB191.W53

191.B2
  Barley

191.B9
  Buckwheat
  Corn see SB191.M2
  Durra see SB191.S7

191.F66
  Fonio

(191.I5)
  Indian rice
    see SB191.W55

(191.K3)
  Kafir corn
    see SB191.S7
  Kaoliang see SB191.S7

191.M2
  Maize. Corn
    Cf. SB191.P64 Popcorn
    Cf. SB351.C7 Sweet corn

191.M5
  Millets
  Milo see SB191.S7

191.O2
  Oats

191.P4
  Pearl millet

191.P64
  Popcorn

191.R3
  Ragi

191.R5
  Rice

191.R53
  Rice, Red
    Cf. SB615.R43 Weed

191.R9
  Rye

191.S7
  Sorghum
  Sweet corn see SB351.C7

191.T43
  Teff

191.T7
  Triticale

191.W5
  Wheat

191.W53
  Wild oat

191.W55
  Wild rice

191.W57
  Wild wheats
    Including individual species

192.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

Forage crops. Feed crops
  Including ranges of western United States
  For care of cattle on ranges see SF84.82+

193
  General works

193.3.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

193.5
  Breeding

193.55
  Seeds
Field crops
Forage crops. Feed crops -- Continued

195 Silage
For works limited to a special crop, see the crop, e.g.
SB191.M2 Corn
Cf. TH4935 Silos

Grasses
Cf. QK495.G74 Botany

197 General works
Local see SB202.A+

198 Hay and other dried forage plants
Cf. SB189.3 Straw

199 Formation and care of meadows. Pastures (General)
Cf. SB433+ Lawns

201 A-Z By plant, A-Z
201.A52 Andropogon furcatus
201.A53 Andropogon gayanus
201.B35 Bermuda grass
201.B47 Black grama grass
201.B5 Bluegrasses
Including individual species of bluegrass except Kentucky
Cf. SB201.K4 Kentucky bluegrass
201.B8 Bromegrasses
201.B9 Buffalo grass
201.B93 Buffelgrass
(201.C46) Cenchrus ciliaris
see SB201.B93
201.C73 Crested wheatgrass
201.D3 Danthonia
201.E46 Elymus sibiricus
201.E8 Esparto
201.F48 Fescue
201.F6 Foxtail
201.G8 Guinea grass
201.H3 Hardinggrass
201.I6 Indian rice
201.J5 Johnson grass
201.K4 Kentucky bluegrass
201.K54 Kikuyu grass
201.K57 Kioleria cristata
201.L6 Lolium
201.L65 Love grass
201.M4 Meadow fescue
201.M5 Mitchell grass
201.O6 Orchard grass
201.P3 Para grass
201.P35 Pennisetum purpureum
Field crops
Forage crops. Feed crops
Grasses
By plant, A-Z -- Continued

(201.P37)
Perennial veldt grass
see SB201.V44
201.P42
Petrozavodsk orchard grass
201.P5
Phragmites australis
201.R3
Reed canary grass
201.R45
Rhodes grass
201.R52
Ricegrasses
  Including individual species
201.R6
Roselle
201.R64
Rough fescue
201.R8
Ryegrasses
201.S8
Sudan grass
201.S95
Switchgrass
201.T34
Tall fescue
201.T5
Timothy grass
201.U75
Urochloa trichopus
201.V44
Veld grass
201.V46
Vetiver
201.W5
Wheatgrasses
  Cf. SB201.C73 Crested wheatgrass
201.Z6
Zoysia japonica
202.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Legumes
Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing crops
Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use
203
General works
203.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
205.A-Z
Individual legumes, A-Z
205.A4
Alfalfa
205.B4
Berseem
  Broad bean see SB205.F3
205.C37
Caucasus goat's rue
205.C64
Clover
205.C8
Cowpeas
  Cf. SB351.C75 Vegetable
205.C85
Crotalaria
205.F3
Fava bean
  Cf. SB351.F3 Food crop
205.K8
Fenugreek see SB205.T7
205.L4
Kudzu
205.L7
Lespedeza
205.L9
Lotus
Field crops
Forage crops. Feed crops
Legumes
Individual legumes, A-Z -- Continued

205.L9
Lupines
Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops
Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants
Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants

205.M4
Medicago

205.P5
Pigeon pea
Cf. SB317.P54 Multiple use crop

205.S7
Soybean

205.S86
Stylosanthes

205.T35
Tamarugo

205.T67
Townsville stylo

205.T7
Trigonella. Fenugreek
Cf. SB317.F44 Multiple use crop

205.V58
Vetch

207.A-Z
Other, A-Z

207.A52
Amaranthus
Cf. SB177.A52 Food crops
Cf. SB191.A42 Grain

207.A77
Atriplex repanda

207.B54
Bilberry

207.B7
Brassica

207.C2
Cactus

207.C35
Ceanothus

207.C6
Comfrey

207.C86
Cup rosinweed

207.H35
Halophytes
Including salt-tolerant crops

207.K3
Kale

207.K6
Kochia

207.L52
Lichens

207.M35
Mangel-wurzel

207.P5
Phacelia

207.P64
Polygonum weyrichii

207.P8
Prickly pears

207.P93
Purshia tridentata

207.R36
Rape (Plant)
Cf. SB299.R2 Oilseed plant

207.S24
Sainfoin

207.S3
Salt-bush
Salt-tolerant crops see SB207.H35

207.S96
Sunflowers
Cf. SB299.S9 Oilseed plant
Cf. SB413.S88 Ornamental plants
Field crops
Forage crops. Feed crops -- Continued
(208.A-Z)          By region or country, A-Z
             see SB193.3.A+
Root and tuber crops
    Cf. SB351.R65 Vegetables
209          General works
210.A-Z          By region or country, A-Z
211.A-Z          By plant, A-Z
211.A69          Araceae
    Artichoke, Jerusalem see SB211.J4
211.C3          Cassava
211.C5          Chicory
    Dasheen see SB211.T2
211.J4          Jerusalem artichoke
211.M23          Maca
    Mangel-wurzel see SB207.M35
211.M29          Manihot
    Cf. SB291.M32 Rubber plants
211.P3          Parsnip
211.P8          Potatoes
211.R8          Rutabaga
211.S9          Sweet potato
211.T2          Taro
211.T8          Turnip
211.Y3          Yam
Sugar plants
    Cf. HD9100+ Sugar trade
    Cf. TP375+ Sugar manufacture
215          Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(216)          Directories (of cane growers and manufacturers of sugar)
             see TP375.5
217          General works
Sugar beets
218          Periodicals. Societies. Serials
218.2          Congresses
    By region or country
219          United States
220.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
221          General works
Sugar cane
226          Periodicals. Societies. Serials
226.2          Congresses
    By region or country
228          United States
229.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
231          General works
Field crops
Sugar plants -- Continued
235  Sorgo
239.A-Z  Other sugar plants, A-Z
239.M3  Maple
239.P3  Palms
239.S75  Stevia rebaudiana

Textile and fiber plants
  Cf. HD9850+ Textile trade
  Cf. TS1300+ Textile industries
241  General works
242.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  Cotton
    Cf. HD9070+ Cotton trade
245  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
245.2  Congresses
  Documents (United States) see SB249
  Documents (Other countries) see SB251.A+
249  General and United States
251.A-Z  Other countries, A-Z
251.5  Sea Island cotton
(252)  Ginning, baling, etc.
      see TS1585
253  Flax
    Cf. HD9155 Industry
    Cf. SB299.F6 Oilseed plant
    Cf. TS1700+ Manufacture
255  Hemp
    Cf. HD9155 Hemp industry
    Cf. SB295.C35 Cannabis
    Cf. TS1733 Hemp manufactures
257  Jute
    Cf. HD9156.J7+ Jute industry
259  Ramie
    Cf. HD9156.R2+ Ramie industry
    Cf. TS1544.R2 Textile industry
261.A-Z  Other, A-Z
    Cf. HD9156.A+ Fiber industries
    Abaca see SB261.M3
261.A5  Ambary hemp. Kenaf
261.A6  Ananas erectifolius
        Caroa see SB261.N4
(261.C5)  Chamaerops humilis
        see SB261.E87
261.E87  European fan palm
261.F56  Fique
261.F98  Furcraea
Field crops
Textile and fiber plants
Other, A-Z -- Continued

261.H4  Henequen
261.K3  Kapok
Kenaf see SB261.A5

(261.M25)  Maguey
           see SB317.A2

261.M27  Malva
261.M3  Manila hemp. Abaca
261.M6  Mitsumata
261.N4  Neoglaziovia variegata
261.P6  Phormium tenax
Piteira see SB261.F98
261.P7  Posidonia australis
261.R6  Roselle
261.S4  Sisal
261.S63  Spanish moss
261.S86  Sunn hemp
           Cf. SB284.4.S96 Green manure crop
261.U7  Urena lobata

Other field crops
Alkaloidal plants
          Cf. SB293+ Medicinal plants
265  General works
Cacao
          Cf. HD9200 Cocoa and chocolate industry
267  General works
268.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Coffee
          Cf. HD9195+ Economic aspects
269  General works
270.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Tea
          Cf. HD9195+ Economic aspects
271  General works
272.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Tobacco
          Cf. HD9130+ Tobacco manufacture
273  General and United States
275  Analyses
276  Miscellaneous, including experiments
278.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
           United States see SB273
279.A-Z  Other alkaloidal plants, A-Z
279.K64  Kola tree
279.M4  Mate
Field crops
Other field crops -- Continued
Aromatic plants see SB301+
Basketwork and matwork plants
Cf. SD397.O82 Osier culture
Cf. TS910 Basketmaking

281 General works
282.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
283.A-Z By plant, A-Z
283.J86 Juncus effusus

Catch crops
283.5 General works
283.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Cover crops and green manure crops
284 General works
284.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
284.4.A-Z By plant, A-Z
284.4.L84 Lupinus perennis
284.4.S96 Sunn hemp
   Cf. SB261.S86 Fiber plant

Dye plants
Cf. HD9999.C48+ Industry
Cf. QK98.7.A1+ Botany
Cf. TP890+ Technology
Cf. TT853+ Handicraft

285 General works
286.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
287.A-Z By plant, A-Z
287.A55 Anil
287.A58 Annatto tree
287.H46 Henna
287.I4 Indigofera
287.M3 Madder
   Saffron see SB317.S2
287.W8 Woad

Energy crops
For individual energy crops, see the crop
Cf. SD536.5+ Fuelwood crops

288 General works
288.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Green manure crops see SB284+

Gum and resin plants. Rubber plants
Cf. HD9161+ Rubber industry
Cf. TS1870+ Rubber manufacture

289 General works
Rubber plants (General)
290 General works
Field crops
Other field crops
Gum and resin plants. Rubber plants
Rubber plants (General) -- Continued

290.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
291.A-Z By plant, A-Z
291.A32 Acacia senegal
291.B3 Balata
Chicle see SB291.S3
291.E8 Eucommia ulmoides
291.G8 Guayule
291.G9 Guttapercha
291.H4 Hevea
291.K6 Kok-saghyz
291.L35 Lannea coromandelica
291.M32 Manihot
Cf. SB211.M29 Root crops
Manilkara see SB291.S3
291.R48 Rhus
291.R49 Rhus verniciflua
Sapodilla see SB291.S3
For Manilkara kauki see SD397.M26
291.S6 Spindle tree
291.T3 Tau-saghz
Hydrocarbon-producing plants
Cf. SB289+ Gum and resin plants
Cf. SB298+ Oil-bearing and wax plants
291.5 General works
291.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Insecticidal plants. Pesticidal plants
292.A2 General works
292.A4-Z By plant, A-Z
292.N44 Neem
Cf. SB952.N44 Neem insecticide
292.P8 Pyrethrum
Cf. SB952.P9 Insecticide
292.T4 Tephrosia vogelii
Medicinal plants (Culture only)
Cf. RS431.M37 Pharmacy
Cf. SB265+ Alkaloidal plants
293 General works
294.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
295.A-Z By plant, A-Z
295.A45 Aloe
295.A8 Asafoetida
295.A85 Atractylis ovata
Field crops
Other field crops
Medicinal plants (Culture only)
By plant, A-Z -- Continued

295.B4    Belladonna
295.B5    Betel nut
295.C25   Camellias
295.C3    Camphor
295.C32   Camptotheca acuminata
295.C35   Cannabis
          Cf. SB255 Hemp
295.C4    Cascara
295.C45   Cephaelis ipecacuanha
295.C5    Cinchona
295.C6    Coca
295.C65   Coptis chinensis
295.C87   Curry leaf tree
295.D3    Datura innoxia
295.D5    Digitalis purpurea
295.E63   Ephedra
295.F74   Fritillaria
295.G35   Ganoderma
295.G37   Gastrodia elata
295.G5    Ginseng
          (295.G55) Glycyrrhiza glabra
          see SB295.L7
295.G6    Goldenseal
295.G7    Grapple plant
295.G8    Guarana
          Hops see SB317.H64
295.H84   Horsemint
295.J2    Jacob's ladder
295.L7    Licorice
295.M34   Maca
          Manna plants see SB317.M33
295.M5    Mentha
295.O65   Opium poppy
          Cf. SB299.O65 Oilseed plant
295.P3    Pacific yew
295.P4    Peppermint
295.P6    Pinkeroot
295.P63   Piper betle
          Poppy, Opium see SB295.O65
295.P84   Psilocybe
          Including the various species
          Pyrethrum see SB292.P8
Field crops
Other field crops
Medicinal plants (Culture only)
By plant, A-Z -- Continued

295.P87
Psyllium
Including individual psyllium-producing plants

295.Q38
Qat

295.R37
Rauvolfia serpentina
Saffron see SB317.S2

295.S37
Sassafras

295.S45
Senna

295.V34
Valeriana

295.V56
Violets

Nitrogen-fixing plants and trees

297
General works

297.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

297.4.A-Z
By plant, A-Z

297.4.L44
Legumes
Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use

Oil-bearing plants. Wax plants

298
General works

298.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

299.A-Z
By plant, A-Z

299.A4
Aleurites
Cf. SB299.T8 Tung tree

299.B7
Brassica
Cf. SB317.B65 Economic plants

299.C23
Cameillia oleifera

299.C25
Candelilla

299.C28
Carnauba palm

299.C3
Castor oil plant

299.C45
Chenopodium

299.C5
Chia

299.C6
Coconut palm

299.C7
Crambe abyssinica

299.E34
Eben tree

299.E78
Erythrina edulis

299.F6
Flax
Cf. HD9155 Industry
Cf. SB253 Fiber plant

299.J38
Jatropha curcas

299.J46
Jessenia bataua

299.J6
Jojoba

299.M2
Madi

299.M44
Melaleuca
Field crops
Other field crops
Oil-bearing plants. Wax plants
By plant, A-Z -- Continued

299.O38
Oiticica tree
Olive see SB367

299.O65
Opium poppy
Cf. SB295.O65 Medicinal plant

299.P3
Palms
Class here general works on oil palms and works on the
African oil palm
For works on other palms, see the specific palm, e.g.
SB299.C6 Coconut palm

299.P5
Phytelephas
Poppy, Opium see SB299.O65

299.R2
Rape (Plant)
Cf. SB207.R36 Forage plant

299.R5
Rhus succedanea

299.S2
Safflower

299.S4
Sesame

299.S9
Sunflowers
Cf. SB207.S96 Forage plant
Cf. SB413.S88 Ornamental plants

299.T3
Tallow tree

299.T8
Tung tree

299.U4
Ucuhuba

299.W3
Wax palms (General)
Wormseed see SB299.C45

Aromatic plants
Cf. SB454.3.F7 Fragrant gardens
Cf. TP983+ Perfume manufacture

301
General works

302.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

303.A-Z
By plant, A-Z

303.B37
Basil
Cf. SB317.B25 Basils of multiple use

303.J37
Jasmine

303.L3
Lavenders
Cf. SB317.L37 Lavenders of multiple use

303.L4
Lemongrass

303.S34
Scented geraniums

303.S8
Sweet goldenrod

303.V4
Vetiver

Pesticidal plants see SB292.A2+

Spice and condiment plants
Cf. TX406+ Condiments, etc.

305
General works
Field crops
Other field crops
Spice and condiment plants -- Continued
306.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
307.A-Z
   By plant, A-Z
      Black pepper see SB307.P5
   Capsicum annuum. Paprika
307.C3
   Cardamoms
307.C5
   Cinnamon
307.C6
   Clove
307.C85
   Cumin
307.G5
   Ginger
307.H6
   Horseradish
307.I4
   Illicium verum
307.M87
   Mustard
307.N8
   Nutmeg
   (307.P3)
      Paprika
         see SB307.C27
307.P4
   Peppers
      Class here works on peppers grown for use as condiments and spices
      For paprika see SB307.C27
      For general works on peppers grown for use as vegetables see SB351.P4
307.P5
   Piper nigrum. Black pepper
   Saffron see SB317.S2
307.S34
   Sage
307.T6
   Tonka bean
307.V2
   Vanilla
Starch plants
309
   General works
311.A-Z
   By plant, A-Z
311.A7
   Arrowroot
311.S3
   Sago palm
Tannin plants
   Cf. TS985 Tanning materials
313
   General works
314.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
315.A-Z
   By plant, A-Z
315.A33
   Acacia nilotica
315.G4
   Geraniums
315.L4
   Leather bergenia
315.R45
   Rhus semialata
315.S9
   Sumac
315.W3
   Wattle
317.A-Z
   Other economic plants, A-Z
317.A16
   Acanthophyllum
Field crops
Other economic plants, A-Z -- Continued

317.A2  Agave
317.A64  Aquatic plants
  Cf. SB423+ Ornamental plants
  Cf. SH388.7+ Algae culture

317.A68  Argania spinosa
317.A69  Arid regions plants
  Including desert plants
  Cf. SB427.5 Ornamental plants

317.A75  Astragalus
317.A85  Atriplex
317.A94  Azolla
317.B16  Babassu
317.B2  Bamboo
317.B23  Baobab
317.B25  Basil
  Cf. SB303.B37 Aromatic plants

317.B65  Brassica
  Cf. SB299.B7 Oilseed plants
317.B8  Broomcorn
317.C2  Cactus
317.C24  Calamus margaritae
317.C25  Calliandra calothyrsus
317.C255  Carob
317.C26  Caryota
317.C44  Chiranthodendron pentadactylon
317.C56  Coastal plants
317.C58  Cogon grass
317.C6  Comfrey
317.D82  Duckweeds
317.E58  Ensete
317.F33  Faidherbia albida
317.F44  Fenugreek
  Cf. SB205.T7 Forage crop
317.F52  Ficus
317.F85  Fuller's teasel
317.G5  Giant reed
317.G57  Gliricidia sepium
317.G68  Gourds
  Cf. SB413.G6 Ornamental gourds

317.G74  Grevillea robusta
317.G75  Guar
317.G77  Guazuma ulmifolia
  Halophytes see SB317.S25

317.H45  Herbicide-resistant crops
317.H64  Hops
Field crops
Other economic plants, A-Z -- Continued
317.I4    Ilala palm
317.I58   Inulin-containing plants
317.K38   Kava
317.L37   Lavenders
          Cf. SB303.L3 Aromatic plants
317.L4    Lead tree
          Cf. SD397.L35 Forestry
317.L43   Legumes
          Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
          Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
          Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing plants
317.L48   Leucaena
317.L87   Lupines
          Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops
          Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
          Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants
317.M28   Madhuca latifolia
317.M33   Manna plants
(317.M34) Margosa
          see SB317.N43
          Marine algae see SH390+
317.M38   Mauritia flexuosa
317.M47   Mesquite
317.M67   Moringa oleifera
317.M85   Mung bean
317.N43   Neem
317.N87   Nutgrass
317.N9    Nymphaea
          Ocimum see SB317.B25
317.O68   Opuntia
          Including prickly pears
          Palm, Palmyra see SB317.P32
          Palm, Peach see SB317.P43
317.P3    Palms (General)
317.P32   Palmyra palm
317.P35   Papaya
          Cf. SB379.P2 Fruit
317.P36   Parkia biglobosa
317.P37   Paspalum hieronymii
317.P43   Peach palm
317.P54   Pigeon pea
          Cf. SB205.P5 Forage crop
          Prickly pears see SB317.O68
Field crops
Other economic plants, A-Z -- Continued

317.P76 Prosopis
Cf. SB615.P83 Weeds
Cf. SD397.P88 Forestry

317.R35 Raffia
317.R37 Rattan palms
317.R4 Reed
317.S2 Saffron
317.S25 Salt-tolerant crops. Halophytes
317.S27 Salvinia molesta
Seagrasses see SH393
Seaweed see SH390+
317.S46 Sesbania
Including Sesbania sesban

317.S7 Spanish broom
317.T48 Tequila agave
317.T52 Terminalia
317.T73 Trapa natans
317.T8 Turmeric
317.V44 Veld plants
317.W37 Water hyacinth
Cf. SB615.W3 Weed
317.W47 Wetland plants
317.Y82 Yucca
317.Z49 Zizania latifolia

Horticulture. Horticultural crops
Cf. SB115 Seed and plant catalogs (General)
Cf. SB446+ Horticultural service industry
Cf. SB450.9+ Gardening

317.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
317.52 Collected works (nonserial)
317.53 Congresses
Horticultural voyages see SB39
Directories
317.55 General
317.56.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
317.58 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology
317.6 Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
Cf. SB55+ School gardens
317.63 General works
317.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
317.68 Volunteer workers in horticulture. Master gardeners
Exhibitions
317.7 General works
317.73.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
Horticulture. Horticultural crops
Exhibitions -- Continued
  National, state, and local. By country
    United States
  317.74 General works
  317.75.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
    Subarrange each state by Table S3a
  317.76.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table S3a
  317.78 Judging. Standards
    General works
  317.8 Through 1800
  317.9 1801-1950
  318 1851-
  Biography see SB61+
Horticultural literature
  318.3 General works
  318.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  318.36 Language. Authorship
History and conditions
  318.5 General works
  318.53 By region or country
    United States
  319 General works
  319.2.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
  319.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  319.4 Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
Physiology
  319.5 General works
  319.53 Water requirements. Irrigation
Plant propagation
  319.58 General works
  319.6 Breeding
  319.625 Cell and tissue culture
  319.65 Seeds
Preparation for market
  319.7 General works
  319.73 Harvesting
  319.75 Grading. Standards. Quality
  319.76 Transportation
  319.77 Storage
Pick-your-own farms
  319.85 General works
  319.86 By region or country
    United States
  319.863.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Horticulture. Horticultural crops
Pick-your-own farms
By region or country -- Continued
319.864.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
319.95 Sustainable horticulture
Vegetables
Cf. HD9220+ Vegetables industry
320 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
320.2 Congresses
320.25 Directories
320.27 Vegetable seed and plant catalogs
For works limited to specific vegetables, see the vegetable, e.g.
SB349 Tomatoes
320.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Study and teaching. Research
320.4 General works
320.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
History
320.5 General works
By region or country
United States
320.6 General works
320.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
320.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
320.9 General works
General cultural practices
321 General works
By region or country
United States
321.5.A-Z General works see SB321
322 By region or state, A-Z
323.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
324 Juvenile works
324.3 Organic gardening
324.4 Container gardening
324.5 Indoor gardening
Cf. SB351.7+ Greenhouse culture
324.53 Sprouts
Vegetables and vegetable culture for special physiographic areas
324.55 General works
324.56 Tropical vegetables
Physiology
324.6 General works
324.64 Botanical chemistry. Composition
324.65 Water requirements. Irrigation
Vegetables -- Continued

324.7  Breeding
324.73  Varieties
324.75  Seeds
324.85  Care and preparation of vegetables for market
  Including cold storage
  Cf. TX612.V4 Home storage of vegetables or types of vegetables

Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables

325  Asparagus
327  Beans. Common bean
  Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
329  Beets
  Cf. SB207.M35 Mangel-wurzel
  Cf. SB218+ Sugar beets
331  Cabbage
  Including cabbage and cauliflower
333  Cauliflower
  Including broccoli and calabrese
335  Celery
  Including celeriac
337  Cucumber
339  Greens. Leafy vegetables
  Cf. SB351.S25 Salad greens
  Melons see SB379.M44
341  Onions
343  Peas
  Including pea shoots
  Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
  Potatoes see SB211.P8
345  Rhubarb
347  Squash. Pumpkin
349  Tomatoes
351.A-Z  Other, A-Z
351.A54  Amaranths
351.A95  Azuki
351.B35  Bambara groundnut
  Belgian endive see SB351.C5
  Bok choy see SB351.C53
  Broccoli see SB333
351.B7  Brussels sprouts
(351.C27)  Calabrese
  see SB333
351.C3  Carrots
351.C4  Chayote
351.C45  Chickpea
351.C5  Chicory. Belgian endive
Vegetables
Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables
Other, A-Z -- Continued

351.C53 Chinese cabbage. Bok choy
351.C54 Chinese vegetables. Japanese vegetables
351.C58 Chive
351.C67 Cole crops
Collards see SB351.K3
351.C69 Coriander
351.C7 Corn, Sweet
351.C75 Cowpea
   Cf. SB205.C8 Forage plant
351.C8 Cucurbitaceae
   Cf. SB337 Cucumber
   Cf. SB347 Squash, pumpkins, etc.
   Cf. SB379.M44 Melons
   Cf. SB379.N28 Nara
351.D54 Dill
351.E5 Eggplant
351.E58 Endive. Escarole
   Endive, Belgian see SB351.C5
   Escarole see SB351.E58
351.F3 Fava bean
   Cf. SB205.F3 Forage plant
351.F5 Fiddleheads
351.F74 French tarragon
351.G3 Garlic
351.H5 Herbs
   Cf. GT5164 Manners and customs
Japanese vegetables see SB351.C54
351.K3 Kale. Collards
351.L36 Lamiaceae
351.L38 Lathyrus
351.L5 Leeks
351.L53 Lemon herbs
351.L55 Lentils
351.L6 Lettuce
351.L92 Lycium chinense
351.O5 Okra
351.O7 Orach
351.O74 Oregano
351.P25 Parsley
351.P3 Peanut
Vegetables
Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables
Other, A-Z -- Continued
351.P4
Peppers
Class here general works on peppers and peppers grown
for use as vegetables
For works on peppers grown for use as condiments
and spices see SB307.P4
Pumpkin see SB347
351.R28
Radicchio
351.R3
Radishes
351.R65
Root crops
Cf. SB209+ Field crops
351.R67
Rosemary
351.S25
Salad greens
351.S4
Sea kale
351.S7
Spinach
351.S76
Stem vegetables
351.S94
Swiss chard
Tarragon, French see SB351.F74
351.T48
Thymes
351.U3
Udo
351.U54
Umbelliferae (General)
For works on particular umbellifer plants, see the
plant, e. g. see SB351.C3
351.V47
Vernonia
351.W3
Water-cress
Witloof see SB351.C5
Zucchini see SB347
Vegetable culture under glass, etc.
Cf. SB324.5 General indoor vegetable gardening
Cf. SB358 Fruit culture under glass
Cf. SB414.6+ General greenhouse culture
351.7
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
351.73
Congressess
Study and teaching. Research
351.8
General works
351.83.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
352
General works
History and conditions
352.3
General works
By region or country
United States
352.33
General works
352.34.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
352.35.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Vegetables

Vegetable culture under glass, etc. -- Continued

352.7
Equipment and supplies
Cf. SB414.6+ Greenhouses

Mushrooms. Edible fungi
Cf. QK617 Botany

352.85
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

352.87
Conferences

353
General works

353.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

353.5.A-Z
By mushroom or fungus, A-Z

353.5.A35
Agaricus campestris

353.5.A95
Auricularia auricula-judae
Cultivated mushroom see SB352.85+

Ganoderma see SB295.G35

353.5.H47
Hericium erinaceus

(353.5.L46)
Lentinus edodes
see SB353.5.S55

353.5.P55
Pleurotus

353.5.P67
Poria cocos
Psilocybe see SB295.P84

353.5.S55
Shiitake

353.5.T69
Tremella fuciforms

353.5.T74
Tricholoma matsutake

353.5.T78
Truffles

353.5.V64
Volvariella volvacea

353.5.W54
White matsutake

Fruit and fruit culture
Cf. HD9240+ Fruit trade

354
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

354.2
Collected works (nonserial)

354.3
Conferences

354.4
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Study and teaching. Research

354.47
General works

354.48.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Museums

354.485
General works

354.486.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Individual museums. By name, A-Z

History and conditions

354.5
General works

354.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

354.8
General works
Cultural practices for special areas
Fruit and fruit culture
Cultural practices for special areas -- Continued

355
General works
United States
General works see SB355
355.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
356
Great Britain
357
Other regions or countries
Not by region or country, A-Z
Tropics see SB359

357.2
Juvenile works
357.24
Organiculture
357.26
Container gardening
357.27
Indoor gardening
Cf. SB358 Greenhouse culture

Physiology
357.28
General works
357.283
Development
Including regulation
357.285
Water requirements. Irrigation
Breeding see SB359.35

357.33
Varieties
Cf. SB361 Illustration and description of choice fruits
357.5
Dwarf fruit trees
Fruit trade see HD9240+
358
Fruit culture under glass, etc.
Cf. SB357.27 General indoor fruit culture
359
Fruits and fruit culture for special physiographic areas
Including tropical fruit (General)

Plant propagation
359.3
General works
359.35
Breeding
359.4
Seeds
359.45
Vegetative propagation
Including grafting, budding, layering, rootstocks, etc.
(359.48) Plant and seed catalogs
see SB362.3
359.5
Pruning. Training
Care and preparation for market. Handling
Cf. HD9240+ Fruit industry
Cf. TP440+ Fruit processing and products

360
General works
360.3
Harvesting
360.4
Transportation
Cf. HE595.F7 Water
Cf. HE2321.F7 Rail
Cf. HE9788.4.F7 Air
Fruit and fruit culture
Care and preparation for market. Handling -- Continued

360.5 Storage. Ripening
360.6 Grading. Standards. Quality
361 Illustration and description of choice fruits for culture
362 Fruit growers' directories
362.3 Fruit seed and plant catalogs
   For works limited to specific fruit, see the fruit, e.g. SB371 Peach

Culture of individual fruits or types of fruit

Apple
363 General works
363.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Varieties
363.3.A1 General
363.3.A2-Z Special, A-Z
363.3.C6 Cox's Orange Pippin
363.3.J65 Jonagold
363.35 Harvesting
363.4 Storage. Ripening
363.5 Grading
363.6 Marketing. Packing, etc.
   Cf. HD9259.A5+ Economic history

364 Dates
365 Fig
367 Olive

Citrus. Citrus fruits
369 General works
   By region or country
      United States
369.2.A1 General works
369.2.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
369.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
370.A-Z Special, A-Z
370.C5 Citrus natsudaidai
370.C55 Citrus sudachi
370.G7 Grapefruit
370.L4 Lemon
370.L5 Lime
370.M34 Mandarin orange. Tangerine
370.O7 Oranges
370.P86 Pummelo
   Tangerine see SB370.M34
371 Peach
373 Pear
375 Pineapple
Fruit and fruit culture
Culture of individual fruits or types of fruit -- Continued

377
Plum
  Including prune
378
Stone fruit (General)
  Cf. SB401.A65 Almond
379.A-Z
Other fruits not grape nor berry, A-Z
379.A7
Apricot
379.A9
Avocado
379.B2
Banana
379.B8
Breadfruit
379.C34
Camu camu
379.C36
Cape gooseberry
379.C37
Carambola
379.C5
Cherry
379.C57
Chinese hawthorn
  see SB386.C73
379.D8
Durlian
379.G8
Guava
  Indian jujube see SB379.J8
379.J33
Jackfruit
379.J8
Jujube (Plant). Indian jujube
379.K58
Kiwifruit
379.L8
Litchi
379.L84
Longan
379.L85
Loquat
379.L87
Lucuma
379.M2
Mango
379.M25
Margosteen
379.M44
Melons. Muskmelon
379.M65
Mombin
  Muskmelon see SB379.M44
379.N28
Nara
379.N3
Naranjilla
379.P2
Papaya
  Cf. SB317.P35 General culture
379.P28
Passiflora mollissima
379.P3
Passion fruit
379.P4
Persimmon
379.P53
Pitahayas
379.P6
Pomegranate
379.P8
Prickly pears
  Including Opuntia ficus-indica
  Prune see SB377
379.Q7
Quince
379.R34
Rambutan
379.R57
Rose hips
Fruit and fruit culture
Culture of individual fruits or types of fruit
Other fruits not grape nor berry, A-Z -- Continued

379.R6 Roselle
379.S24 Salak
379.S35 Sclerocarya birrea
379.S74 Stenocereus
379.W38 Watermelon
379.W55 Wild loquat

Berries and small fruits

381 General works
383 Cranberry
385 Strawberry
386.A-Z Other, A-Z
386.B3 Barberry
386.B6 Blackberries
386.B7 Blueberries
386.B75 Bog blueberry
386.B8 Boysenberry
386.C73 Crataegus pinnatifida
386.C9 Currants
   Including individual species
386.D48 Dewberry
386.G6 Gooseberries
386.H83 Huckleberries
386.L6 Loganberry
386.M39 Mayhaws
386.R24 Rabbiteye blueberry
386.R3 Raspberries
   Including red raspberry
386.R83 Rubus chamaemorus. Cloudberry
386.S36 Saskatoon serviceberry
386.S4 Sea buckthorn
386.S6 Sorbus melanocarpa
386.V3 Vaccinium vitis-idaea

Grapes and grape culture. Viticulture
   Including table grapes
   Cf. HD9370+ Industry
   Cf. TP544+ Wine and wine making
387 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
387.2 Congresses
387.4 Directories
387.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
   Study and teaching. Research
387.6 General works
387.63.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Fruit and fruit culture
  Grapes and grape culture. Viticulture
  Study and teaching. Research -- Continued
  387.65 Field experiments
  387.67 Exhibitions
  Biography
  387.68 Collective
  History and conditions
  387.7 General works
  By region or country
    United States
  387.75 General works
  387.76.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
  387.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  General works
  388.A1 Documents
  388.A2-Z Other works
  Cultural practices for special areas
  389 United States and general American
  390.A-Z Other American. By region or country, A-Z
  European
  391 General works
  393 French, Belgian, Swiss
  395 German, Austrian, Hungarian
  396 Italian
  396.2 Portuguese and Spanish
  396.5 Russian
    Including Asiatic Russian
  397.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
  398.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Physiology
  398.2 General works
  398.25 Water requirements. Irrigation
  398.28 Varieties
  398.3 Plant propagation
  398.4 Organic viticulture
  398.5 Care and preparation of grapes for market
  399 Raisins
    Including Levantine or Currant grapes, "Zante currants"
  Nuts
  401.A4 General works
  401.A45A-.A45Z By region or country, A-Z
  401.A5-Z By plant, A-Z
  401.A65 Almond
  401.B7 Brazil nut
Fruit and fruit culture

Nuts

By plant, A-Z -- Continued

401.C3  Cashew
401.C4  Chestnut
401.C6  Coconut
401.F5  Filbert
        Hazel see SB401.F5
401.M32  Macadamia nut
401.M326  Manketti
        Peanut see SB351.P3
401.P4  Pecan
401.P46  Pinyon pines
401.P5  Pistachio
401.W3  Walnut

402  Other special

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

403  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
403.Z5  History, etc., of garden clubs, etc.
403.16  Congresses
403.17  Collected works (nonserial)
403.2  Dictionaries and encyclopedias
403.45  Vocational guidance
403.5  Study and teaching. Research
        Florists’ directories see SB442.87+

History

404.5  General works
404.6.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Biography

404.8.A1  Collective
404.8.A2-Z  Individual, A-Z
404.9  General works

General cultural practices

405  General works
        By region or country
        United States
                General works see SB405
405.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
406.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
406.5  Juvenile works
406.53  Organiculture
        Physiology
406.55  General works
406.57  Water requirements. Irrigation
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants -- Continued

Ornamental plant and seed industry and marketing
For works limited to a specific ornamental plant or flower, see the plant, e.g. Rose industry SB411.8+ Chrysanthemums
SB413.C55
Cf. SB419.3 House plant industry
Cf. SB423.8+ Bedding plant industry
Cf. SB442.8+ Cut flower industry and florists

406.6
General works
By region or country
United States
406.64
General works
406.65.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
406.66.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Ornamental plant and seed catalogs
Cf. SB445 Florists' catalogs
406.68
General works
406.685.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Plant propagation
406.7
General works
406.8
Breeding
406.83
Sowing, planting, transplanting
406.87
Flowering
Identification
406.9
General works
406.93.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Illustrations and descriptions of choice plants
407
General works
By region or country
United States see SB407
407.3
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Lists of ornamental plants
408
General works
By region or country
United States see SB408
408.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Culture of individual plants
Orchids
409.A1
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
409.A2
Congresses
409.A3-Z
General works
409.3
Pictorial works
Exhibitions
409.35
General works
409.36.A-Z
International. By place, A-Z
409.37.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Biography
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Orchids
  Biography -- Continued
  Collective
  Individual, A-Z
  History (General)
  By region or country, A-Z
  Economic aspects (General)
Plant propagation
  Including in vitro propagation
  General works
  Breeding
  Varieties
  Miniature orchids
  By group, type, or genus, A-Z
  Angraecum
  Bulbophyllum
  Catasetums
  Cattleyas
  Cymbidium
  Dendrobium
  Masdevallia
  Oncidium
  Paphiopedilum
  Phalaenopsis
  Slipper orchids
  Vanda
Roses
  Cf. SB449.3.R67 Flower arrangement
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  Congresses
  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
  General works
  Pictorial works
  Exhibitions. Showing
  General works
  Judging
  International. By place, A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
Biography
  Collective
  Individual, A-Z
  History (General)
  By region or country, A-Z
Culture
  General works see SB411
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Roses
Culture -- Continued
By region or country
United States see SB411
Other regions or countries see SB411.5.A+
411.54 Breeding
Varieties
411.6 General works
411.65.A-Z By group, type, or variety, A-Z
411.65.C55 Climbing roses
411.65.D35 Damask roses
411.65.E53 English roses
411.65.G34 Gallica roses
411.65.H93 Hybrid tea roses
411.65.M55 Miniature roses
411.65.O55 Old roses
411.65.R84 Rugosa roses
411.65.S45 Shrub roses
411.7 Harvesting and postharvest technology
Rose industry
411.8 General works
411.83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
413.A-Z Other plants, A-Z
413.A23 Acacia
(413.A25) Aconitum
see SB413.M64
413.A4 African violets
413.A43 Agapanthus
413.A45 Allium
413.A46 Aloe
413.A5 Amaryllis
413.A64 American elm
413.A58 Androsace
413.A6 Anemones
413.A64 Anthuriums
413.A647 Asparagus ferns
Including individual species
413.A7 Aster
413.A74 Astilbe
413.A8 Auricula
413.A9 Azaleas
413.B2 Bamboo
413.B4 Begonia
Bellflowers see SB413.C2
413.B57 Birthflowers
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Culture of individual plants

Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

Bottle brushes see SB413.C175

413.B65 Bougainvillea
413.B66 Boxwood
413.B7 Bromeliads
413.B76 Brugmansia
413.B86 Butterfly bushes

(413.C12) Cactus
   see SB438+

413.C14 Calendula
413.C16 California poppy
413.C17 Calla lilies
413.C175 Callistemon
413.C18 Camellias
413.C2 Campanula
413.C25 Canna
413.C3 Carnation
413.C4 Ceanothus
413.C45 Chamaedorea
413.C5 Cherries, Flowering
413.C53 Christmas rose
   Christmas trees see SB428.3+

413.C55 Chrysanthemum
413.C6 Clematis
413.C63 Coleus
413.C634 Columbines

(413.C64) Coniferae see SB428+

413.C64 Cornus
413.C644 Crabapples, Flowering

(413.C645) Cranesbills
   see SB413.G35

413.C65 Crocuses
413.C86 Cycadaceae
413.C88 Cycads
413.C9 Cyclamen
413.D112 Dactylanthus taylorii
413.D12 Daffodil. Jonquil. Narcissus
413.D13 Dahlia
413.D2 Daisies
413.D25 Daphnes
413.D3 Day lillies
413.D4 Delphinium
413.D68 Douglas fir
413.D72 Dracaena
   East Indian lotus see SB413.L82
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

413.E25             Easter lily
413.E27             Eastern hemlock
413.E35             Echinacea
413.E5             Elm
413.E68             Eremophila
413.E7             Ericaceae
413.E72             Ericas
413.E92             Eucalyptus
413.E95             Euphorbia
Ferns see SB429
Flowering cherries see SB413.C5
Flowering crabapples see SB413.C644
Flowering plums see SB413.P57

413.F6             Forsythia
413.F73             Freesias
413.F74             Fritillaria
413.F8             Fuchsia
413.G27             Gardenia
413.G3             Gentian
413.G35             Geraniums. Pelargoniums
        Including hardy geraniums (cranesbills)
413.G36             Gerbera
413.G37             Gesneriaceae
413.G5             Gladiolus
413.G55             Gloxinias
413.G6             Gourds
Grasses, Ornamental (General) see SB431.7
413.G73             Grevillea
413.H38             Haworthia
(413.H4)             Heath
        see SB413.E72; SB413.H42
413.H42             Heather
413.H43             Hebe
413.H44             Heliconia
413.H443             Hellebores
        Hemerocallis see SB413.D3
413.H52             Heuchera
413.H6             Hibiscus
413.H7             Hollies
413.H72             Honeysuckle
413.H73             Hosta
413.H9             Hyacinth
413.H93             Hydrangeas
413.I8             Iris
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

413.I84
Ivy

413.J32
Japanese black pine

413.J34
Japanese maple
Jonquil see SB413.D12

413.K3
Kalmia. Mountain laurel

413.L34
Lagerstroemia
Larkspur see SB413.D4

413.L48
Lewisia

413.L65
Lilacs

413.L69
Lilies of the valley

413.L7
Lily

413.L73
Linden

413.L82
Lotus, East Indian

413.L86
Lupines
Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops
Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants

413.L88
Lupinus texensis
Lycopodium (General) see SB429

413.M34
Magnolias

413.M35
Maidenhair ferns

413.M36
Mammillaria (Cactus)

413.M365
Maple

413.M37
Marigolds

413.M42
Meconopsis

413.M64
Monkshoods

413.M65
Moonflower

413.M67
Morning glories
Mosses (General) see SB433.55
Mountain laurel see SB413.K3

413.M95
Myrica
Narcissus see SB413.D12

413.N48
New Guinea impatiens

413.O34
Oak

413.O43
Oleander

413.P17
Palms

413.P2
Pansy

413.P3
Passiflora
Pelargoniums see SB413.G35

413.P37
Penstemons

413.P4
Peonies
 Including tree peony

413.P43
Petunias

413.P47
Philodendrons
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

413.P5
   Phlox
413.P54
   Pine
413.P55
   Pinks
413.P556
   Platycerium
413.P557
   Plectranthus
413.P56
   Plumeria
413.P57
   Plums, Flowering
413.P63
   Poinsettias
      Polyanthus see SB413.P7
413.P66
   Poplar
413.P7
   Primrose
413.P75
   Proteaceae
413.R35
   Ranunculaceae
413.R43
   Red fescue
413.R44
   Rhapis excelsa
413.R47
   Rhododendrons
      Including vireyas
      Cf. SB413.A9 Azaleas
413.R7
   Rock-rose
413.R8
   Rohdea
413.R84
   Rosaceae
413.S22
   Salvia
413.S25
   Sansevieria trifasciata
413.S26
   Sarcocaulons
413.S28
   Saxifraga
413.S43
   Sedum
413.S63
   Snapdragons
413.S64
   Spireas
413.S86
   Sulcorebutia
413.S88
   Sunflowers
      Cf. SB207.S96 Forage plants
      Cf. SB299.S9 Oilseed plants
413.S9
   Sweet pea
413.T5
   Thuja
413.T52
   Tillandsia
      Tree peony see SB413.P4
413.T74
   Trilliums
      Tsuga canadensis see SB413.E27
413.T9
   Tulip
413.V8
   Violet
      Vireyas see SB413.R47
413.W37
   Waratahs
      Water lilies (General) see SB423+
413.W44
   Weigela
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

413.W54 Willows
413.W57 Wisteria
413.X36 Xanthorrhoea
413.Z54 Zinnia

414 Forcing

Greenhouses and greenhouse culture
Class here works on greenhouse culture of flowers and general greenhouse culture
Including conservatory plants and gardening
Cf. SB351.7+ Vegetables under glass
Cf. SB358 Fruit culture under glass

414.6 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
414.64 Congresses
414.7 Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
414.73 General works
414.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

415 General works

History and conditions

415.4 General works
By region or country
United States
415.5 General works
415.55.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
415.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Illustrations and descriptions of notable greenhouses

415.8 General works
By region or country
United States
415.82 General works
415.83.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
415.84.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

416 Greenhouse construction
Including design, environmental engineering, etc.

416.3 Window greenhouses and window greenhouse gardening

417 Glass gardens. Wardian cases
Cf. QH68 Vivariums. Terrariums

Container gardening
Cf. SB324.4 Vegetable gardening
Cf. SB433.5 Miniature gardens

418 General works
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
  Container gardening -- Continued
  418.4  Equipment and supplies. Potting places
    Including handicraft
  Indoor gardening and houseplants
    Including window gardening
    Cf. SB126 Artificial light gardening
    Cf. SB324.5 Indoor vegetable gardening
    Cf. SB416.3 Window greenhouse gardening
    Cf. SB433.5 General miniature gardening
    Cf. SB435.3 Indoor trees
  419  General works
  419.2  Juvenile works
  419.23  Hydroponics
  419.25  Interior landscaping
    Including house plants in interior decoration
  419.3  House plant industry and marketing
    For marketing of particular houseplants see SB409+
  419.5  Roof gardening. Balcony gardening
    Including green roofs
Classes of plants
  For works limited to specific genera, species, etc. see
    SB413.A+
  421  Alpine plants. Rock-garden plants
    Cf. SB459 Alpine and rock gardens
  422  Annuals
    Aquatic plants
      Including waterlilies, water gardens, garden pools
      Cf. SB317.A64 Economic plants
      Cf. SF457.7 Aquarium plants
  423  General works
  423.3  Damp garden plants. Damp gardens
  Arid regions plants see SB427.5
  423.4  Autumn garden plants. Autumn gardening
    Bedding plants. Beds
  423.7  General works
  423.75.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
    Bedding plant industry and marketing
  423.8  General works
  423.83.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  Bonsai see SB433.5
  424  Borders
    Bulbs and tuberous plants
  425  General works
    Bulb industry
  425.3  General works
  425.34.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Classes of plants -- Continued
Carnivorous plants see SB432.7
426 Chalk and limestone garden plants and gardens
427 Climbing plants. Vines
Damp garden plants see SB423.3
427.5 Desert plants. Desert gardening
  Including arid regions plants
  Cf. SB317.A69 Economic plants
427.8Epiphytes. Air plants
  Evergreen plants
    Including conifers
428 General works
  Christmas trees
428.3 General works
428.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
428.5 Everlasting flowers
429 Ferns and lycopodiums
431 Foliage plants
431.7 Grasses, Ornamental
  Cf. SB433+ Lawns
432 Ground cover plants
432.5 Hanging plants
432.7 Insectivorous plants. Carnivorous plants
  Lawns and turf
    Cf. GV910 Bowling greens
    Cf. GV975+ Golf greens
    Cf. SB197+ Grasses as forage crops
    Cf. SB431.7 Ornamental grasses
433 General works
  By region or country
    United States
433.15 General works
433.16.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
433.17.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
433.2 Equipment and supplies
  Including lawn mowers, leaf blowers, etc.
433.27 Lawn care industry
  Turfgrasses industry
433.3 General works
433.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Limestone garden plants see SB426
433.4 Low-allergen plants. Low-allergen gardens
433.5 Miniature plants. Miniature gardens
  Including bonsai, hòn non bô, penjing, and saikei
  Cf. SB417 Glass gardens
  Cf. SB419+ Miniature indoor gardens
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Classes of plants -- Continued

433.55  Mosses. Moss gardening
433.6   Night-flowering plants. Night gardens
433.8   Peat garden plants
434     Perennials
434.3   Prairie plants. Prairie gardening
434.5   Rain forest plants. Rain forest gardens
434.7   Shade-tolerant plants. Gardening in the shade

Shrubs and ornamental trees. Arboriculture
    Cf. SB428.3+ Christmas trees
    Cf. SB433.5 Bonsai

435     General works
435.2   Equipment and supplies
435.3   Indoor trees (General)
        By region or country
        United States
        General works
        435.52.A-Z    By region or state, A-Z
                        Subarrange each state by Table S3a
        435.6.A-Z     Other regions or countries, A-Z
                        Subarrange each country by Table S3a
435.65   Plant introduction
        For local see SB435.5+
        Plant propagation
435.7   General works
435.73   Breeding
435.76   Pruning
435.8   Tree repairing. Tree surgery
        Cf. SD406 Forestry
435.85   Tree climbing
        Cf. SD387.T74 Forestry
436     Street trees. Trees in cities (General). Urban forestry
        For local see SB435.5+
437     Hedges, screens, and windbreaks
        Cf. SD409.5 Forestry
(437.5)   By individual type of shrub or tree
        see SB413.A+
        Valuation. Appraisal
437.6   General works
437.65.A-Z    By region or country, A-Z
437.7   Tree hazard evaluation

Succulent plants. Cactus

438     General works
438.3   Industry and marketing
438.34.A-Z    By region or country, A-Z
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Classes of plants -- Continued
   Trees see SB435+
438.8  Variegated plants
   Vines see SB427
Wild plants. Wild flowers. Native plants
   Including landscaping with native plants, natural landscaping, and natural gardens
439  General works
   By region or country
      United States
         General works see SB439
        By region or state, A-Z
        Other regions or countries, A-Z
439.28  Seeds
   Including seedheads
Wild flower industry. Native plant industry
   Including wild plant trade
439.3  General works
439.35.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
439.5  Winter garden plants. Winter gardening
439.6  Woodland garden plants. Woodland gardening
439.8  Xerophytes. Drought-enduring plants. Dry gardens
   Cf. SB427.5 Desert plants
   Cf. SB438+ Succulent plants
Flower shows. Exhibitions
   For exhibits of special flowers, see the flower, e.g. SB411
      Roses
         Cf. SB449.15 Flower arrangement shows
441  General works
441.4  Judging
441.5  Floral parades
   For local see SB441.7+
   Subarrange by year
   National, state, and local
      By region or country
         United States
        General works
        By region or state, A-Z
           Subarrange each state by Table S3a
        Other regions or countries, A-Z
           Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants -- Continued

442.5  Care and preparation of cut flowers, foliage, and potted
       ornamental plants for market
       Including cold storage
       For particular flowers or ornamental plants see SB409+
       Cf. SB419.3 House plant industry

Marketing. Cut flower industry. Florists
       For marketing of particular flowers or ornamental plants
       see SB409+
       Cf. SB449+ Floristry

442.8  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
442.85  Congresses
442.87  Directories

442.873.A-Z  General works
443  By region or country, A-Z

443  General works
By region or country
  United States

443.3  General works
443.35.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
443.4.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

445  Florists' designs, catalogs, etc.
       Cf. SB449+ Flower arrangement and decoration

445.5  Dried flower industry
Horticultural service industry
       Cf. SB317.5+ Horticulture

446  Periodicals. Serials
446.2  Congresses
446.25  Directories
446.38  Vocational guidance
446.4  Study and teaching. Research
446.44  Problems, exercises, examinations
446.5  General works
By region or country
  United States

446.55  General works
446.57.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
446.6.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

447  Preservation and reproduction of flowers, fruits, etc.
447.5  Bonkei. Tray landscapes
Flower arrangement. Floral decorations. Floristry
       Including cut flowers used in flower arrangements
       Cf. SB442.8+ Florists

449  General works
449.12  History
       Biography
449.13  Collective
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Flower arrangement. Floral decorations
Biography -- Continued

449.132.A-Z
   Individual, A-Z
449.15
   Flower arrangement shows
   Cf. GR780+ Language of flowers
   Cf. SB441+ Flower shows
449.2
   Equipment (Containers, accessories, etc.)
449.3.A-Z
   Special materials, A-Z
449.3.A7
   Artificial materials
449.3.C3
   Candles
449.3.D7
   Dried materials
   Including preserved flower pictures
   Cf. SB447 Flower preservation
449.3.D8
   Driftwood
449.3.F6
   Foliage
449.3.F7
   Fruits and vegetables
449.3.G46
   Gesneriaceae
449.3.H47
   Herbs
449.3.P65
   Potted plants
   Including pressed flower pictures
449.3.P7
   Pressed flowers
   Including pressed flower pictures
449.3.R67
   Roses
449.3.S44
   Silk flowers
   Cf. TT890.7 Handicraft
449.3.T76
   Tropical flowers
449.3.W5
   Wild flowers

Special applications and types
449.48
   General works
449.5.A-Z
   By application or type, A-Z
449.5.B65
   Bouquets. Posies
   Cf. SB449.5.B7 Bridal bouquets
449.5.B7
   Bridal bouquets
449.5.C3
   Christmas decorations
449.5.C4
   Church decoration
449.5.C6
   Corsages
449.5.F84
   Funeral decorations
449.5.J4
   Jewish festivals
449.5.L4
   Leis
449.5.M56
   Miniature flower arrangement
449.5.P3
   Parties
   Posies see SB449.5.B65
449.5.T86
   Tussie mussies
449.5.W4
   Weddings
449.5.W74
   Wreaths
   Cf. TT899.75 Handicraft

Japanese flower arrangement
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Flower arrangement. Floral decorations
Japanese flower arrangement -- Continued

450  General works
450.2  History
        Teachers and masters
450.28  Collective
450.3.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
450.5.A-Z  Special schools, A-Z
450.5.E67  Enshū school
450.5.K67  Ko school
450.5.K68  Koryū Sokenryū
450.5.K69  Kōshū school
450.5.M56  Mishō school
450.5.O4  Ohara school
450.5.O68  Omuro school
450.5.R54  Rikyū Koryū
450.5.R89  Ryūsei school
450.5.S4  Senkei school
450.5.S58  Sōbi school
450.5.S6  Sōgetsu school
450.6  Utensils
450.65  Special applications
450.67  American flower arrangement
450.7  Chinese flower arrangement
450.73  French flower arrangement
450.78  Indonesian flower arrangement
450.8  Korean flower arrangement
450.87  Thai flower arrangement

Gardens and gardening
        Cf. RM735.7.G37 Therapeutic use
        Cf. SB317.5+ Horticulture
        Cf. SB317.68 Master gardeners
        Cf. SB320+ Vegetable gardening
        Cf. SB354+ Fruit culture
        Cf. SB403+ Flower gardening
450.9  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
450.92  Collected works (nonserial)
450.93  Congresses
        Directories
450.94  General works
450.943.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
        Guidebooks to gardens see SB465+
450.95  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
450.96  Handbooks, charts, etc.
450.965  Almanacs. Calendars. Yearbooks
Gardens and gardening -- Continued
Exhibitions see SB317.7+

450.97
General works
Early works through 1800 see SB317.8
Gardening literature see SB318.3+

450.98
Pictorial works
History and conditions
Class here works on the history of practical gardening and gardens
For works on the history of notable gardens and garden design see SB465+

451
General works
By region or country
United States

451.3
General works
451.34.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
451.36.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Culture methods

453
General works
By region or country
United States

453.2.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
453.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Organic gardening
Cf. S605.5 Organic farming
Cf. S654+ Organic fertilizers
Cf. SB324.3 Vegetable gardening
Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection

453.5
General works

453.6
Companion planting

454
General special
454.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
454.3.A76
Arts and crafts gardens
454.3.B52
Bible plants
Botany for gardeners see QK50
Butterfly gardening see QL544.6

454.3.C62
Collectibles

454.3.C64
Color in gardening

454.3.C67
Cottage gardening and gardens

454.3.E35
Edible forest gardens

454.3.E53
Environmental aspects

454.3.E95
Experiments

454.3.F45
Feng shui gardens

454.3.F7
Fragrant gardens

Cf. SB301+ Aromatic plants
Gardens and gardening
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Gardening to attract wildlife see QL59

454.3.G84
Guerrilla gardens
Cf. SB457.3 Community gardens. Allotment gardens

454.3.M43
Mediterranean climate

454.3.P45
Philosophy

454.3.P57
Planting time
Plants, Small see SB454.3.S53

454.3.R37
Rare garden plants

454.3.R43
Recycling

454.3.S25
Sanctuary gardens

454.3.S52
Sheltered gardens

454.3.S53
Small plants (General)
Including natural dwarf and miniature plants
Cf. SB419+ Miniature indoor gardens
Cf. SB433.5 Miniature ornamental plants and gardens

454.3.S63
Social aspects. Gardens and society

454.3.T43
Tea gardens

454.3.W43
Weather

454.6
Garden centers (Retail trade)

454.8
Equipment and supplies. Garden tools
For equipment used in commercial vegetable growing see S715.V4
Cf. HD9486.5+ Gardening equipment industry

455
Light literature. Popular works

455.3
Addresses, essays, lectures
Gardens for special classes and groups of persons
Children's gardens
Including juvenile works on gardening
Cf. SB55+ School gardens and farms

457
General works

457.2
Plants for play environments

457.3
Community gardens. Allotment gardens
Cf. SB454.3.G84 Guerrilla gardens

457.35
Monastery gardens

457.4.A-Z
Other, A-Z

457.4.A34
Aged. Older people
Cf. SB475.9.A35 Landscape architecture

457.4.H36
Handicapped. People with disabilities

457.4.H64
Homeless persons
Older people see SB457.4.A34
People with disabilities see SB457.4.H36

457.4.T44
Teenagers
Gardens and gardening -- Continued
Special styles and types of gardens
For works limited to individual plants see SB409+
For works limited to special classes of plants see SB421+

457.5 General works
457.52 Vernacular gardens
Cultural and ethnic garden styles and types
Cf. SB466.A+ Gardens in particular places

457.527 African American gardens
457.53 American gardens
457.534 Australian gardens
457.536 Baroque gardens
457.54 British gardens
457.547 Byzantine gardens
457.55 Chinese gardens
457.58 Dutch gardens
457.585 Edwardian gardens
457.6 English gardens
457.63 European gardens
457.65 French gardens
457.68 Georgian gardens
457.8 Islamic gardens
457.85 Italian gardens
458 Japanese gardens
458.2 Korean gardens
458.3 Latin gardens
458.35 Medieval gardens
458.4 Mogul gardens
458.46 Oriental gardens
458.5 Persian gardens
Cf. SB457.8 Islamic gardens
458.54 Renaissance gardens
458.55 Roman gardens
458.6 Turkish gardens
458.7 Victorian gardens

Special materials and physiographic areas
Alpine gardens see SB459
Chalk gardens see SB426
Damp gardens see SB423.3
Desert gardening see SB427.5
Dry gardens see SB439.8

458.94 High altitude gardening
458.95 Hillside gardening
Limestone gardens see SB426
Peat gardens see SB433.8
Gardens and gardening
Special styles and types of gardens
Special materials and physiographic areas -- Continued
459
Rock gardens. Alpine gardens
Including wall gardens
Cf. SB421 Rock and alpine garden plants
Cf. SB475.5 Stone (Landscape gardening)
459.6
Sandy soil gardening
460
Seaside gardening
Wall gardens see SB459
Water gardens see SB423+
Special techniques
461
Formal gardens
Cf. SB457.527 Cultural and ethnic styles
Cf. SB465+ Notable gardens
463
Topiary work
463.5
Vertical gardening
Including arbors and trellises
Illustrations, descriptions, and history of notable gardens
For works on gardens and antiquities, see D-F
For works on special cultural and ethnic garden styles
and types see SB457.527+
465
General works
466.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country (except where otherwise provided):
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special gardens, A-Z
E.g.
Germany
466.G3
General works
466.G35A-.G35Z Local, A-Z
466.G4A-.G4Z Special gardens, A-Z
Japan
Cf. SB458 Japanese gardens (as a type)
466.J3
General works
466.J32A-.J32Z Local, A-Z
466.J33A-.J33Z Special gardens, A-Z
United States
466.U6
General works
466.U65A-.U65Z Local, A-Z
466.U7A-.U7Z Special gardens, A-Z
Garden archaeology
466.7
General works
466.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
467
Conservation and restoration of historic gardens
For special places see SB466.A+
Gardens and gardening -- Continued

467.8  Management of large gardens
       Including maintenance
       For special places see SB466.A+

Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture

469  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
469.2  Collected works (nonserial)
469.23  Congresses
469.25  Dictionaries and encyclopedias

Directories

469.3  General works
       By region or country
       United States
469.33  General works
469.34.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
469.35.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Landscape architecture as a profession. Landscape architects

469.37  General works
469.375  Women in landscape architecture. Women landscape architects
469.38  Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of landscape architects (General)
       By region or country
       United States
469.384  General works
469.385.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
469.386.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Communication in landscape gardening and landscape architecture

469.39  General works
469.393  Information services
469.395  Computer network resources
       Including the Internet

Study and teaching. Research

469.4  General works
469.43.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
469.5.A-Z  Special schools, A-Z
469.6  Problems, exercises, examinations

Exhibitions

469.75  General works
469.77.A-Z  International. By place, A-Z
       Subarrange by year
469.78.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
       Subarrange by author

Biography

469.9  Collective
Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture
Biography -- Continued

470.A-Z
  Individual, A-Z
    Including collections of their designs
History and conditions
  Cf. SB451+ History of gardens in general
  Cf. SB465+ History of notable gardens

470.5
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
470.53
  General works
470.54.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
470.55.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
470.7
  Symbolism of gardens
    General works
471
  To 1875
472
  1876-
    Practical works on landscaping. Handbooks, manuals, etc.
      For works limited to home grounds and small estates see SB473
472.3
  General works
472.32.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
472.4
  Addresses, essays, lectures
472.45
  Landscape design (General). Garden design (General)
    Cf. SB473 Home grounds
472.47
  Drawings
    Landscaping industry
    Including economics and management
    Cf. SB446+ Horticultural service industry
472.5
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
472.53
  General works
472.535.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
472.54.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
472.55
  Landscape contracting
472.56
  Specifications
472.565
  Estimates and cost
    Equipment and supplies (Farm machinery) see S678.7
    Equipment and supplies (Garden tools) see SB454.8
472.7
  Urban landscape architecture. Urban vegetation management
    For local see SB470.53+; SB472.32.A+
    Cf. NA9052 Urban beautification
472.8
  Historic preservation and restoration
    Cf. SB467 Historic gardens
    Cemeteries see RA626+
Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture -- Continued
Driveways see TE279.3
Fences, gates see TH4965
Garden structures see TH4961+
Garden toolsheds see TH4962
Garden walks see TH4970
Gazebos see TH4963

473
Home grounds. Small estates
Industrial sites see TS190.5

473.2
Patio gardening. Courtyard gardening
  Cf. NA8375 Patio architecture
  Cf. TH4970 Patio construction

473.4
Lawns see SB433+

473.5
Ornaments and furniture
  Cf. NA8450 Ornamental buildings for parks and gardens

475
Mazes. Labyrinths
Paths see TE280+
Roads see TE177+

475.5
Stone
  Cf. SB459 Rock gardens
Trees and shrubs see SB435+
Topiary work see SB463
Water in landscape architecture
  Cf. NA9400+ Fountain architecture
  Cf. SB423+ Water gardens
  Cf. TH4977 Fountain construction

475.8
General works

475.82
Landscape irrigation

475.83
Water conservation. Xeriscaping

475.9.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z

475.9.A35
Aged. Older people
  Cf. SB457.4.A34 Gardening

475.9.C55
Climatic factors

475.9.D37
Data processing

475.9.D47
Desert landscape architecture

475.9.E35
Edible landscaping

475.9.E53
Energy conservation

475.9.F57
Firescaping

475.9.F67
Forest landscape design
  Cf. SD387.L35 Landscape management in forestry

475.9.H54
Hillside landscape architecture
Native plant landscaping see SB439+
Older people see SB475.9.A35

475.9.S72
Standards

475.9.S95
Surveying

475.9.W48
Wetland landscape design
Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture -- Continued

476
Miscellaneous
  e.g. Forestry esthetics
(476.4)
Drawings
  see SB472.47
Specifications see SB472.56
Estimates and costs see SB472.565
Parks and public reservations
  Including works on theory, management, history, etc.
    Cf. QH75+ Nature reserves, wilderness areas
    Cf. QH91.75.A1+ Marine parks and reserves
    Cf. QH101+ Natural history of particular parks
    Cf. RA604 Environmental health
    Cf. SD426+ Forest reserves
    Cf. TD931 Sanitary engineering

481.A1
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
481.A2
Congressses
481.A4-Z
General works
481.3
Juvenile works
Biography
481.5
Collective
481.6.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
By region or country
  United States
    Including general works on the theory, management, and
    history of parks and monuments at the national, state,
    and local level
    For collective description of national, state, and local parks
    and public reservations, see E
    For works on individual national, state, or local parks and
    monuments, including theory, management, etc., see E-F

Documents
482.A1-.A29
  Serials
482.A3
  Monographs. By date of publication
482.A4
  General works
482.A5-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
    Under each state:
      .x  General works
      .x2A-.x2Z  Cities, A-Z
(483)
Cities
  see SB482.A5+
Other regions or countries
  Class here works on the theory, management, and history of
  collective and individual parks and reservations

484.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
    e.g.
Parks and public reservations
By region or country
By region or country, A-Z -- Continued

484.C2  Canada

For collective description of Canadian national, provincial, and local parks and public reservations see F1011
For works on individual Canadian national, provincial, or local parks and monuments, including theory, management, etc. see F1035.8+

485.A-Z  By city, A-Z

Class here works on the theory and management of collected and individual city parks
For descriptive works on collected and individual city parks, see D and F

486.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
486.C66  Concessions
486.D46  Design. Designs and plans
486.F34  Facilities

Cf. NA6930 Building architecture
Cf. TH4711 Building construction

486.F54  Finance
486.F56  Fire management
486.H35  Handicapped. People with disabilities
486.I57  Interpretive programs
486.M33  Maintenance
486.M35  Management
People with disabilities see SB486.H35
486.P76  Protection
486.P82  Public opinion
486.P83  Public use
486.S53  Search and rescue operations
486.S65  Social aspects
486.V35  Vandalism
486.V62  Vocational guidance
486.V64  Volunteer workers

Pests and diseases

599  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
599.2  Congresses
600  Dictionaries
600.5  Directories
601  General works
603  Minor
Urban pests
Cf. SB938 Insect pests

603.3  General works
Pests and diseases

Urban pests -- Continued

603.33.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
603.5   Garden pests and diseases

  Cf. SB608.O7 Ornamental plants
  Cf. SB761+ Ornamental trees and shrubs
  Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection

605.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z

Study and teaching. Research see SB950.57+

608.A-Z   By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z

  For particular insects see SB945.A+

608.A2   Abies grandis
608.A25   Acacia
608.A27   Acer pseudoplatanus
608.A37   African violets
608.A42   Agathis alba
608.A5   Alfalfa
608.A515   Almond
608.A517   Amaranths
608.A518   American chestnut
608.A52   Anthuriums
608.A6   Apple
608.A7   Arabidopsis thaliana
608.A77   Ash
608.A79   Aspen
608.A8   Asparagus
608.A84   Avocado
608.A9   Azaleas
608.B14   Bamboo
608.B16   Banana
608.B2   Barley
608.B3   Bean
608.B4   Beets
608.B45   Berries
608.B5   Birch
608.B63   Blueberry
608.B65   Bluegrass
608.B67   Boxwood
608.B68   Brassica
608.B7   Brazil nut
608.B78   Brussels sprouts
608.B85   Bulbs
608.B88   Butternut
608.C14   Cabbage
608.C17   Cacao
608.C18   Cactus
608.C2   Calla lily
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.C24  Callitropsis nootkatensis
608.C25  Camphor tree
608.C27  Canavalia
608.C28  Cannabis. Hemp
608.C29  Cardamoms
608.C3  Carnation
608.C32  Carrots
608.C33  Cassava
608.C34  Casuarina cunninghamiana
608.C35  Cauliflower
608.C38  Cedar
608.C39  Celery
608.C43  Cherry
608.C45  Chestnut
608.C455  Chickpea
608.C46  Chrysanthemum
608.C48  Cinchona
608.C5  Citrus. Citrus fruits
   Citrus fruits see SB608.C5
608.C55  Clover
608.C58  Coconut palm
608.C6  Coffee
608.C67  Cole crops
608.C7  Conifers
608.C76  Cork tree
   Corn see SB608.M2
608.C8  Cotton
608.C85  Cowpea
608.C87  Cranberry
608.C875  Crataegus
   Creeping bentgrass see SB608.T87
608.C877  Crucifers
608.C88  Cucumber
608.C885  Cucurbits
608.C888  Currant
608.C89  Cyclamen
608.D3  Dahlia
608.D35  Date palm
608.D44  Dendrobium
608.D6  Douglas fir
608.E2  Egglplant
608.E5  Elm
608.E55  Entandrophragma
608.E82  Eucalyptus
608.E83  Eucalyptus camaldulensis
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.E87  European beech
608.F24  Fava bean
608.F3   Ferns
         Field crops see SB599+
608.F35  Fig
608.F37  Filbert
608.F4   Fir
608.F5   Flax
         Flowers see SB608.O7
608.F59  Foliage plants
608.F62  Food crops
608.F63  Forage plants
         Including pasture plants
608.F7   Foxtail
608.F8   Fruit
608.G38  Gentianella scopulorum
608.G4   Gerbera
608.G5   Ginseng
608.G55  Gladiolus
608.G6   Grain
608.G7   Grape
608.G8   Grasses
         Cf. SB608.T87 Turfgrasses
608.G82  Greenhouse plants
         Cf. SB936 Economic entomology
608.G9   Guarana
608.G93  Guayule
608.H3   Hardwoods
608.H4   Hemlock
         Hemp see SB608.C28
608.H45  Herbs
608.H47  Heritiera fomes
608.H5   Hevea
608.H56  Hippophae rhamnoides
608.H7   Honeysuckle
608.H8   Hops
608.H82  Horseradish
608.H83  Horticultural crops
608.H84  House plants
608.I63  Incense cedar
608.I7   Iris
608.J3   Japanese cherry
608.J34  Jarrah
608.J4   Jerusalem artichoke
608.J77  Jute
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

(608.K3)                 Kafir corn
                          see SB608.S6
608.K57                      Kiwifruit
608.L27                     Landscape plants
608.L3                       Larch
608.L4                      Legumes
608.L5                       Lemon
608.L52                     Lespedeza
608.L523                   Lettuce
608.L53                      Lily
608.L55                     Lima bean
608.L58                  Liriodendron tulipifera
608.L6                     Lodgepole pine
608.L85                    Lupines
608.M2                    Maize. Corn
608.M27                   Mangium
608.M3                       Mango
608.M32                   Mangrove plants
608.M34                     Maple
608.M38                   Medicinal plants
608.M4                      Melons
608.M45                   Mesquite
608.M5                      Millets
608.M8                      Mulberry
608.M9                    Mushrooms
                          Including individual species and genera
608.M94                   Myrtle beech
608.N67                   Norway spruce
608.N673              Nothofagus
608.N674          Nothofagus fusca
608.N676                 Nursery stock
608.N68                     Nuts
608.O115                   Oak
608.O2                       Oats
608.O25                   Ohia lehua
608.O27                    Oil palm
608.O3                     Oilseed plants
608.O4                        Olive
608.O5                      Onions
608.O6                       Orange
608.O65                   Orchid
608.O7               Ornamental plants (General)
                          Including flowers
                          Ornamental woody plants see SB761+
608.P15                    Pacific madrone
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.P22     Palms
608.P23     Papaya
             Pasture plants see SB608.F63
608.P24     Paulownia kawakamii
608.P25     Pea
608.P3      Peach
608.P37     Peanut
608.P4      Pear
608.P42     Pearl millet
608.P45     Pecan
608.P5      Pepper
608.P56     Phragmites australis
608.P63     Pigeon pea
608.P65     Pine
608.P72     Pineapple
608.P73     Pistachio
608.P76     Plane tree
608.P77     Plum
608.P774    Polish larch
608.P7745   Ponderosa pine
608.P775    Poplar
608.P78     Poppy
608.P79     Populus tremuloides
608.P8      Potatoes
608.P85     Proteaceae
608.R2      Rape
608.R25     Raspberry
608.R33     Red spruce
608.R37     Restionaceae
608.R43     Rhododendrons
608.R5      Rice
608.R7      Root crops
608.R8      Rose
608.R83     Rubber plants
608.R85     Rubus
608.R9      Rye
608.S33     Sandalwood
608.S42     Sea buckthorn
             Shade trees see SB761+
             Shrubs see SB761+
608.S44     Scots pine
608.S46     Siberian larch
608.S5      Silk tree
608.S54     Silver fir
608.S57     Snapdragon
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.S59  Solanaceae
608.S6   Sorghum
608.S7   Soybean
608.S8   Spruce
608.S83  Stone fruit
608.S85  Strawberry
608.S88  Sugar beet
608.S89  Sugar maple
608.S9   Sugarcane
608.S92  Sunflower
608.S945 Sweet clover
608.S95  Sweet pea
608.S98  Sweet potato
608.T26  Taro
608.T28  Taxus
608.T3   Tea
608.T33  Teak
608.T4   Teosinte
608.T6   Timothy
608.T7   Tobacco
608.T75  Tomato
   Trees see SB761+
608.T8   Tropical crops
          Cf. SB724 Plant diseases in the tropics
608.T85  Tulip
608.T87  Turfgrasses
           Including individual species
608.T9   Turnip
608.U42  Umbelliferae
608.V4   Vegetables (General)
608.V44  Veld grass
608.W3   Walnut
608.W32  Walnut, English
608.W33  Watermelon
608.W47  Western larch
608.W5   Wheat
608.W6   White ash
608.W64  White spruce
608.W65  Willow

Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.
   For works on weed control of special plants see
      SB608.A+
   For forest weeds and their control see SB761+
          Cf. SB951.4+ Herbicides (General)
          Cf. SB952.A+ Individual herbicides
Pests and diseases
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc. -- Continued

610  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
610.2  Congresses
611  General works
   Study and teaching. Research
611.3  General works
611.34.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
611.4  Economic aspects (General)
   Biological control (General)
611.5  General works
611.6  Microbiological methods. Microbial herbicides
   By region or country, A-Z
   United States
612.A2  General works
612.A3-Z  By region or state, A-Z
613.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
613.5  Invasive plants
   For local see SB612.A2+
   Aquatic weeds
614  General works
614.3.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
614.7  Phreatophytes
615.A-Z  Individual weeds, etc., A-Z
615.A27  Absinth wormwood
615.A52  Ambrosia artemisiifolia
615.A65  Apera spica-venti
615.A78  Artemisia frigida
   Asiatic witchweed see SB615.W58
615.B72  Bracken fern
615.B74  Broom snakeweed
615.C4  Canada thistle
615.C42  Celastrus orbiculatus
615.C43  Chinese clematis
615.C45  Chromolaena odorata
615.C47  Cladophora
615.C5  Climbing hempweed
   Climbing spindle berry see SB615.C42
615.C63  Cogon grass
615.C65  Common dandelion
615.D29  Dalmatian toadflax
615.D6  Docks
615.D85  Dwarf mistletoes
615.E23  Echium plantagineum
615.E54  English ivy
Pests and diseases
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.
Individual weeds, etc., A-Z -- Continued

615.E87     Eurasian watermilfoil
615.F54     Field bindweed
615.F68     Fountain grass
(615.F75)   Fringed sagebrush
            see SB615.A78
615.G2      Garlic
615.G23     Garlic mustard
615.G52     Giant hogweed
615.G67     Gorse
615.H4      Heather
615.H45     Hemp sesbania
            Hempweed, Climbing see SB615.C5
615.H54     Hieracium lepidulum
615.H66     Honey mesquite
615.H93     Hydrilla
615.H95     Hydrocotyle ranunculoides
615.H97     Hymenachne amplexicaulis
615.H98     Hypericum perforatum
615.I39     Imperata
(615.I4)    Imperata cylindrica
            see SB615.C63
615.J34     Japanese knotweed
615.K55     Knapweeds
615.K83     Kudzu
615.L24     Lagorosiphon major
615.L35     Lantana camara
615.L42     Lead tree
615.L43     Leafy spurge
615.L56     Linaria vulgaris
615.M3      Marsh horsetail
615.M38     Medusahead wildrye
615.M39     Melaleuca quinquenervia
615.M4      Mesquite
615.M43     Miconia calvescens
615.M45     Mikania micrantha
615.M46     Mimosa pigra
615.M5      Mistletoes
            Cf. SB615.D85 Dwarf mistletoes
615.M65     Morella faya
(615.M94)   Myrica faya
            see SB615.M65
            Oriental bittersweet see SB615.C42
615.P25     Pampas grasses
            Including individual species
Pests and diseases
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.
Individual weeds, etc., A-Z -- Continued

615.P28  Parthenium hysterophorus
615.P3   Paspalum distichum
(615.P38) Paterson's curse
       see SB615.E23
615.P39  Persicaria perfoliata
615.P45  Phyla canescens
615.P54  Plectonema boryanum
615.P66  Populus tremuloides
615.P8   Prickly pears
615.P83  Prosopis
       Cf. SB317.P76 Multipurpose plant
       Cf. SD397.P88 Forestry
615.P86  Purple loosestrife
615.Q3   Quack grass
615.R3   Ragweeds
615.R4   Red alder
615.R43  Red rice
       Cf. SB191.R53 Crop
615.R44  Reed canary grass
615.S2   Sagebrush
       Including individual species
615.S35  Senna obtusifolia
615.S4   Serrated tussock
615.S58  Small-leaf spiderwort
615.S62  Sow thistles
615.S63  Spartina
(615.S74) Striga
       see SB615.W58
615.S84  Sulphur cinquefoil
615.T25  Tamarisks
615.T27  Tansy ragwort
615.T4   Thistles
615.T96  Typha
615.V44  Veld grass
615.W3   Water hyacinth
       Cf. SB317.W37 Economic plant
615.W54  Wild oat
615.W56  Willows
615.W58  Witchweeds
       Including Asiatic witchweed

Poisonous plants
Cf. QK100.A1+ Botany

617  General
By region or country
Pests and diseases

Poisonous plants

By region or country -- Continued

United States

617.4 General works
617.45.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
617.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
617.A-Z Individual plants, A-Z
618.D4 Death camas
618.M5 Milkweed
618.M6 Mountain laurel
618.P6 Poison ivy
618.S7 Sneezeweed

Plant pathology

621-723 By region or country (Table S1)
Add number in table to SB600

724 Tropics
Cf. SB608.T8 Diseases of tropical crops

Periodicals and societies see SB599
Directories see SB600.5

727 Congresses

728 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Including nomenclature

Biography

729.5 Collective
729.6.A-Z Individual, A-Z

731 General works

732 Minor miscellaneous
732.4 Vocational guidance

Study and teaching. Research

732.5 General works
732.54.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
732.56 Laboratory manuals
732.58 Economic aspects (General)
732.6 Biological control of phytopathogenic microorganisms
(General)

732.65 Molecular aspects
732.7 Plant-pathogen relationships
732.73 Diseased plant anatomy and physiology
732.75 Phytoxins. Allelopathy and allelopathic agents (General)
732.8 Seed pathology. Seed-borne plant diseases (General)
Including seed-borne phytopathogens
Cf. SB118.43 Disinfection

732.87 Soilborne plant diseases
Including root diseases
Cf. SB741.R75 Root rots

122
Pests and diseases

Plant pathology -- Continued

733  Fungus diseases

    Cf. SB951.3 Fungicides

734  Bacterial diseases

736  Virus diseases

737  Mycoplasma diseases

738  Phytoplasma diseases

741.A-Z  Individual and groups of diseases or pathogens, A-Z

    For works limited to a specific plant see SB608.A+

741.A48  Alternaria

741.A55  Anthracnose

741.A7   Armillaria root rot

    Including Armillaria mellea

741.B33  Bacterial wilt diseases

    Cf. SB741.R35 Ralstonia solanacearum

741.B6   Black rot

741.B73  Botryodiplodia theobromae

    Botryotinia see SB741.B74

741.B74  Botrytis. Botryotinia

741.C42  Charcoal rot

741.C45  Chlorosis

741.C6   Clubroot

741.C73  Colletotrichum

741.C9   Crown gall

741.D3   Damping-off

741.D68  Downy mildew

741.E7   Ergot

741.F6   Fire blight

741.F9   Fusarium

741.G35  Ganoderma

741.H38  Heterobasidion annosum

741.L45  Leaf spots

741.M65  Mildew

    Cf. SB741.D68 Downy mildew

    Cf. SB741.P72 Powdery mildews

741.M75  Mosaic diseases

741.P58  Phytophthora

741.P59  Phytophthora cinnamomi

741.P715 Potyviruses

741.P72  Powdery mildews

741.P76  Pseudomonas syringae

741.P95  Pythium

741.R35  Ralstonia solanacearum

741.R38  Red band needle blight

741.R75  Root rots

741.R8   Rusts
Pests and diseases
Plant pathology
Individual and groups of diseases or pathogens, A-Z --
Continued
741.S38   Scleroderris canker
741.S6    Smuts
741.V45   Verticillium. Verticillium wilts
741.W44   Wilt diseases
741.X35   Xanthomonas
741.5     Tumors
        Cf. SB767 Galls
Nutrition disorders. Deficiency diseases
        Cf. QK746+ Chemical agents affecting plants
742      General works
743.A-Z   Special. By compound, element, or group of elements, A-Z
        Cutter compounds by principal element
743.B6    Boron
743.I75   Iron
743.M25   Magnesium
743.M3    Manganese
743.P68   Potassium
743.T7    Trace elements
743.Z55   Zinc
Pesticide effects
744      General works
744.25   Herbicides
        Cf. QK753.H45 Plant physiology
Pollution effects. Crops and pollution
        Cf. QK750+ Plant physiology
744.5    General works
By type of pollution
745      Air pollution, smoke, fumes, etc.
        Cf. QK751 Plant physiology
745.4    Acid deposition. Acid precipitation
746      Radioactive substances
        Cf. QK753.R33 Plant physiology
        Cf. S589.6 Decontamination
747.A-Z   Other pollutants, A-Z
747.F58   Fluorides
747.O95   Ozone, Atmospheric
747.S84   Sulfur dioxide
750      Disease and pest resistance
        Cf. SB933.2 Insect resistance
Pests and diseases
Plant pathology -- Continued
Diseases and pests of trees and shrubs
  Including forest health, forest insects, weeds, etc.
  For individual trees or types of trees see SB608.A+
  For wounds and mutilation, tree surgery, etc. see
  SD406
  Cf. QK840 Reparative processes in plants
761 General works
  By region or country
  United States
762 General works
763.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
764.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
765 Tree and forest declines
  For particular trees see SB608.A+
  For local see SB762+
767 Galls and gall insects
  For special insects see QL1+
770 Tree cavities. Tree hollows. Tree holes
  For local see SB762+
  Individual trees see SB608.A+
781 Damage from frosts, freezing, hail, and ice
  Cf. QK756 Plant physiology
785 Effect of floods
  Cf. QK870+ Plant physiology
791 Effect of drought
  Cf. QK754.7.D75 Plant physiology
  Cf. S600.7.D76 Agricultural meteorology
793 Effect of wind
  Cf. QK754.7.W55 Plant physiology
795.A-Z Other, A-Z
795.F6 Forking
Economic zoology see SF84+
Economic entomology
  For insects injurious to humans see RA639.5
  For works on general insect pests of specific plants see
  SB608.A+
  For individual insects (including those associated with a
  specific plant) see SB945.A+
  For works limited to beneficial insects see SF517+
  For insects injurious to animals see SF810.A3+
  Cf. QL461+ Zoology
  Cf. SB761+ Forest insects
  Cf. SB767 Galls and gall insects
  Cf. SB951.5+ Insecticides
818 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Pests and diseases
Economic entomology -- Continued

818.2     Congresses
818.5     Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology
821-923   Documents. By country (Table S1)
          Add number in table to SB800
931       General works
931.3     Juvenile works
(932)     Biological control of insects
          see SB933.3
933       Minor works. Pamphlets
         Study and teaching. Research
933.14    General works
933.16.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
933.2     Insect resistance. Insect resistant plants
          Biological control
933.25    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
933.27    Congresses
933.3     General works
933.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
933.33    Entomophagous arthropods and insects
933.334   Nematodes
          Microbiological methods. Microbial insecticides
          Cf. SB942 Insect diseases
933.34    General works
933.37    Viral insecticides
933.5     Semiochemicals
          Including sex attractants
933.6     Sterilization
933.7     Temperature
          By region or country
          United States
934       General works
934.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
935.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
          Forest insects see SB761+
936       Greenhouse pests
          Cf. SB608.G82 Diseases and pests
937       Storage pests
          Cf. TP373.3 Food processing
938       Urban pests
939       Scale insects
          Cf. QL523.C7 Corimelaenidae (Zoology)
Pests and diseases
Economic entomology -- Continued

940
Mites
    Including Acariformes
    Cf. QL458+ Acari (Zoology)
    Cf. RA641.M5 Public health
    Cf. SB951.6 Miticides
    Cf. SF810.M5 Veterinary medicine

942
Diseases of insects, mites, etc.
    Cf. SB933.34+ Microbiological control of insects

945.A-Z
Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z
    Including transmission of plant diseases by individual insects,
    etc., and control and insecticide resistance of individual
    insects, etc.
Acariformes see SB940

945.A22
Acarus siro
945.A224
Adelges
945.A226
African armyworm
945.A23
Agromyzidae
945.A26
Alfalfa midge
945.A3
Alfalfa weevil
945.A33
Ambermarked birch leafminer
945.A34
Amrasca devastans
945.A4
Ants
945.A5
Aphids
(945.A52)
Aphis fabae
    see SB945.B38
945.A527
Apple clearwing moth
945.A74
Argentine ant
945.A8
Armyworms
945.A83
Asian longhorned beetle
945.A86
Atta
945.B24
Balsam woolly adelgid
945.B28
Banana root borer
945.B3
Bark beetles
945.B38
Bean aphid
945.B422
Beet armyworm
945.B424
Beetles
945.B427
Bemisia
945.B44
Black cutworm
945.B65
Blueberry maggot
    Boll weevil see SB945.C8
945.B83
Borers
945.B89
Brown planthopper
945.B9
Browntail moth
945.C24
Cabbage maggot
945.C26
Cacao pod borer
Pests and diseases

Economic entomology

Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z --

Continued

945.C337 Capnodis tenebrionis
945.C44 Cercopidae
945.C47 Chilo
945.C49 Chilotraea polychrysa
945.C5 Chinch bug
945.C523 Choristoneura murinana
945.C525 Chortoicetes terminifera
(945.C53) Chrysophtharta bimaculata
    see SB945.T27
945.C55 Cicada, Periodical
945.C67 Coccidae
945.C68 Cockchafers
945.C7 Codling moth
945.C723 Collembola
    Colorado potato beetle see SB945.P68
745.C8 Cotton-boll weevil
945.C865 Cranberry girdler
945.C888 Ctenarytaina eucalypti
945.C92 Cutworms
945.C95 Cyclamen mite
945.D38 Dendroctonus micans
945.D44 Desert locust
945.D48 Diabrotica
945.D5 Diamondback moth
945.D53 Diaspididae
945.D75 Douglas fir beetle
945.D76 Douglas fir tussock moth
945.D87 Dysdercus
945.E48 Emerald ash borer
945.E52 Empoasca fabae
945.E65 Epilachna
945.E73 European chafer
945.E75 European corn borer
945.E78 European pine shoot moth
945.E845 Eurygaster integriceps
945.F35 Fire ants
945.F64 Florida wax scale
945.F7 Forest tent caterpillar
(945.F74) Formica rufa
    see SB945.W67
945.F8 Fruit-fly
945.G53 Granary weevil
Pests and diseases
Economic entomology
Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z --
Continued

945.G65 Grasshoppers
945.G75 Green peach aphid
945.G9 Gypsy moth
945.H27 Heliothis
945.H274 Heliothis armigera
945.H28 Heliothis zea
945.H29 Hemispherical scale
945.H294 Hemlock woolly adelgid
945.H9 Hyphantria cunea
Imported fire ant see SB945.F535
945.I68 Ips typographus
945.J27 Janetiella oenophila
945.J3 Japanese beetle
945.K45 Khapra beetle
945.L27 Large timberworm
Leaf cutting ants see SB945.A86
945.L5 Leafhoppers
945.L55 Leafminers
945.L6 Leopard moth
945.L63 Lepidoptera
945.L65 Leucaena psyllid
945.L68 Liriomyza trifoli
Locust, Seventeen-year see SB945.C55
945.L7 Locusts
945.L8 Lucerne flea
945.M32 Macrotermes gilvus
Maggot, Blueberry see SB945.B65
945.M5 Mediterranean flour moth
945.M54 Mediterranean fruit fly
945.M56 Melon-flies
Mites see SB940
945.M7 Mole crickets
945.M74 Monochamus urussovi
Moths see SB945.L63
945.M78 Mountain pine beetle
945.M96 Mythimna separata
945.N4 Neodiprion sertifer
945.N46 Neotermes
945.N53 Nezara viridula
945.N57 Nipaecoccus viridis
945.N8 Nun moth
945.O37 Oligonychus ununguis
945.O4 Olive fly
Pests and diseases
Economic entomology
Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z -- Continued

945.O57         Oporinia autumnata
945.O63         Oriental fruit fly
945.O65         Oriental fruit moth
945.O77         Oryctes rhinoceros
945.P2          Pales weevil
945.P35         Pea aphis
945.P36         Peach twig-borer
945.P47         Pentatomidae. Stinkbugs
945.P48         Pepper weevil
                  Periodical cicada see SB945.C55
945.P58         Phyllophaga
945.P59         Phylloxera
945.P618        Pine bud moth
945.P619        Pine gall midge
                  (945.P6235) Pine-shoot moth
                  see SB945.E78
                  Plant lice see SB945.A5
945.P644        Planthoppers
945.P66         Poplar and willow borer
945.P68         Potato beetle
945.P7          Potato tuberworm
945.P73         Prays oleae
945.P78         Psylla
945.P95         Pyralidae
945.R44         Red locust
945.R45         Red spider
945.R457        Rhagoletis cerasi
945.R458        Rhammatocerus schistoceroides
945.R48         Ribbed pine-borer
945.R49         Rice gall midge
945.R495        Rice hispa
945.R57         Rice weevil
945.R7          Rocky Mountain locust
945.S2          San Jose scale
945.S25         Satin moth
945.S3          Sawflies
                  Scale insects see SB939
945.S35         Scarabaeidae
                  Seventeen-year locust see SB945.C55
945.S46         Shoot flies
945.S5          Sitona
945.S57         Sorghum shoot fly
945.S635        Southern pine beetle
Pests and diseases
Economic entomology
Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z --
Continued

945.S64  Southwestern corn borer
945.S645 Sphaeraspis salisburiensis
945.S647 Spiders
945.S673 Spirea aphid
945.S68 Spodoptera littoralis
945.S69 Spruce bark beetles
945.S697 Spruce bud moth
945.S7 Spruce budworm
945.S64 Spruce budworm, Western see SB945.W539
945.S74 Stem borers
945.S83 Sugarcane borer
945.S86 Sweetpotato whitefly
945.T25 Tanymecus dilaticollis
945.T27 Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle
945.T36 Tent caterpillars
945.T45 Termites
945.T6 Thrips
945.T76 Tomato pinworm
945.T78 Tortricidae
945.T87 Turnip aphid
945.T9 Tyroglyphidae
945.W3 Wasps
945.W53 Western corn rootworm
945.W539 Western spruce budworm
945.W56 Wheat bulb fly
945.W563 Wheat curl mite
945.W57 White-fringed beetles
945.W62 White pine weevil
945.W65 Wireworms
945.W67 Wood ant
945.W68 Wood borers
945.W7 Woolly apple aphid
945.X94 Xyleborus destruens
945.Z43 Zeiraphera rufimitrana
Pests and diseases -- Continued
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
  Including integrated pest management
  For control of pests and diseases of specific plants see
    SB608.A+
  For treatment of special diseases see SB621+
  For control of specific pests in general see SB818+
  Cf. HD9718.5.P47+ Pest control industry
  Cf. TH9041 Pest control in buildings

950.A2          Congresses
950.A3-Z        General works, treatises, and textbooks
                Directories
950.15          General works
950.152.A-Z     By region or country, A-Z
                By region or country
                United States
950.2.A1        General works
950.2.A2-Z      By region or state, A-Z
950.3.A-Z       Other regions or countries, A-Z
                Study and teaching. Research
950.57          Periodicals. Societies. Serials
950.6           Congresses
950.7           General works
950.725.A-Z     International institutions. By name, A-Z
950.73.A-Z      By region or country, A-Z
                Under each country:
                  .x          General works
                  .x2A-.x2Z    Local, A-Z
                  .x3A-.x3Z    Special schools or institutions. By
                                name, A-Z
950.76.A-Z      Special topics, A-Z
950.76.E44      Electrophoresis
(950.8-.83)      Urban pests
                        see SB603.3+
Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection --
Continued
Pesticides
Cf. HD9660.P3+ Pesticides industry
Cf. QH545.P4 Ecology
Cf. QP82.2.P4 Physiological effect
Cf. QP801.P38 Animal biochemistry
Cf. RA1270.P4 Toxicology
Cf. S592.6.P43 Behavior and movement in soils
Cf. S694 Equipment
Cf. TD196.P38 Pollution
Cf. TD427.P35 Water pollution
Cf. TD887.P45 Air pollution
Cf. TP248.P47 Chemical technology
Cf. TX571.P4 Food adulteration

950.9
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
950.92
Collected works (nonserial)
950.93
Congressess
950.95
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
951
General works
951.13
Juvenile works
951.14
Addresses, essays, lectures
By region or country see SB950.2+
Special pesticides
951.145.A-Z
Special types of pesticides, A-Z
951.145.B54
Biodegradable pesticides
951.145.B68
Botanical pesticides
951.145.C65
Controlled release pesticides
951.145.L54
Light-activated pesticides
Microbial pesticides see SB976.M55
951.145.N37
Natural pesticides
951.145.S65
Soil pesticides
951.145.S97
Systemic pesticides
Special classes of pesticides (by target)
Acaricides see SB951.6
951.15
Algicides
951.3
Fungicides
Herbicides
Cf. QK753.H45 Plant physiology
Cf. SB611.6 Microbial herbicides
951.4
General works
951.45
Herbicide safeners
Insecticides
Cf. SB933.34+ Microbial insecticides
Cf. SB933.37 Viral insecticides
951.5
General works

133
Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
Pesticides
Special pesticides
   Special classes of pesticides (by target)
   Insecticides -- Continued
   Botanical insecticides
   951.54
   Miticides. Acaricides
   951.6
   Molluscicides
   951.65
   Nematocides
   Piscicides see SH157.7
   951.7
   Rodenticides
   951.8
   Individual pesticides, A-Z
   952.A-Z
   Aminopropiophenones
   952.A54
   Arsenic compounds
   952.A7
   Atrazine
   952.A82
   Benzoylphenyl ureas
   952.B43
   Bipyridinium compounds
   952.B5
   Bordeaux mixture
   952.B6
   Boverin
   952.B65
   Bromides
   952.B7
   Bromomethane
   952.B75
   Carbamates
   952.C3
   Carbamates
   952.C4
   Chlorane
   952.C44
   Chlorine compounds (General)
   952.C45
   Chloromethylpropene
   952.C49
   Chlorpyrifos
   952.C6
   Copper compounds
   952.C62
   Copper naphthenate
   952.D2
   Deet
   952.D33
   Diatomaceous earth
   952.D43
   Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
   Dipterex see SB952.T7
   952.D5
   Endosulfan
   952.E63
   Fenitrothion
   952.F45
   Fluorine compounds
   952.F55
   Glyphosate
   952.G58
   Green Muscle (Trademark)
   952.G74
   Hexachlorocyclohexane
   see SB952.L56
   952.H4
   Imidazolinones
   952.I46
   Iodine compounds
   952.I6
   Lindane
   952.L56
   MCPA
   952.M15
   Mercury compounds (General)
   952.M38
Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
Pesticides
Special pesticides
Individual pesticides, A-Z -- Continued

952.N44 Neem insecticide
952.N54 Neonicotinoids see SB952.N54

Including neonicotinoids

952.O4 Oil
952.P3 Parathion
952.P37 Pentachlorophenol
(952.P4) Petroleum
952.P45 Phenoxyalkanoic acids
952.P5 Phosphorus compounds
952.P67 Porphyrins
952.P68 Potassium cyanide
952.P88 Pyrethroids
952.P9 Pyrethrum
  Cf. SB292.P8 Plant culture
952.P93 Pyributicarb
952.Q5 Quinoline
952.S6 Sodium fluoroacetate
952.S63 Sodium pentachlorophenate
952.S94 Sulfur compounds (General)
952.T45 Terbutryn
952.T7 Trichlorfon
952.T72 Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid
952.T74 Triclopyr

952.5 Safety measures
Methods of application

952.8 General works
  Applicators (Persons)
952.85 General works
  By region or country
    United States
952.86 General works
952.863.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
952.87.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

953 Spraying. Dusting
  For works limited to a specific agent see SB952.A+
  Cf. S694 Equipment

955 Fumigation of plants and plant products
  For works limited to a specific agent see SB952.A+
  Cf. SB973.3 Soil fumigation

135
Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
Pesticides -- Continued

957
Resistance to pesticides
  For resistance to pesticides by specific insects, etc.
  see SB945.A+
  For resistance to pesticides by specific animals see
  SB993.5+

959
Miscellaneous
Study and teaching. Research

959.6
General works
959.7.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
960
Analysis and experiments
960.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
960.5.R33
Radioactive tracers
961
Tables, formulae, etc.
964
Evaluation
965
Certification
969.6
Economic aspects
969.8.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
970
Policy
970.4.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
973
Soil disinfection
  Cf. SB951.145.S65 Soil pesticides
973.3
Fumigation
973.5
Heat treatment

974
Organic plant protection
  For organic plant protection of specific plants see
  SB608.A+
  For organic control of specific weeds, parasitic plants,
  etc. see SB610+
  For organic control of specific animals see SB992+

975
Biological control
  For biological control of special pests see SB611.5+
975.5.A-Z
General works
976.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
976.A78
Special biological pest control agents, A-Z
Arthropoda
976.F85
Fungi
976.I56
Insects
  Microbial pesticides see SB976.M55
976.M55
Microorganisms. Microbial pesticides
Mites
Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
  Organic plant protection
  Biological control
    Special biological pest control agents, A-Z -- Continued
  Nematoda
    Cf. SB933.334 Insect control
976.N46
  Sterilization of pests
    For sterilization of specific insects, etc. see SB933.6
    For sterilization of specific animals see SB992+
  Inspection. Quarantine
    Including plant quarantine facilities
  979.5
    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  979.6
    Collected works (nonserial)
  979.7
    Congresses
  980
    General works
      By region or country
        United States
          General works
  981
    By region or state, A-Z
  985.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Pest introduction. Nonindigenous pests
    For individual and groups of pests see SB610+
    Cf. SB613.5 Invasive plants
    Cf. SH174.5+ Aquatic pests (Fish culture)
990
  General works
  990.5.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology
    Including animals injurious and beneficial to plants
    Cf. QL1+ Zoology
    Cf. SB818+ Economic entomology
    Cf. SF84+ General economic zoology
992
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  992.2
    Collected works (nonserial)
  992.3
    Congresses
  992.4
    Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
  993
    General works
  993.23
    Juvenile works
  993.25
    Pictorial works
  993.27
    Addresses, essays, lectures
      By region or country
        United States
          General works
  993.3
    By region or state, A-Z
  993.32.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Vertebrates
Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology
Vertebrates -- Continued

993.4
  General works
  By region or country
    United States

993.43
  General works

993.44.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z

993.45.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Mammals

993.5
  General works
  By region or country
    United States

993.6
  General works

993.65.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z

993.7.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

994.A-Z
  Special mammals, A-Z

994.A64
  Aplodontia

994.C82
  Coypu

994.D4
  Deer

994.G58
  Goats

994.K35
  Kangaroos

994.M5
  Mice

994.M7
  Moles (Animals)

994.M73
  Moose

994.M85
  Muskrats

994.P72
  Predators
    Cf. SF810.5+ Predator control

994.R15
  Rabbits

994.R2
  Rats
    Cf. RA641.R2 Public health

994.R6
  Rodents
    Cf. SB951.8 Rodenticides

994.S55
  Skunks

994.S67
  Squirrels

994.T74
  Trichosurus vulpecula
    Wolves see SF810.7.W65

Birds

995
  General works

995.25
  Scarecrows and other crop protection devices
  By region or country
    United States

995.3
  General works

995.34.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z

995.36.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology
Vertebrates
   Birds -- Continued
996.A-Z       Special birds, A-Z
996.C3        Cattle egret
996.C6        Crow
996.D5        Dickcissel
996.M3        Magpie
996.M5        Meadowlark
996.P8        Purple martin
996.Q44       Quelea
996.S7        Sparrow
996.S75       Starling
996.S8        Swallow
996.T5        Thrush
996.W7        Woodpecker
996.Y4        Yellow-bellied sapsucker
998.A-Z       Other, A-Z
998.B82       Bufo marinus
998.B85       Burrowing nematode
998.D49       Ditylenchus
998.D5        Ditylenchus dipsaci
998.E4        Earthworms
                Cf. SF597.E3 Earthworm culture
998.G37       Gastropoda
998.G53       Giant African snail
998.G64       Golden nematode
998.H35       Helicidae
998.H46       Heterodera
                Heterodera rostochiensis see SB998.G64
998.I57       Insect nematodes
998.L64       Longidorididae
998.M45       Meloidogyne. Root-knot nematodes
998.M64       Mollusks
998.N4        Nematodes
                Cf. SB951.7 Nematocides
998.P54       Pinewood nematode
998.R4        Rattlesnakes
                Root-knot nematodes see SB998.M45
998.S59       Slugs (Mollusks)
998.S68       Soybean cyst nematode
998.T75       Trichodorididae
1110          Miscellaneous pamphlets
                Not to be cataloged
Forestry
   Cf. QK474.8+ Trees
   Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Documents
   Class here serial documents
   For special documents of a monographic character see
   SD131+

United States
11 Federal documents
12.A-.W States, A-W

Other regions or countries
Canada
13 General
Mexico
15 General
Central America
17 General
West Indies
19.A15 General
19.A6-Z Individual islands
   e.g.
19.C8 Cuba

South America
Argentina
23 General
Bolivia
25 General
Brazil
27 General
Chile
29 General
30.A-Z Local, A-Z
Colombia
31 General
32.A-Z Local, A-Z
Ecuador
33 General
34.A-Z Local, A-Z
Guianas
            French Guiana
Documents
Other regions or countries
South America
Guianas
   French Guiana -- Continued
   General
36.3
36.4 A-Z Local, A-Z
   Guyana. British Guiana
   General
36.5
36.6 A-Z Local, A-Z
   Suriname. Dutch Guiana
   General
36.7
36.8 A-Z Local, A-Z
Paraguay
   General
37
38 A-Z Local, A-Z
Peru
   General
39
40 A-Z Local, A-Z
Uruguay
   General
41
42 A-Z Local, A-Z
Venezuela
   General
43
44 A-Z Local, A-Z
Europe
Great Britain. England
   General
45
46 A-Z Local, A-Z
   Wales
47
48 A-Z Local, A-Z
Scotland
49
50 A-Z Local, A-Z
Northern Ireland
50.5
50.6 A-Z Local, A-Z
Ireland
   General
51
52 A-Z Local, A-Z
Austria
53
54 A-Z Local, A-Z
Belgium
55
General
56 A-Z Local, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Subcategory</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58. A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60. A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64. A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66. A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68. A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70. A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72. A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soviet Union</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74. A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76. A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78. A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80. A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82. A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>83. A-Z</td>
<td>Other divisions of Europe, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>86. A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Documents
Other regions or countries
Asia -- Continued
86.5
Taiwan
India
87
General
88.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Japan
89
General
90.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Iran
91
General
92.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Philippines
93
General
94.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Siberia
95
General
96.A-Z
Local, A-Z
97.A-Z
Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
e.g.
97.C4
Sri Lanka
Indian Ocean islands
98
General works
98.3.A-SB98.3.Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z
Africa
Egypt
99
General
100.A-Z
Local, A-Z
103.A-Z
British Africa, A-Z
105.A-Z
Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
Australia
110
General
111.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Zealand
112
General
113.A-Z
Local, A-Z
115.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
117
Almanacs
118
Congresses
119
Voyages, etc.
Collections
121
Works of several authors
123
Collected writings of individual authors
126
Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Directories
126.5
General works
Directories -- Continued
By region or country
United States
126.6 General works
126.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
126.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Biography
127 Collected
129.A-Z Individual, A-Z

History of forestry. Forest conditions
131 General works
By region or country
America
139 General works
North America
140 General works
United States
143 General works
144.A-.W By region or state, A-W
  e.g.
144.A112 East
144.A115 Lake States
144.A117 Middle West
144.A12 New England
144.A128 Northwestern States
144.A13 Pacific Northwest
144.A14 Rocky Mountains
144.A15 South
144.A17 Tennessee Valley
144.A18 West
145-245 Other countries (Table S2)
    Add number in the table to SD144
246 Northern Hemisphere
247 Tropics
247.5 Developing countries

Communication in forestry
248.5 General works
248.7 Information services
248.8 Computer network resources
    Including the Internet

Forestry education. Study and teaching
250 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
250.3 Collected works (nonserial)
250.4 Congresses
    Directories
250.5 General works
250.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Forestry education. Study and teaching -- Continued

251
General works

251.25
Outlines, syllabi, etc.

251.3
Addresses, essays, lecture

251.5
Audiovisual aids

By region or country

United States

252
General works

254.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

Under each state:

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z

Other regions or countries

America

255-256
Canada (Table S4)

257-258
Mexico (Table S4)

259-260
Central America (Table S4)

261-262
West Indies (Table S4)

South America

Including Latin America in general

263
General works

265-266
Argentina (Table S4)

267-268
Bolivia (Table S4)

269-270
Brazil (Table S4)

271-272
Chile (Table S4)

273-274
Colombia (Table S4)

275-276
Ecuador (Table S4)

Guianas

277
General works

French Guiana

278.3
General works

278.4.A-Z
Local, A-Z

278.45.A-Z
Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z

Guyana. British Guiana

278.5
General works

278.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z

278.65.A-Z
Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z

Suriname. Dutch Guiana

278.7
General works

278.8.A-Z
Local, A-Z

278.85.A-Z
Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z

279-280
Paraguay (Table S4)

281-282
Peru (Table S4)

283-284
Uruguay (Table S4)
Forestry education. Study and teaching
By region or country
Other regions or countries
America
South America -- Continued
285-286
Venezuela (Table S4)
Atlantic Islands
286.5
General works
286.6.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5
Europe
287
General works
289-290
Great Britain. England (Table S4)
291-292
Wales (Table S4)
293-294
Scotland (Table S4)
Northern Ireland
294.5
General works
294.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z
294.65.A-Z
Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
295-296
Ireland (Table S4)
297-298
Austria (Table S4)
299-300
Belgium (Table S4)
301-302
Denmark (Table S4)
303-304
France (Table S4)
305-306
Germany (Table S4)
307-308
Greece (Table S4)
309-310
Holland (Table S4)
311-312
Italy (Table S4)
313-314
Norway (Table S4)
315-316
Portugal (Table S4)
317-318
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S4)
Cf. SD341+ Russia in Asia. Siberia
319-320
Spain (Table S4)
321-322
Sweden (Table S4)
323-324
Switzerland (Table S4)
325-326
Turkey (Table S4)
327.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5
Asia
329
General works
331-332
China (Table S4)
333-334
India (Table S4)
335-336
Japan (Table S4)
337-338
Iran (Table S4)
339-340
Philippines (Table S4)
341-342
Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S4)
Central Asia
Forestry education. Study and teaching  
By region or country  
Other regions or countries  
Asia  
Central Asia -- Continued  
342.5 General works  
342.6.A-Z Local, A-Z  
342.65.A-Z Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z  
343-344 Turkey in Asia (Table S4)  
345.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table S5  
e.g.  
345.T3-.T33 Taiwan (Table S5)  
Africa  
347 General works  
349-350 Egypt (Table S4)  
352.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table S5  
Indian Ocean islands  
352.5 General works  
352.6.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table S5  
353-354 Australia (Table S4)  
354.2 New Zealand  
Pacific Area  
354.8 General works  
354.9 Pacific islands. Oceania  
355.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table S5  
355.5 Developing countries  
Forestry extension  
355.7 General works  
355.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
Research. Experimentation  
Including experiment stations and research institutions  
356 Periodicals. Societies. Serials  
356.2 Collected works (nonserial)  
356.3 Congresses  
356.4 Directories see SD250.5+  
356.43 General works  
356.48.A-Z Addresses, essays, lectures  
By region or country  
United States  
356.5 General works
Forestry education. Study and teaching
Research. Experimentation
By region or country
United States -- Continued

356.52.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z

356.54.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z

356.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
356.6.E94 Experiments
356.6.M35 Management
356.6.P75 Provenance trials
For particular trees see SD397.A+

Laboratories
356.7 General works
356.72.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual laboratories. By name, A-Z

Museums
357.A1 General works
357.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual museums. By name, A-Z

Exhibitions, etc.
358.A1 General works
358.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual exhibitions. By name, A-Z

Experimental forests and areas
358.5 General works
By region or country
United States
358.7 General works
358.8.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Class individual experimental forests, except federal forests, with the state
For individual federal experimental forests see SD359.A+
Forestry education. Study and teaching
Experimental forests and areas
By region or country -- Continued
360.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
361 Miscellaneous
Arbor day. Forest week
363 General works
By region or country
United States see SD36
363.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
373 General works
375 Popular works
376 Juvenile works
381 Addresses, essays, lectures
381.5 Data processing
Description of remarkable trees, individual and collective
For historic trees, see class D
For folklore of trees see GR785
Cf. QK474.8+ Botany
383 General works
383.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
385 Popular description of forest trees
387.A-Z Special aspects of forestry, A-Z
387.A25 Aerial photography
387.A3 Aeronautics
Cf. SD421.43+ Aeronautics in forest fire control
387.A66 Appropriate technology
387.B48 Biomass
For local see SD139+
For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.B53 Biometrics
387.B55 Biotechnology
Boreal forestry see SD387.T34
387.C37 Carbon sequestration
387.C47 Citizen participation
387.C58 Clearcutting
387.C63 Coarse woody debris
387.C66 Consultants
387.C67 Continuous cover forestry
387.C68 Coppice forests
387.C69 Cover crops
Data processing see SD381.5
387.D43 Decision making
387.D6 Documentation. Literature
387.E33 Efficiency, Forestry
387.E58 Environmental aspects of forestry
Cf. TD428.F67 Water pollution
Special aspects of forestry, A-Z -- Continued

387.E78  Ethical aspects. Professional ethics

387.E85  Exotic forests and forestry
  For local see SD139+
  For particular trees see SD397.A+

387.F36  Fast growing trees
  For local see SD139+
  For particular trees see SD397.A+

387.F52  Fire management
  Including prescribed burning for forest management
  Cf. SD420.5+ Forest fires

(387.F55)  Floodplain forestry
  see SD410.5

387.F58  Forecasting

387.F59  Forest canopies

387.F594  Forest litter
  For local see SD139+
  Forest thinning see SD396.5

387.F6  Forestry as a profession

387.G73  Grazing

(387.I54)  Information services
  see SD248.7

387.I57  Innovations

387.L3  Labor productivity

387.L33  Landowners

387.L35  Landscape management
  Cf. SB475.9.F67 Forest landscape design
  Literature see SD387.D6

387.M3  Mapping

387.M33  Mathematics
  Including mathematical models
  Cf. SD387.S73 Statistical methods

387.M8  Multiple use
  Cf. SD427.M8 Forest reserves (U.S.)

387.O43  Old growth forests
  Including old growth forest conservation
  For local see SD139+

387.P5  Plastics

387.P69  Private forests
  For local see SD139+
  Professional ethics see SD387.E78

387.P74  Projects
  For works limited to specific government projects see
  SD561+

387.P8  Public health
  Recreational use see GV191.67.F6

387.R4  Remote sensing

150
Special aspects of forestry, A-Z -- Continued

387.S3       Safety measures
  Cf. SD421.4 Forest fires
387.S52      Short rotation forestry
387.S53      Site quality and classification
  For local see SD139+
  For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.S545     Snags
387.S55      Social aspects
387.S69      Standards
  For local, see SD139+
387.S73      Statistical methods
387.S75      Statistical services
387.S86      Surveys
  Class here works on surveying methods
  For works on the results of surveying see SD11+
387.S87      Sustainable forestry
  For local see SD139+
  For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.S94      Symbolic aspects
387.T34      Taigas. Boreal forestry
  For local see SD139+
  Thinning see SD396.5
387.T5       Time study
387.T74      Tree climbing
  Cf. SB435.85 Arboriculture
387.V6       Volunteer workers
387.W57      Women in forestry
387.W6       Woodlots
388         Forestry machinery and engineering
  Including logging machinery
388.5       Tools and implements
  Including instruments, meters, etc.
389         Forest roads
  Cf. TE229.5 Engineering
390         Forest soils
390.3.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
390.4       General works
390.43.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
390.5       General works
390.6.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
390.7.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
Forest meteorology. Forest microclimatology
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Atmospheric greenhouse effect see SD390.7.G73
Atmospheric ozone see SD390.7.O95

390.7.C55          Climatic changes
390.7.G73          Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
390.7.O95          Ozone, Atmospheric
390.7.R34          Rain and rainfall
390.7.S56          Snow
390.7.S65          Solar radiation
390.7.S85          Storms
390.7.T44          Temperature
390.7.W56          Wind

Sylviculture
391       General and popular works
392       Sylvicultural systems
393       Economic aspects. Finance. Cost of growing timber
          Including forestry investment
          For local see SD139+
          For particular trees see SD397.A+
          Cf. SD430+ Forest exploitation and utilization

Natural history of forest trees
395       General works
396       Growth
396.5      Thinning
397.A-Z    Description, value, and culture of individual species or
groups, A-Z
          Cf. QK495.A1+ Botany

397.A18          Abies alba
397.A185         Abies concolor
397.A186         Abies densa
397.A2          Acacia
397.A22          Acacia decurrens
397.A25          Acacia mearnsii
397.A253         Acacia melanoxylon
397.A26          Acacia nilotica
397.A28          African blackwood
397.A32          Agathis
397.A33          Agathis alba
397.A35          Ailanthus
397.A38          Albizia
397.A382         Albizia amara
(397.A385)      Albizia falcataria
          see SD397.F34
397.A4          Alder
397.A44          Alnus glutinosa
397.A48          American chestnut
Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or
groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.A483 American holly
397.A485 American linden
397.A488 American sycamore
397.A5 Amur cork tree
397.A53 Andira inermis
397.A54 Annamocarya sinensis
397.A55 Anogeissus pendula
397.A56 Araucaria
397.A58 Arizona cypress
397.A6 Ash
397.A7 Aspen
397.A76 Atlantic white cedar
397.A82 Aucomea klaineana
397.B17 Bael
397.B19 Baldcypress
397.B2 Balsam fir
397.B23 Balsam poplar
397.B4 Beech
397.B4 Beech, European see SD397.E83
(397.B45) Betula pendula
397.B5 Birch
397.B5 Black cherry
397.B514 Black locust
397.B516 Black poplar
397.B52 Black spruce
397.B53 Black walnut see SD397.W2
397.B54 Black willow
397.B545 Blackbead. Pithecellobium
397.B55 Bombax
397.B56 Borneo ironwood
397.B58 Bornmueller fir
397.B6 Boxwood
397.B66 Brazilian firetree
397.B67 Brazilian pine
397.B88 Butternut
397.C3 Caesalpinia
397.C33 California black oak
397.C333 Calliandra calothyrsus
397.C335 Calocedrus formosana
397.C337 Candlenut tree
### Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z — Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Species</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>397.C339</td>
<td>Caragana arborescens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C34</td>
<td>Cassia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C344</td>
<td>Casuarina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C35</td>
<td>Catalpa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C37</td>
<td>Cathaya argyrophylla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C38</td>
<td>Caucasian fir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C4</td>
<td>Cedar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C434</td>
<td>Cedar of Lebanon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C442</td>
<td>Chamaecyparis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C445</td>
<td>Chamaecyparis formosensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C446</td>
<td>Chamaecyparis nootkatensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C447</td>
<td>Chamaecyparis obtusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C448</td>
<td>Chamaecyparis thyoides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C47</td>
<td>Chaparral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C5</td>
<td>Chestnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C52</td>
<td>China fir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C524</td>
<td>Chinese white poplar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C53</td>
<td>Chorisia speciosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C56</td>
<td>Cilician fir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C57</td>
<td>Cinchona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coast redwood see SD397.R3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C6</td>
<td>Cocobolo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C66</td>
<td>Colorado spruce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C7</td>
<td>Coniferales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C77</td>
<td>Cordia goeldiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C79</td>
<td>Cork oak. Cork tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cork tree see SD397.C79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C8</td>
<td>Cottonwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C86</td>
<td>Cryptomeria japonica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C87</td>
<td>Cunninghamia konoshii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C872</td>
<td>Cupressaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C9</td>
<td>Cypress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.D24</td>
<td>Dactylocladus stenostachys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.D3</td>
<td>Dahurian larch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.D33</td>
<td>Dalbergia latifolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.D34</td>
<td>Dalbergia sissoo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.D37</td>
<td>Dawn redwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.D48</td>
<td>Diospyros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.D5</td>
<td>Dipterocarpaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.D65</td>
<td>Dogwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.D7</td>
<td>Douglas firs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.D72</td>
<td>Downy birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.D76</td>
<td>Drimys winteri</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or
groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.D87  Durmast oak
          Eastern black walnut see SD397.W2
397.E27  Eastern hemlock
397.E29  Eastern redcedar
397.E42  Elm
397.E46  Emory oak
397.E5   Engelmann spruce
397.E54  English oak
397.E58  Enterolobium cyclocarpum
397.E8   Eucalyptus
397.E814 Eucalyptus camaldulensis
(397.E815) Eucalyptus diversicolor
          see SD397.K27
397.E818 Eucalyptus globulus
397.E82  Eucalyptus grandis
(397.E823) Eucalyptus marginata
          see SD397.J36
397.E824 Eucalyptus regnans
397.E825 Eucalyptus saligna
397.E827 European ash
397.E828 European aspen
397.E83  European beech
397.E834 European hornbeam
397.E836 European larch
397.E84  European Turkey oak
397.E845 European white birch
397.E85  Evergreens
397.F34  Falcataria moluccana
397.F5   Fir
397.G52  Giant sequoia
397.G55  Gliricidia maculata
397.G56  Gmelina arborea
397.G58  Gonystylus bancanus
397.G6   Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum
397.G7   Grass tree
397.G72  Greek fir
397.G73  Greek juniper
          Guaiacum see SD397.L5
397.G97  Gyrinops ledermannii
397.H24  Hackberry
397.H3   Hardwoods
          Hemlock, Western see SD397.W45
          Hemlocks see SD397.T78
Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or
groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.H54  Hevea
397.H57  Hiba arborvitae
397.H6   Hickory
397.H67  Honduras mahogany
397.H93  Hybrid black poplar
Ilomba see SD397.P9
397.I53  Incense cedar
Ipil see SD397.L4
397.J34  Japanese larch
397.J36  Jarrah
397.J8   Juniperus
397.K25  Kadam
397.K27  Karri
397.K3   Kauri
397.K43  Khaya anthotheca
397.K53  Knema attenuata
397.L25  Laoensis glyptocarpa
397.L3   Larches
397.L35  Lead tree
          Cf. SB317.L4 Multipurpose plant
397.L4   Leucaena glauca
397.L46  Libocedrus
397.L47  Libocedrus bidwillii
397.L48  Licania rigida
397.L5   Lignum vitae. Guaiacum
397.L6   Lindens
397.L63  Liriodendron tulipifera
397.L64  Live oak
397.L65  Locust
397.M16  Maesopsis eminii
397.M18  Magnolias
397.M2   Mahogany
397.M23  Mangium
397.M24  Manglietia glauca
397.M25  Mangrove
397.M26  Manilkara kauki
397.M3   Maple
          Maple, Sugar see SD397.S775
397.M4   Mesquite
          Metasequoia glyptostroboides see SD397.D37
397.M55  Millettia pinnata
397.M58  Mitragyna
397.M64  Montanoa
Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or
groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.M65             Mopane
397.M66             Mora
397.M84             Mulanje cedar
397.N6             Norway spruce
397.N64             Nothofagus
397.N65             Nothofagus procera
397.N66             Nothofagus pumilio
397.O12             Oak
397.O36             Ocotea rodiae
397.O74             Oriental spruce
397.O8             Osage orange
397.O82             Osier
397.P28             Paper birch
397.P29             Parkia nitida
397.P3             Paulownia
397.P318             Paulownia kawakamii
397.P319             Paulownia tomentosa
397.P4             Pecan
397.P47             Persimmon
397.P53             Picea jezoensis
397.P54             Picea schrenkiana
397.P55             General
397.P562             Aleppo pine
397.P564             Austrian pine
            Including Corsican pine
397.P565             Balkan pine
397.P568             Pinus brutia
397.P57             Pinus canariensis
397.P572             Pinus caribaea
397.P5723             Chir pine
397.P573             Cluster pine
            Corsican pine see SD397.P6124
397.P573             Cluster pine
397.P574             Pinus elliottii
397.P5745             Pinus griffithii
            Italian stone pine see SD397.P6124
397.P575             Jack pine
397.P576             Pinus kesiya
397.P578             Pinus koraiensis
397.P58             Loblolly pine
397.P585             Lodgepole pine
397.P59             Longleaf pine
397.P597             Pinus merkusii
Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or
groups, A-Z
Pine -- Continued

397.P598                Montezuma pine
            Pinus nigra see SD397.P664
397.P61115               Pinus oocarpa
397.P6112               Pinus patula
397.P61124              Pinus pinea. Italian stone pine
397.P6114               Pinyon pines
397.P6115              Ponderosa pine
397.P6117               Pinus radiata
397.P612               Red pine
397.P614               Scots pine
397.P615               Scrub pine
397.P617               Shortleaf pine
397.P619               Pinus sibirica
397.P623               Slash pine
397.P63               Sugar pine
397.P64               Swiss pine
397.P644            Pinus taiwanensis
397.P647              Western white pine
397.P65               White pine
397.P75               Yellow pines
397.P77                Piptadenia communis
                      Pithecellobium see SD397.B545
397.P8               Plane tree
397.P835              Podocarpus
397.P838          Podocarpus imbricata
397.P85               Poplar
397.P853               Populus alba
397.P855          Populus tremuloides
397.P87               Port Orford cedar
397.P88              Prosopis
                      Cf. SB317.P76 Multipurpose plant
                      Cf. SB615.P83 Weed
397.P9               Pycnanthus angolensis
397.P97              Pyrenean oak
397.Q3               Quebracho
397.Q35            Quercus frainetto
397.R15              Ramin
397.R16               Rasamala
397.R18               Red alder
(397.R2)           Red gum
                      see SD397.S78
397.R25              Red oak
Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

Red silk cottontree see SD397.S52

397.R3
Redwoods
Including coast redwood
Cf. SD397.D37
Cf. SD397.G52

397.R49
Rhizophora

397.R5
Rhizophoraceae

397.R54
Rhododendrons

397.R62
Robinia

397.S16
Sacred fir

397.S2
Saksaul

397.S22
Salix alba

397.S23
Salix tetrasperma

397.S24
Sandalwood

397.S26
Santalum spicatum

397.S36
Senegalia catechu

Sequoia sempervirens see SD397.R3

397.S48
Shorea

397.S5
Shorea robusta

397.S513
Siberian fir

397.S515
Siberian larch

Silver fir see SD397.A18

397.S52
Simal. Red silk cottontree

397.S56
Sitka spruce

397.S6
Sorbus

397.S65
Spirostachys

397.S77
Spruce

397.S775
Sugar maple

397.S78
Sweetgum

397.S8
Sycamore

397.S98
Syzygium cordatum

397.T34
Taiwania cryptomerioides

397.T35
Tamarack

397.T4
Teak

397.T45
Terminalia ivorensis

397.T47
Terminalia superba

397.T5
Thuja

397.T53
Thuja occidentalis

397.T66
Totara

397.T78
Tsuga

Tsuga canadensis see SD397.E27

Tulip tree see SD397.L63

397.T87
Tupelo
Sylviculture
  Natural history of forest trees
    Description, value, and culture of individual species or
groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.V27 Valley oak
397.V3 Valonia oak
397.V57 Virola surinamensis
397.W2 Black walnut
397.W45 Western hemlock
397.W454 Western larch
397.W46 Western redcedar
397.W47 White spruce
397.W48 Whitebark pine
397.W5 Willow
397.Y44 Yellow birch
397.Y442 Yellow buckeye
397.Y46 Yew
397.Z35 Zambezi teak

Forest nurseries
  Cf. SD401+ Sylviculture methods
397.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
397.73 Collected works (nonserial)
397.75 Congresses
398 General works
  By region or country
    United States
  398.4 General works
398.42.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
398.43.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
399 Tree introduction
  For special areas see SD131+
  For special trees see SD397.A+
  Cf. SB109 Plant introduction
  Cf. SB435.65 Ornamental trees
  Cf. SD387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry
399.5 Tree breeding and selection. Forest genetics
399.7 Forest genetic resources conservation
  Methods
401 General works
  Seeds
401.5 General works
    Seed growing. Seed orchards
401.6 General works
401.64.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
401.7 Inspection, certification, grading, and testing
  Handling and postharvest technology
401.8 General works
Sylviculture
  Methods
  Seeds
    Handling and postharvest technology -- Continued
    402  Harvesting and collecting
    402.3  Cleaning
    402.35  Drying
    402.4  Preservation. Protection
    402.45  Storage
  Propagation
    403  General works
    403.4  Clonal forestry
    403.5  Cell and tissue culture
  Seedlings
    404  General works
    404.25  Bareroot seedlings
    404.3  Container seedlings
  405  Transplanting
    405.4  Protection of seedlings
  406  Tree repairing
    Cf. SB435.8 Ornamental trees
  407  Pruning
  408  Use of fertilizers
    Including sewage sludge disposal
    For individual forest trees see SD397.A+
  Irrigation
    408.15  General works
    408.154.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
    408.2  Drainage
  Afforestation and reforestation
    Cf. SD387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry
    Cf. SD410.3+ Methods for special areas
  409  General works
  409.5  Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.
    Cf. SB437 Horticulture
  Methods for special areas
  410.3  Arid regions
    Including desertification control
  410.4  Cold regions
    Including desertification control
  410.38  General works
  410.4  Frozen ground
  410.5  Floodplains
  410.7  Peatlands
  410.9  Wetlands
Conservation and protection
Cf. SB599+ Plant pests and diseases
Cf. SD387.O43 Old growth forest conservation
Cf. SD399.7 Forest genetic resources conservation

411 General works
Biography
411.5 Collective
411.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
By region or country
United States
412 General works
413.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
414.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Forest influences
Cf. GF54.5 Human ecology
Cf. QH541.5.F6 Forest ecology
Cf. SD390.5+ Forests and climate
Cf. SD425 Forests and floods

416 General works
416.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Deforestation
Including control
Cf. SD411+ Forest conservation
Cf. SD537.5+ Logging

418 General works
418.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Damage by elements
419 General works
Forest fires and wildfires
Cf. QH545.F5 Fire ecology
Cf. SD387.F52 Fire management
420.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
420.55 Collected works (nonserial)
420.6 Congresses
420.67 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology
Study and teaching. Research
420.7 General works
420.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
421 General works
421.23 Juvenile works
421.233 Addresses, essays, lectures
Biography
421.24 Collective
By region or country
United States
421.3 General works
Conservation and protection
Damage by elements
Forest fires and wildfires
  By region or country
    United States -- Continued
  421.32.A-Z
  421.34.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Forecasting
    421.36
      General works
    421.37
      Fire weather
        Cf. SD390.5+ Forest meteorology
    421.375
      Detection
    421.38
      Equipment and supplies
        Including chemical retardants
        For aeronautical equipment see SD421.43+
  421.4
    Safety measures
      Aeronautics
        421.43
          General works
        421.435
          Smokejumping
        421.45.A-Z
          Other special topics, A-Z
        421.45.D37
          Data processing
        421.45.E25
          Economic aspects
        421.45.F84
          Fuel reduction (Wildfire prevention)
        421.45.I58
          Investigation
        421.45.M37
          Mathematical models
        421.45.V64
          Volunteer workers
    Ground cover fires
      421.47
        General works
      421.5
        Grassland fires
  424
    Earth movements. Landslides
    Forest soil erosion see SD390.4+
    Storms see SD390.7.S85
  425
    Floods, forests and water supply
      Cf. GB842 Forest hydrology
      Cf. GB843 Karst hydrology
      Cf. GB1201+ Floods

Forest reserves
  United States
    General
      Documents
      426.A1-.A3
        Collections
      426.A5
        Separate. By date
          Including rules, etc.
      426.A6-Z
        General works
    427.A-Z
      Special subjects, A-Z
    427.C5
      Claims
    427.C53
      Clearcutting
Conservation and protection
   Forest reserves
      United States
         Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
   427.E35 Economic aspects
   427.G8  Grazing
   427.H7  Homesteads
   427.L3  Land exchange
   427.M8  Multiple use
         Recreational use see GV191.67.F6
   427.R35 Ranger stations
   427.T5  Timber
   427.T7  Trespass
   427.W3  Water resources
   428.A2A-.A2Z By region or state, A-Z
      Class individual reserves, except national forests, with the state
      For national forests see SD428.A3+
   428.A3-Z Individual national forests, A-Z
      Other countries see SD567+

Exploitation and utilization
   Cf. SD388 Forestry machinery and engineering
   Cf. TS800+ Technology
   430 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   431 General works
   431.5 Working plans
   432 Companies for exploitation. Cooperatives
   433 Testing, technology, laboratories, including timbers (from producers' standpoint)
      Cf. SD356.7+ Forestry laboratories
      Cf. TA420 Strength of materials

Timber trees
   434 General
      For special trees see SD397.A+
   By region or country
      United States
   435 General works
   436.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
   Other regions or countries
      America
         North America
   437-438 Canada (Table S3)
   439-440 Mexico (Table S3)
   441-442 Central America (Table S3)
   443-444 West Indies (Table S3)
      South America
         Including Latin America in general
Exploitation and utilization
Timber trees
By region or country
Other regions or countries
America
South America -- Continued
445
General works
447-448
Argentina (Table S3)
449-450
Bolivia (Table S3)
451-452
Brazil (Table S3)
453-454
Chile (Table S3)
455-456
Colombia (Table S3)
457-458
Ecuador (Table S3)
Guianas
459
General works
460.3-.4
French Guiana (Table S3)
460.5-.6
Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)
460.7-.8
Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)
461-462
Paraguay (Table S3)
463-464
Peru (Table S3)
465-466
Uruguay (Table S3)
467-468
Venezuela (Table S3)
Atlantic islands
468.5
General works
468.6.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z
Europe
469
General works
471-472
Great Britain. England (Table S3)
473-474
Wales (Table S3)
475-476
Scotland (Table S3)
476.5-.6
Northern Ireland (Table S3)
477-478
Ireland (Table S3)
479-480
Austria (Table S3)
481-482
Belgium (Table S3)
483-484
Denmark (Table S3)
485-486
France (Table S3)
487-488
Germany (Table S3)
489-490
Greece (Table S3)
491-492
Holland (Table S3)
493-494
Italy (Table S3)
495-496
Norway (Table S3)
497-498
Portugal (Table S3)
499-500
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)
   Cf. SD523+ Russia in Asia. Siberia
501-502
Spain (Table S3)
503-504
Sweden (Table S3)
505-506
Switzerland (Table S3)
Exploitation and utilization

Timber trees

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Europe -- Continued

507-508           Turkey (Table S3)
509.A-Z           Other regions or countries, A-Z

Asia

511               General works
513-514           China (Table S3)
515-516           India (Table S3)
517-518           Japan (Table S3)
519-520           Iran (Table S3)
521-522           Philippines (Table S3)
523-524           Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S3)
524.5-.6         Central Asia (Table S3)
525-526           Turkey in Asia (Table S3)
527.A-Z           Other regions or countries, A-Z

e.g.

527.T3           Taiwan

Africa

528               General works
531.A-Z           By region or country, A-Z

Australia

533               General works
534.A-Z           By state or territory, A-Z
534.2             New Zealand and adjacent islands
534.5.A-Z         Atlantic islands, A-Z
535.3             Tropics
535.7             Wood quality and variation
                      For particular trees see SD397.A+
536               Sections of woods and descriptive text
                      Lumber inspection see TS825

Pulpwood crops
                      For particular trees see SD397.A+
536.3             General works
536.35.A-Z        By region or country, A-Z

Fuelwood crops. Fuelwood
                      Including gathering and cutting
                      For particular trees see SD397.A+
                      Cf. HD9769.F84+ Industry
                      Cf. SB288+ Energy crops
                      Cf. TP324 Fuel

536.5             General works
536.6.A-Z         By region or country, A-Z
Exploitation and utilization -- Continued

Logging
  Cf. SD387.C58 Clearcutting
  Cf. SD388 Forestry machinery
  Cf. TJ1350+ Hoisting and conveying machinery

Biography
537.5  Collective
537.52.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
538  General works
  By region or country
    United States
538.2.A1  General works
538.2.A2-Z  By region or state, A-Z
538.3.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Log brands
538.8  General works
538.83.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Transportation
  Cf. TF678 Logging railways
539  General works
  Aerial methods. Aeronautics
539.5  General works
539.53  Balloon
539.57  Skyline

Trucking
539.8  General works
539.83.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  By water. Log driving. Booms. Rafting
540  General works
540.3.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Utilization
  Non-timber forest resources. By-products
    Cf. TP996.W6 Wood waste
543  General works
543.3.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
543.4  Bark
543.5  Mast (Nuts)
  Slash
544  General works
544.3  Slashburning
547  Turpentine orcharding

Valuation, measurement, etc.
551  General
553  Accretion and yield
  Measurement. Scaling
555  General works
Exploitation and utilization
   Valuation, measurement, etc.
      Measurement. Scaling -- Continued
557
   Tables, etc.
      Cf. HF5716.L8 Tables of cost, quantity, weight, etc.,
      of lumber
(559)
   Assessment and taxation
      see HJ4167 etc.
Administration. Policy
   For serial documents see SD11+
561
   General works
   By country
      Class here only monographs
      For serials see SD11+
      United States
565
      General and Federal
566.A-.W
      States, A-W
567-667
      Other countries (Table S2)
         Add number in the table to SD566
669
   Tropics
669.5
   Developing countries
Animal culture
  Cf. HD9410+ Animal industry (Economic aspects)
  Cf. HG9968.6 Livestock insurance
  Cf. HV4701+ Humane and inhumane treatment of animals
  Cf. QL1+ Zoology
  Cf. SF84+ Economic zoology
  Cf. SF409 Small animals
  Cf. SF411+ Pets
  Cf. TS1950+ Animal products

Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  Cf. SF191, SF221, etc.
  For associations under state auspices see SF17

1.A1 History, organization, etc.
1.A2-Z General
5 Congresses

Documents
  Class here serial documents
  For documents of a monographic character see SF41+

United States
  11 Federal
  13.A-.W States, A-W
  15.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
  17 Associations under state auspices
(19) Yearbooks
  see SF1.A1+
  21 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
  21.5 Names
  Communication in animal culture
  22 General works
  22.5 Animal culture literature
  Directories
  23 General
  By region or country
  United States
  25 General works
  26.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
  27.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Biography
  31 Collective

History and conditions
  Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of domestic animals
  41 General works
  By region or country
  51 United States (including separate states and sections)
  53 Great Britain
  55.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Relation of animal culture to plant culture see S602.5+

61 Comprehensive works. Textbooks
   Including general care of livestock
   Handbooks, manuals, etc. Practical works
   American (United States)
56.2 Through 1840
56.2 Through 1841-1975
56.2 Through 1976-
57.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
English
69 To 1785
71 1786-1975
71.2 1976-

Other regions or countries
74 Through 1800
75 1801-1975
75.2 1976-
75.2 General works
75.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
75.5 Juvenile works
76 Pictorial works
76.5 Light literature
76.6 Addresses, essays, lectures
77 Miscellaneous
(78) Draft animals
   see SF180
80 Vocational guidance
   Study and teaching. Research
81 General works
81.5 Audiovisual aids
82.5.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z
83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x General works
      .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
      .x3A-.x3Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z

Exhibitions see SF114+

Economic zoology
   Cf. QL1+ Zoology
   Cf. QL99 Medical zoology
   Cf. RA639+ Animals as carriers of disease
   Cf. SB992+ Animals injurious and beneficial to plants
   Cf. SF810.5+ Predator control
84 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
84.23 Collected works (nonserial)
84.25 Congresses
84.27 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Economic zoology -- Continued

84.3          General works
84.33          Juvenile works
84.35          Pictorial works
84.37          Addresses, essays, lectures
                 By region or country
                 United States
84.4          General works
84.43.A-Z      By region or state, A-Z
84.45.A-Z      Other regions or countries, A-Z
Wildlife resources. Wildlife utilization
                 Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation
                 Cf. SK351+ Wildlife management
                 Cf. SK590+ Wild animal trade
84.6          General works
84.64.A-Z      By region or country, A-Z
Rangelands. Range management. Grazing
                 For forage plants on ranges see SB193+
                 For grazing in forests see SD427.G8
84.82          Periodicals. Societies. Serials
84.84          Congresses
Study and teaching. Research
                 Including experimental ranges
84.86          General works
84.865.A-Z     By region or country, A-Z
85          General works
By region or country
United States
85.3          General works
85.35.A-Z      By region or state, A-Z
85.4.A-Z       Other regions or countries, A-Z
85.43         Developing countries
85.6.A-Z       Special topics, A-Z
85.6.B56       Biodiversity
85.6.D43       Decision making
                 Including decision support systems
85.6.E82       Evaluation
85.6.F57       Fire management. Prescribed burning
85.6.M36       Mapping
85.6.P56       Photography
                 Prescribed burning see SF85.6.F57
85.6.R45       Remote sensing
                 Reseeding see SF85.6.R49
85.6.R49       Revegetation. Reseeding
85.6.W38       Water supply
                 Weed control see SB610+
87 Acclimatization
   Cf. SF140.C57 Climatic factors
88 Handling
89 Transportation
91 Housing and environmental control
   For housing of particular animals, see the animal
   Cf. NA8230 Architecture
   Cf. TH4930 Construction
92 Equipment and supplies
   Including catalogs
   Behavior see SF756.7
94.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
94.55 Collected works (nonserial)
94.6 Congresses
94.65 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
95 General works
   By region or country
      United States
         95.3 General works
         95.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
         95.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
97 Analyses and experiments (General)
   Including tables
97.5 Radioisotopes in animal nutrition
97.7 Flavor and odor
97.8 Contamination
98.A-Z Individual feed constituents, components, and feed additives, A-Z
   98.A2 Additives (General)
   98.A34 Adrenergic beta agonists
   98.A38 Amino acid chelates
   98.A4 Amino acids
   98.A44 Ammonia
   98.A5 Antibiotics
   98.A9 Azelaic acid
   98.C37 Carbohydrates
   98.C45 Chromium
   98.E58 Enzymes
   98.F53 Fiber
   98.H67 Hormones
   98.L54 Lignocellulose
   98.L9 Lysine
Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition
Individual feed constituents, components, and feed additives,
A-Z -- Continued

98.M4          Medication
98.M5          Minerals
98.N5          Nitrogen
98.O34          Oils and fats
98.P44          Perchlorates
98.P46          Pesticide residues
98.P5          Phosphorus
98.P64          PolyaCRYlamide
98.P7          Proteins
98.S2          Salt
98.S4          Selenium
98.S65          Somatotropin
98.T7          Trace elements
98.U7          Urea
98.V5          Vitamins
99.A-Z       Individual feeds and substances used as feeds, A-Z
99.A37          Agricultural wastes
99.A5          Alfalfa
Algae, Marine see SF99.M33
99.A54          Animal products
99.A55          Animal waste
99.A6          Apple
99.B25          Bagasse
99.B3          Barley
Broad bean see SF99.F3
99.C3          Cactus
99.C35          Canola meal
99.C37          Cassava
99.C45          Chlorella
99.C55          Clover
99.C57          Coconut palm
99.C58          Cod liver oil
99.C584          Coffee pulp
99.C59          Corn. Maize
99.C6          Cottonseed meal
99.C73          Crop residues
99.D5          Distillers feeds
99.F3          Fava bean
99.F37          Feathers
99.F5          Fishmeal
99.F55          Flaxseed
99.F64          Fodder trees
99.F67          Food waste
99.F8          Fungi
Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition

Individual feeds and substances used as feeds, A-Z --

Continued

99.G3    Garbage
99.H4    Grain see SF94.5+
99.L44   Heather
99.L54   Legumes
99.L58   Lignocellulose
99.L58   Live food
99.M33   Maize see SF99.C59
99.M5    Marine algae
99.M6    Milk
99.M6    Milo see SF99.S68
99.M88   Molasses
99.O28   Mulberry
99.O4    Oats
99.P4    Oil cake
99.P6    Peanuts
99.R5    Potatoes
99.R52   Rice bran
99.S68   Rice
99.S68   Sorghum
99.S72   Soybean
99.S8    Straw
99.S9    Sugar beet
99.S93   Sugarcane
99.T5    Timothy grass
99.T5    Trees, Fodder see SF99.F64
99.W34   Waste products
99.W35   Water hyacinth
99.W5    Wheat
99.Y4    Yeast

Brands and branding, and other means of identifying

Including cattle brands and earmarks

101    General works
103    Catalogs of brands (General)
       For catalogs limited to specific places see SF103.3+

By region or country

United States

103.3   General works
103.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
103.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Breeding and breeds

For breeding of particular animals, see the animal

105    General works
105.25.A-SB105.25.Z By region or country, A-Z
Breeding and breeds -- Continued

105.26 Selection indexes
Rare breeds
105.27 General works
105.275.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
105.3 Germplasm
105.5 Artificial insemination
105.7 Ovum transplantation. Embryo transplantation
106 Catalogs of breeders of other than domestic animals. "Wild Beast Merchants"
107 Stock farm catalogs
   Cf. SF217 Cattle farm catalogs
109.A-Z Description of individual stock farms, A-Z
Cost, yield, and profit. Accounting
111 General works
112 Weight tables
   see HF5716.C2 etc.
113 Catalogs of sales
113.3 Direct selling
Exhibitions
   For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF215+
   Cattle
Museum exhibits
114.A1 General works
114.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x General works
      .x2A-x2Z Individual museums. By name, A-Z
Stock shows
117 General works
117.3 Juvenile works
117.5.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
   National, state, and local
   United States
117.6 General works
117.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
   Subarrange each state by Table S3a
117.7.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table S3a
118 Exhibiting and judging
121 Standards of excellence. Livestock champions (General)
140.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
140.B54 Biotechnology
   Captive wild animals see SF408+
140.C37 Carcasses
140.C57 Climatic factors
   Cf. SF87 Acclimatization
Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

140.D35       Data processing
Draft animals see SF180

For local see SF51+

140.E53       Energy consumption
Environmental aspects see SF140.E25

140.F47       Feral animals. Feral livestock
For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF450
Feral cats
Cf. SB993.5+ Feral animals injurious and beneficial to plants
Fur-bearing animals see SF402+

140.G73       Greenhouse gases
Laboratory animals see SF405.5+

140.L58       Livestock factories

140.L59       Livestock projects
For local see SF51+

140.L63       Livestock services
For local see SF51+

140.L65       Livestock systems
Including urban livestock production systems
For local see SF51+
Cf. SF140.P38 Pastoral systems

140.M35       Mathematical models

140.M54       Minilivestock

140.M67       Moral and ethical aspects

140.P38       Pastoral systems
Including herding
For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF401.R4 Reindeer
For local, see SF51+
Cf. S494.5.A47 Agropastoral systems
Pets see SF411+
Radioisotopes see SF140.R33

140.R33       Radioisotopes. Radioactive tracers

140.S33       Safety measures

140.S55       Simulation methods
Small animal culture see SF409

140.S62       Social aspects

140.S72       Statistical methods

140.S73       Statistical services

140.W37       Water requirements
Zoo animals see SF408+
Working animals
   Cf. GV1829+ Circus animals
   Cf. HV8025 Animals in police work
   Cf. PN1992.8.A58 Animals in television
   Cf. PN1995.9.A5 Animals in motion pictures
   Cf. UH87+ War use of animals

170       General works
172       Juvenile works
180       Draft animals
   Cf. HE153 Transportation
   Cf. SF209+ Draft cattle
   Cf. SF311+ Draft horses

Cattle
   Including cattle ranching
   For anatomy see SF767.C3
   For physiology see SF768.2.C3

191       Periodicals. Societies. Serials
191.2     Congresses
191.4     Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
191.43    Names
191.5     Breeders' directories
   Brands and branding see SF101+

Herdbooks
192.A1-.A3      General
192.A4-Z       By region or country, A-Z
   By breeds see SF199.A+

Biography (of persons)
194     Collective

History
195       General works
196.A-Z    By region or country, A-Z
   e.g.
196.C2    Canada
197       General works
   Including general care of cattle
197.4     Essays and light literature
197.5     Juvenile works
197.7     Study and teaching. Research
197.8     Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)

Breeds
   Cf. SF207 Beef breeds (General)
   Cf. SF208 Dairy breeds (General)

198       General works
199.A-Z    By breed, A-Z
   Cf. SF217 Catalogs
199.A14    Aberdeen-Angus
Cattle
Breeds
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

199.A3  Africander
199.A43  American Brahman
199.A48  Angeln
199.A85  Aubrac
199.A9  Ayrshire
199.B36  Barotse
199.B44  Belgian Blue
199.B56  Blonde d'Aguitaine
199.B67  Boran
199.B7  Brown Swiss
199.C34  Camargue
199.C5  Charolais
199.C54  Chiana
199.C55  Chiango
199.C74  Criollo
199.D4  Dexter
199.E2  East Prussian
199.F5  Fighting bull
199.F54  Fleckvieh
199.F57  Florida cracker
199.F73  Friesian
199.G34  Galloway
199.G44  Gelbvieh
199.G5  Glan-Donnersberger
199.G62  Gobra zebu
199.G7  Graubundens
199.G74  Grey Tirolean
199.G8  Guernsey
199.H37  Hariana
199.H4  Hereford
199.H44  Hereford, Polled
199.H47  Hérens
199.H7  Holando-Argentino
199.H75  Holsteiner-Friesian
199.J5  Jersey
199.K45  Kenana
199.K47  Kholmogor
199.K9  Kuhland
199.L48  Limousin
199.L5  Lincoln Red
199.L6  Longhorn
199.L6  Longhorn, Texas see SF199.T48
199.M38  Maure
199.M54  Milking Shorthorn
Cattle

Breeds
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

199.M57  Mithun
199.M87  Murray grey
199.N19  N'Dama
199.P6   Pinzgauer
199.P64  Polish red and white lowland
          Polled Hereford see SF199.H44
          Polled shorthorn see SF199.S563
199.P9   Prignitzer
199.R35  Red Danish
199.R4   Red-polled
199.R43  Red steppe
199.S24  Sahiwal
199.S35  Senepol
199.S56  Shorthorn
          Shorthorn, Milking see SF199.M54
199.S563 Shorthorn, Polled
199.S58  Simbrah
199.S6   Simmental
199.S67  SMR
199.S83  Sudanese Fulani
199.T35  Tarentaise
199.T48  Texas longhorn
199.T53  Tharparkar
199.T85  Turino
199.W2   Waldecker
199.W44  Welsh Black
199.Z4   Zebus

Breeding
201    General works
201.3  Germplasm resources
201.5  Artificial insemination
201.7  Ovum transplantation. Embryo transplantation
202    Miscellaneous
202.5  Behavior
202.7  Handling

Feeding. Nutrition
   Including feeding for milk, etc.
203    General works
205    Calves, feeding and care
206    Housing and environmental control
       Cf. TH4930 Construction of barns
206.5  Heifers
Cattle -- Continued

207 Beef cattle
   Class here general works only
   For special aspects and places, see SF195+
   For individual breeds see SF199.A+

208 Dairy cattle
   Class here general works only
   For special aspects and places, see SF195+
   For individual breeds see SF199.A+

Draft cattle
   Class here general works only
   For special aspects and places, see SF195+
   For individual breeds see SF199.A+

209 General works

209.5 Ox driving
   Cf. HE153 Transportation

211 Dual purpose cattle
   Class here general works only
   For special aspects and places, see SF195+
   For individual breeds see SF199.A+

Water buffalo see SF401.W34
Zebu see SF199.Z4
Cattle shows
   Cf. S550+ Agricultural exhibitions
   Cf. SF117+ Stock shows

215 General works

215.2 Judging

217 Cattle farm catalogs

219 Cattle sale catalogs

Dairying
   Cf. SF208 Dairy cattle

221 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   Including butter and cheese makers' associations

223 Congresses

Documents
   United States
   Cf. HD9000.9.A+ Government inspection

225.A1-.A5 Federal
225.A6-.W State
227.A-Z Other countries, A-Z

229 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Directories

229.5 General works
229.54.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Biography

229.7.A1 Collective
229.7.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
Cattle
Dairying -- Continued

History

231 General works
By region or country
United States

232.A1 General works
232.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
233.A-Z Other countries, A-Z

235 Statistics
237 Patents

Legislation
see class K

239 General works
239.5 Juvenile works

240 Miscellaneous (Tables, etc.)

240.7 Vocational guidance

Study and teaching. Research

241 General works
By region or country
United States

243 General works
243.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

Under each state:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special schools or institutions. By place, A-Z

245.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special schools or institutions. By place, A-Z

e.g.

India

245.I5 General works
245.I52H3 Haryana
245.I53K3 Karnal, India (City). National Dairy Research Institute

245.8 Economic aspects (General)
Cf. HD9278 Butter marketing
Cf. HD9282+ Milk marketing

246.A-Z Other special aspects of dairying, A-Z

246.C65 Cooperation. Cooperatives
246.D38 Data processing
246.E53 Energy consumption

181
Cattle
Dairying
Other special aspects of dairying, A-Z -- Continued
246.E55 Environmental aspects
246.H36 Handling of dairy products
246.O74 Organic dairy farming
246.Q3 Quality control
247 Machinery, tools, etc. Dairy engineering
   Cf. SF263+ Churns
249 Other animals than cattle (General)
   For special animals, see the subject
250 Milking
   Cf. SF247 Milking machines
Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)
   For special places see SF232.A1+
250.5 General works
Milk and cream
251 Composition, formation and properties
253 Chemistry, analysis and testing (including instruments)
   Bacteriology see QR121
   Contamination
254.A1 General works
254.A2-Z By contaminant
254.A35 Aflatoxins
254.A6 Antibiotics
254.C66 Copper
254.M93 Mycotoxins
254.P4 Pesticides
254.R3 Radioactive substances
254.V48 Veterinary drug residues
255 Adulteration and inspection
257 Milk hygiene
   Cf. HD4501.M5+ Municipal milk supply
   Cf. RA602.M54 Public health
   Cf. SF254.A1+ Milk contamination
   Cf. TX379 Food and nutrition
259 Preparation for use. Pasteurization, condensed milk, etc.
260 Creamery wastes. Filtration, etc.
261 Plant management
   Cf. HD9282+ Milk industry
262 Trade publications (Milk dealers)
262.5 Miscellaneous uncataloged pamphlets
Butter
263 Manufacture, composition and properties
265 Chemistry, analysis and testing
   Including instruments
266 Creameries
Cattle
Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)
Butter -- Continued
267
Adulteration and inspection
Margarine see TP684.M3
269
Preparation for market
Cf. HD9278 Butter industry
269.5.A-SB269.5.Z
By region or country, A-Z
Cheese
Cf. HD9280+ Economic aspects
Cf. TX382 Food
Cf. TX759.5.C48 Cooking
270
Periodicals, societies, congresses, serial collections
270.2
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
270.3
Directories
270.4
History (General)
271
General works
271.2
Analysis and composition
Microbiology see QR121
271.5
Cheese factories
271.7
Packaging
Cheeses of animals other than cattle
For specific varieties see SF272.A+
271.8
Camel
271.87
Goat
271.9
Sheep
272.A-Z
Varieties, A-Z
272.B73
Brie
272.B76
Brined
272.C33
Camembert
272.C5
Cheddar
272.C6
Cottage cheese
272.E32
Edam
272.F47
Feta
272.M35
Manchego
272.M6
Montasio
272.P3
Parmesan
272.P4
Pecorino
272.R6
Roquefort
272.S75
Stilton
272.S9
Swiss cheese
272.W45
Wensleydale
272.5
Process cheese
273
Adulteration
274.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
For specific varieties see SF272.A+
275.A-Z
Other products and byproducts, A-Z

183
Cattle
Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)
Other products and byproducts, A-Z -- Continued
275.A1 General by-products
275.B8 Buttermilk
275.C84 Cultured milk (General)
275.H65 Honey cream
275.M56 Milkfat
275.W5 Whey
275.Y6 Yogurt

Horses
For anatomy see SF765
For physiology see SF768.2.H67
277 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
277.3 Congresses
278 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Cf. SF321.5 Racing dictionaries
278.3 Names
Directories
278.5 General works
278.53 General works
278.54.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
278.55.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Museums
278.7 General works
278.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.xx-xxx Individual museums. By name, A-Z
279 Conformation. Color
Cf. SF765 Veterinary medicine
281 Behavior
History of culture
283 General works
284.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
284.4 General works
284.42.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage
Cf. SF336.A2+ Racing
Horses
Horsemen, Horsewomen
Biography -- Continued
284.5
Collective
284.52.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
285
General works
Essays and light literature see SF301
Juvenile works see SF302
Pictorial works see SF303
285.25
Vocational guidance for horse trainers, breeders, etc.
Cf. SF336.5 Horse racing
Study and teaching. Research
Cf. SF310.5 Horsemanship
285.27
General works
285.275.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Culture and care
Cf. SF951+ Diseases
285.3
General works
285.33
Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
285.35
Housing and environmental control
Including stables
Boarding facilities
285.37
General works
285.375.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
285.385
Transportation and travel
Including horse trailering
For travel guides see SF309.254+
285.4
Equipment and supplies
Cf. SF309.9 Riding equipment
Cf. SF909 Horseshoes
285.5
Feeding
285.6
Handling
285.7
Grooming
State studs, stud farms see SF290+
287
Training, breaking
Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage
Cf. SF309.7 Jumping
Cf. SF341 Harness racing
Cf. SF351 Running races
289
The horse in motion. Paces, gaits, etc.
Including trotting, cantering, galloping, etc.
Cf. SF341 Harness racing
Cf. SF351 Running races
289.5
Marking
Including brands
Breeds and breeding
Including stud farms
Horses
Breeds and breeding -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>290.A-Z</th>
<th>By region or country, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>291</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292</td>
<td>Breeders' directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.A-Z</td>
<td>By breed or type, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including studbooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SF315.2.A+ Pony breeds</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>293.A1</th>
<th>General studbooks, registers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For local see SF290.A+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 293.A3  | Adayev horse                |
| 293.A37 | Akhal-Teke                  |
| 293.A47 | American paint horse        |
| 293.A5  | American saddlebred horse   |
| 293.A6  | Andalusian horse            |
| 293.A63 | Anglo-Arab                  |
| 293.A66 | Appalachian singlefoot horse|
| 293.A7  | Appaloosa                    |
| 293.A8  | Arabian                      |
| 293.A84 | Ardennes horse              |
| 293.A98 | Aztec                        |
| 293.B3  | Barbary horse               |
| 293.B4  | Belgian draft horse         |
| 293.B7  | Breton                       |
| 293.C28 | Camargue horse              |
| 293.C3  | Cape horse                  |
| 293.C45 | Chilean                     |
| 293.C6  | Cleveland Bay horse         |
| 293.C65 | Clydesdale                  |
| 293.C7  | Criollo                     |
| 293.C72 | Crioulo                     |
| 293.F47 | Finnish horse               |
| 293.F5  | Fjord horse                 |
| 293.F55 | Florida cracker horse       |
| 293.F77 | Frederiksborg horse         |
| 293.F8  | French coach-horse          |
| 293.F9  | Friesian                    |
| 293.G3  | German coach-horse          |
| 293.H2  | Hackney                     |
| 293.H3  | Haflinger                   |
| 293.H35 | Hanoverian                  |
| 293.H7  | Holstein horse              |
| 293.H78 | Hucul horse                 |
| 293.H79 | Hungarian                   |
| 293.H8  | Hunter                      |
| 293.I7  | Irish draft horse           |
| 293.K47 | Kiso horse                  |
Horses
Breeds and breeding

By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued

293.K55 Kladrub horse
293.L5 Lipizzaner
293.L87 Lusitano
293.M32 Malopolski horse
293.M34 Mangalarga horse
293.M56 Miniature horses
293.M77 Morab horse
293.M8 Morgan
293.M88 Murgese horse
293.M9 Mustang
293.N55 Niigmiin khongor
293.N66 Nonius horse
293.N67 North Swedish horse
293.N68 Novokirghiz
293.O4 Oldenburger horse
293.O7 Orlov trotter horse
293.P3 Palomino horse
293.P37 Paso fino horse
293.P4 Percheron
293.P45 Peruvian paso horse
293.P5 Pinto horse
293.P65 Posovac horse
293.Q3 Quarter horse
   Cf. SF357.57+ Race horses
293.R63 Rocky Mountain horse
293.S12 Saddle horse
   Saddlebred horse, American see SF293.A5
293.S26 Sanhe horse
293.S45 Selle français horse
293.S56 Shire horse
293.S72 Standardbred horse
293.S8 Suffolk horse
293.T4 Tennessee walking horse
293.T5 Thoroughbred
   Cf. SF338 Race horses
293.T7 Tori
293.T75 Trakehner
293.T8 Trotting horse
293.T87 Turkoman horse
293.W32 Waler horse
293.W34 Walking horses
293.W54 Wielkopolski horse
293.Y7 Yomud
294 Record books, blanks, etc.
Horses -- Continued

Horse sports
Cf. GV1010+ Polo
Cf. GV1063.5 Ride and tie
Cf. GV1191+ Tournaments
Cf. GV1833.5+ Rodeos
Cf. SF308.5+ Horsemanship
Cf. SF321+ Horse racing
Cf. SK284+ Fox hunting

Dictionaries and encyclopedias see SF278

294.2
General works
294.23
Juvenile works
By region or country
United States
294.25
General works
By region or state, A-Z
294.27.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
294.278
Horse sports sponsorship
Competition horses
294.3
General works
294.32.A-Z
Individual horses, A-Z
294.35
Courses. Horse arenas
For courses limited to specific horse sports, see the sport,
e.g. SF295.57 Show jumping; SF324+ Racetracks

Horse shows
Including horse show facilities
294.5
General works
294.7
Juvenile works
294.75
Rules
International
294.8.A-Z
By place, A-Z
294.85
Olympic games
Cf. SF295.48+ Show jumping
Cf. SF295.7 Three-day event
Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage

National, state, and local
United States
295
General works
295.15.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
295.17.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Show horses (General)
295.185
General works
295.187.A-Z
Individual show horses, A-Z
295.2
Show riding
Show jumping

188
Horses
Horse shows
Show jumping -- Continued
295.48 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
295.5 General works
295.525 Juvenile works
295.525.A-Z Biography (Persons)
295.53 Collective
295.54 History
295.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
295.56 General works
295.57 Courses
295.575 Rules
295.58.A-Z Competitive events, A-Z
295.58.P74 Prix des Nations
Cross-country riding
Including cross-country event
Cf. SF359+ Steeplechasing
295.6 General works
295.65 Hunt riding
Cf. SF296.H86 Hunter horse shows
Cf. SK284+ Fox hunting
295.7 Eventing
Including three-day event (Olympic games)
296.A-Z Other competitive events, A-Z
296.A35 Agility trials
296.C87 Cutting horse competitions
Dressage tests see SF309.6
296.E5 Endurance riding
296.E53 English pleasure horse classes
Including Arabian English pleasure horse class
296.G35 Games on horseback
Cf. SF296.P65 Pony Club games
296.G9 Gymkhana games
296.H34 Halter classes
296.H86 Hunter horse shows
Including hunter classes and hunter seat equitation division
Cf. SF295.65 Hunt riding
(296.H87) Hunter seat equitation division
see SF296.H86
Point-to-point racing see SF359.4
296.P65 Pony Club games
296.R4 Reining horse class
Rodeos see GV1833.5+
Horses

Horse shows

Other competitive events, A-Z -- Continued

296.S23  Saddle seat equitation

Show driving see SF 305.7+

296.T7  Trail riding. Trail class

Cf. SF 309.28 Trail riding for pleasure

296.T75  Trick riding

296.V37  Vaulting

296.W47  Western division and classes

297

Judging

299

Catalogs of sales and stock farms

301

Essays and light literature

Cf. QL 795.H7 Stories about wild horses

Cf. SF 335.5 Racing

302

Juvenile works

303

Pictorial works

Cf. N 7668.H6 Art

Cf. SF 309.25 Horsemanship

Cf. SF 337 Racehorses

Driving

Cf. GV 33 Chariot racing

Cf. HE 5746+ Coaching and stagecoach lines

Cf. SF 312 Coach horses

304.5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

305

General works

305.3  History (General)

305.4.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Cf. GT 5885+ Customs relating to horsemanship

Cf. RC 1220.H67 Sports medicine

Cf. SF 289 Paces, gaits, etc.

Cf. SF 294.198+ Horse sports

308.5  History (General)

For history by region or country see SF 284.A+

309

General works

309.2  Juvenile works

309.25

Pictorial works

Cf. SF 303 Horses

Cf. SF 337 Racehorses
Horses
Horsemanship. Riding -- Continued
Guidebooks. Vacation guides. Directories
309.254
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
309.255
  General works
309.256.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
309.257.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
309.26.A-Z
  Horsemanship for special classes of persons, A-Z
309.26.H35
  Handicapped. People with disabilities
    People with disabilities see SF309.26.H35
309.27
  Sidesaddle riding
309.28
  Trail riding. Pony trekking
    For guidebooks see SF309.254+
    Cf. SF296.T7 Competitive trail riding
Western riding
309.3
  General works
309.34
  Western horses
    Including training
    For western show horses see SF296.W47
School riding
  Including dressage
  Cf. SF295.2 Show riding
  Cf. SF310.A1+ Riding schools
Biography
309.48
  Collective
309.482.A-Z
  Individual, A-Z
309.5
  General works
309.57
  Haute ecole
309.6
  Dressage tests and competitive events
  Dressage horses
309.65
  Collective
309.653.A-Z
  Individual, A-Z
309.658
  Quadrille
309.7
  Jumping
    Cf. SF295.48+ Show jumping
309.9
  Riding equipment. Bits, saddles, etc.
    Cf. SF285.4 Horse equipment
Riding clubs and schools
310.A1
  General works
Horses
    Horsemanship. Riding
    Riding clubs and schools -- Continued

310.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Under each country:
         .x General works
         .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
         .x3A-.x3Z Special clubs or schools. By place, A-Z

   e.g.
   Austria
310.A95
   General works
310.A952C35
   Carinthia
310.A953V53
   Vienna. Spanische Rietschule
310.5
   Study and teaching
      Cf. SF285.27+ Horses

Draft horses
311
   General works
311.3.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
312
   Coach horses
   Military pack trains see UC300+
   Military use of horses see UC600+
   Military horses, cavalry see UE460+
   Packhorses (Camping) see GV199.7

Ponies
   Cf. SF309.28 Pony trekking
315
   General works
315.2.A-Z
   By breed, A-Z
315.2.B3
   Basuto
315.2.C35
   Cheju
315.2.C4
   Chincoteague
315.2.C6
   Connemara
315.2.E92
   Exmoor
315.2.F34
   Faeroes
315.2.H5
   Highland
315.2.I3
   Iceland
315.2.K47
   Kerry bog pony
315.2.K65
   Konik
315.2.N49
   New Forest
315.2.P68
   Pottok
315.2.S5
   Shetland
315.2.W38
   Welara pony
315.2.W4
   Welsh
315.5
   Polo ponies
      Care of stables see SF285.35

Racing
   Cf. HV6718 Racetrack gambling
Horses
Racing -- Continued

321
  Periodicals. Serials
    Cf. SF323.A1+ Clubs and societies
321.2
  Congresses
321.4
  Directories
    General works
321.43.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
321.5
  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
    Including terminology, racing slang, etc.
  Clubs and societies
    Including reports, history, programs, etc.
323.A1
  General works
323.A3-Z
  Individual clubs and societies. By name, A-Z
324
  General works
    Racetracks
    By region or country
      United States
    General works
324.3
    By region or state, A-Z
324.4.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
325
  Records, calendars, etc.
327
  Racing colors
329
  Racing rules
  Betting systems, etc.
    Cf. SF348 Handicap racing
331
  General works
    By region or country
      United States
    General works
332
    By region or state, A-Z
332.5.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
333.A-Z
  Claiming races
333.5
  Harness racing
334
  General works
  History
335.A1
  General works
335.A5-Z
  Individual countries, A-Z
    e.g.
335.G7
  Great Britain
  United States
335.U5
  General works
335.U6A-.U6W
  By state, A-W
335.5
  Essays and light literature
335.6
  Juvenile works
  Biography
    Including jockeys, trainers, owners, etc.
Horses
Racing
Biography -- Continued

336.A2  Collective
336.A3-Z  Individual, A-Z
336.5  Vocational guidance
337  Illustration of racing horses
  Cf. SF309.25 Horsemanship

338  Racehorses
  For individual trotters and pacers see SF343.A+
  For individual running horses see SF355.A+
  For individual steeplechase horses see SF359.5.A+

Harness racing. Trotting and pacing
338.7  Periodicals. Serials
338.73  Congresses
338.76  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
  Societies and clubs
338.8  General works
339  General works
339.2  History
339.5.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  Biography see SF336.A2+
339.7  Problems, exercises, examinations
340  Rules
  Betting see SF333.5
341  Training of trotters and pacers
343.A-Z  Individual trotters and pacers, A-Z
345.F68  Fox Stake
345.H35  Hambletonian
345.I58  Interdominion Championship
345.N48  New Zealand Trotting Cup
348  Handicap racing
  Class here works on racing with weights as a handicap
  Cf. SF331+ Handicapping (Betting systems, etc.)

Running races. Flat racing
  General works see SF334
  History see SF335.A1+
  Betting see SF331+
351  Training of runners
355.E34  Eight Belles
355.N66  Noor
356  Claiming races and horses
357.A-Z  Individual and special races, A-Z
Horses
Racing
Running races. Flat racing
Individual and special races, A-Z -- Continued

357.A8                Ascot Gold Cup
                      Cf. SF335.G7 Royal Ascot
357.B74                Breeders' Cup Championship Day races
                      Derby Stakes see SF357.E67
357.E67                Epsom Derby
                      Grand National see SF359.7.G7
357.I74                Irish Sweeps Derby
357.J8                July Handicap
357.K4                Kentucky Derby
357.K5                King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes
357.M4                Melbourne Cup
357.P73                Preakness stakes
357.P75                Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe
357.Q4                Queen's Plate
357.S13                Saint Leger, Chile
357.S14                Saint Leger, Doncaster, England
(357.S8)                St. Leger, Chile
                      see SF357.S13
357.T74                Triple Crown (U.S.)
Quarter racing

357.3                Periodicals. Serials
357.5                General works
357.53                History
357.55.A-Z                By region or country, A-Z
                      Biography see SF336.A2+
Horses
                      Cf. SF293.Q3 Quarter horse breed
357.57                Collective
357.575.A-Z                Individual, A-Z
357.575.N37                Nasrullah
Steeplechase and hurdle racing

359                General works
359.2                History
359.3.A-Z                By region or country, A-Z
                      Biography see SF336.A2+
359.4                Point-to-point racing
                      For individual horses see SF359.5.A+
                      For individual races see SF359.7.A+
359.5.A-Z                Individual horses, A-Z
359.7.A-Z                Individual races, A-Z
359.7.C35                Carolina Cup
359.7.C5                Cheltenham Gold Cup
Horses
   Racing
   Steeplechase and hurdle racing
      Individual races, A-Z -- Continued
359.7.G7                Grand National Handicap
359.7.G74                Great Pardubice Steeplechase
359.7.L33                Lady Dudley Challenge Cup
359.7.M3                Maryland Hunt Cup
359.7.V55                Virginia Gold Cup

Feral horses. Wild horses
360                General works
360.3.A-Z                By region or country, A-Z
360.4                Adoption

Asses
360.6                General works
360.65.A-Z                By region or country, A-Z
360.7.A-Z                By breed, A-Z
360.7.A53                American mammoth jack stock

Donkeys
361                General works
361.3.A-Z                By region or country, A-Z
361.4.A-Z                By breed, A-Z
361.4.M54                Miniature donkey
   Wild burros. Feral donkeys
361.7                General works
361.73.A-Z                By region or country, A-Z

Mules
362                Cf. UC600+ Military use

Przewalski's horse
363                General works
363.3.A-Z                By region or country, A-Z

Sheep
   For anatomy see SF767.S5
   For physiology see SF768.2.S5
371                Periodicals. Societies. Serials
371.2                Congresses
371.4                Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
371.5                Directories
371.52.A-Z                By region or country, A-Z
373.A-Z                By breed, A-Z
373.A33                Adal
373.A54                American Tunis
373.A58                Ansotana
373.A94                Australian merino
373.A96                Awassi
373.B5                Blacktop merino

196
Sheep
By breed, A-Z -- Continued
373.C48  Chamarita
373.C5   Cheviot
373.C8   Coltswold
373.D4   Delaine merino
373.D5   Dickinson merino
373.D7   Dorset horn
373.E3   East Friesian
373.E44  Elliottdale
373.F3   Fat-tailed
373.G84  Gujarati
373.H17  Hair
373.H2   Hampshire-Down
373.J33  Jacob
373.K3   Karakul
373.M5   Merino
373.N38  Navajo-Churro
373.N67  Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled
373.O75  Orkhon
373.O9   Oxford downs
373.R3   Rambouillet
373.R6   Romanov
373.S3   Saxon merino
373.S56  Shropshire
373.S7   Southdowns
373.S75  Spanish merino
373.S93  Sudan desert
373.T7   Transbaikol
373.W49  Welsh mountain
373.W5   Wensleydale
373.W9   Württemberg
Shows
374     General works
374.2   Judging
375     General works
375.2   Juvenile works
Biography (of persons)
375.3   Collective
375.32.A-Z Individual, A-Z
History and conditions
375.38  General works
By region or country
United States
375.4.A1  General works
375.4.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
375.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Sheep -- Continued
375.6  Study and teaching. Research
       Diseases see SF968+
375.8  Housing and environmental control
375.87 Behavior
376  Feeding
       Breeding
376.2  General works
376.25 Artificial insemination
376.5  Lambs
376.7  Marketing
376.8  Milk
       For sheep cheese see SF271.9
377  Wool
379  Sheep shearing

Goats
380  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
380.3  Congresses
380.5  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
       Directories
380.7  General works
380.73.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
       Flock books see SF385+
       Shows. Showing
382  General works
382.3  Judging
383  General works
383.3  Essays and light literature
383.35  Juvenile works
383.37  Biography (of persons)
       By region or country, A-Z
       United States
383.4  General works
383.45.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
383.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
       Study and teaching. Research
383.7  General works
383.73.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
384  Housing and environmental control
384.3  Feeding
384.5  Breeding
       Breeds
385  Angora
386.A-Z  Other breeds, A-Z
386.G7  Granada
Goats
Breeds
Other breeds, A-Z -- Continued
386.K37  Kashmir
386.N53  Nigerian dwarf
386.N83  Nubian
386.P94  Pygmy
387  Draft goats. Pack goats
388  Milk
   For goat cheese see SF271.87
Feral goats
389  General works
389.3.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Swine
   For anatomy see SF767.S95
   For physiology see SF768.2.S95
391  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
391.3  Congresses
392  Breeders' directories
393.A-Z  By breed or type, A-Z
393.B5  Berkshire
393.C4  Cheshire
393.C5  Chester white
393.D34  Danish landrace
393.D9  Duroc
393.E7  Essex
393.H3  Hampshire
393.H45  Hereford
393.L3  Landrace
393.M55  Miniature pigs
   Including miniature pet pigs
   Cf. SF407.S97 Laboratory animals
393.P7  Poland-China
393.P74  Potbellied pigs
   Including pet potbellied pigs
393.T27  Taihu
393.T3  Tamworth
393.V6  Victoria
393.Y6  Yorkshire
394  Shows
395  General works
   Including general care of swine
395.4  Essays and light literature
395.5  Juvenile works
395.6  Swine as pets
   By region or country
      United States

199
Swine
   By region or country
      United States -- Continued
395.8.A1       General works
395.8.A2-Z     By region or state, A-Z
396.A-Z        Other regions or countries, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research
396.26        General works
396.23.A-Z     By region or country, A-Z
Diseases see SF971+
396.36        Housing and environmental control
   Including farrowing facilities
396.46        Equipment and supplies
396.56        Feeding. Nutrition
   Breeding
396.96        General works
3976          Breeders' catalogs
397.26        Marketing
397.36        Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
397.46        Carcasses
   Feral swine
397.86        General works
397.83.A-Z     By region or country, A-Z
Other domesticated and semidomesticated animals
3996          General works
400.56        Big game animals
401.A-Z6      Individual or group, A-Z
401.A346      African buffalo
401.A46       Alpaca
401.A456      American bison
(401.B56)     Bison, American
   see SF401.A45
401.C26       Camel
401.C256      Cheetahs
401.D36       Deer
401.E36       Elephants
   Cf. SF408.6.E44 Zoo animals
401.E46       Elk
   Ferret see SK293
401.G856      Guinea pigs
   Cf. SF459.G9 Pets
401.L356      Lama (Genus)
401.L66       Llamas
401.M86       Muskox
401.P346      Paca
401.R46       Reindeer
401.R546      Rhinoceroses

200
Other domesticated and semidomesticated animals
Individual or group, A-Z -- Continued

401.V5       Vicuña
401.W34      Water buffalo
401.W54      Wild boar
401.Y3       Yak

Fur-bearing animals
Including fur farming
Cf. HD9944 Fur trade
Cf. SK283+ Trapping
Cf. TS1060+ Fur manufacture

402        Periodicals. Societies. Serials
402.3      Congresses
403        General works
By region or country
    United States
403.4.A2    General works
403.4.A3-Z  By region or state, A-Z
403.5.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
405.B4      Beaver
405.C45     Chinchilla
405.C6      Coypu
405.F8      Fox
405.M3      Marten
405.M6      Mink
405.M7      Muskrat
405.R3      Raccoon
405.S3      Sable
405.S6      Skunk

Laboratory animals
Cf. QL55 Zoology
405.5      Periodicals. Societies. Serials
405.6      Breeders' directories
406        General breeding and care
406.2      Feeding
406.3      Housing and environmental control
406.4      Safety measures
    Diseases see SF996.5
406.7      Transportation
407.A45    Amphibians
407.B53    Birds
407.C37    Cats
407.D6     Dogs
407.F39    Ferret
407.F5     Fish
Laboratory animals
Individual, A-Z -- Continued

407.F74  Frogs
407.G85  Guinea pigs
407.G95  Gypsy moths
407.H35  Hamsters
407.I58  Invertebrates
407.J3   Japanese quail
407.M37  Marine invertebrates
407.M5   Mice
407.M65  Mollusks
407.P7   Primates
407.R33  Rabbits
407.R38  Rats
407.R6   Rodents
407.R8   Ruminants
407.S4   Sea birds
407.S62  Snails
407.S97  Swine
407.Z42  Zebra danio

Zoo animals. Captive wild animals
Including captive mammals
Cf. QL77.5 Zoology
Cf. SF456+ Aquarium animals
Cf. SF462.5+ Captive wild birds
Cf. SF515+ Captive reptiles

408  Culture and care
408.3  Breeding
408.4  Feeding
408.45 Housing and environmental control
408.6.A-Z By animal, A-Z
408.6.A54  Alligators
408.6.A56  Antelopes
408.6.A64  Apes
408.6.B35  Bandicoots (Marsupialia)
            Including individual species
408.6.B38  Bats
408.6.B43  Bears
            Including individual species
            Cf. SF408.6.P64 Polar bear
408.6.C47  Cetacea
408.6.D54  Dik-diks
            Including individual species
408.6.D64  Dolphins
            Including individual species
408.6.E44  Elephants
            Cf. SF401.E3 Semidomesticated animals
Zoo animals. Captive wild animals
By animal, A-Z -- Continued

408.6.F44 Felidae
408.6.G37 Gazelles
   Including individual species
408.6.G57 Giraffe
408.6.H57 Hippopotamus
408.6.I53 Indian rhinoceros
408.6.I55 Invertebrates
408.6.K35 Kangaroos
408.6.K54 Killer whale
408.6.L54 Lions
408.6.M37 Marine mammals
408.6.O74 Otters
   Including individual species, e.g., Oriental small-clawed otters
408.6.P64 Polar bear
408.6.P74 Primates
408.6.P93 Pygmy hippopotamus
408.6.R45 Rhinoceroses
   Including individual species
408.6.S32 Sea lions
408.6.S35 Seals
408.6.S63 Snakes
   Class here works limited to snakes in zoos
   Cf. SF459.S5 Pets
   Cf. SF515.5.S64 General culture and captive snakes
408.6.T53 Tigers
408.6.U54 Ungulates
408.6.W46 Wetas
   Including individual species
409 Small animal culture
Pets
   Cf. D+ for pets of presidents, statesmen, politicians, etc., e.g.
   E176.48 for pets of United States presidents in general

411 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
411.3 Names
History and conditions
411.35 General works
411.36.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Pet breeders, owners, etc.
411.4 General works
411.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Biography
411.44 Collective
411.45.A-Z Individual, A-Z
411.47 Psychology
411.5 General works
Pets -- Continued

412       Shows
412.5      Behavior
412.7      Training
413       Culture and care
        Cf. SF981+ Diseases
413.5      Equipment and supplies
        Including handicraft
413.7      Breeding
414       Feeding
414.2      Housing and environmental control
414.3      Boarding facilities
414.34     Pet sitting
414.5      Cemeteries
Marketing. Pet shops
        For marketing of particular pets, see the pet, e.g. SF434.5+
        Dogs
414.7      General works
415       Catalogs, etc.
415.2      Government policy
415.45     Travel
415.5      Transportation
416       Essays and popular works
416.2      Juvenile works
416.5      Pictorial works
416.6      Study and teaching. Research
Dogs
        For anatomy see SF767.D6
        For physiology see SF768.2.D6
        Cf. SF459.C68 Coydogs
        Cf. SF459.W62 Wolfdogs
421       Periodicals. Societies. Serials
422       Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
422.3      Names
Communication of information
422.33     General works
422.334    Information services
422.336    Computer network resources
        Including the Internet
Directories
422.35     General works
422.36.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
History and conditions
422.5      General works
422.6.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Dog breeders, owners, etc.
422.7      General works
Pets
Dogs

Dog breeders, owners, etc. -- Continued

422.73.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Biography

422.8  Collective

422.82.A-Z  Individual, A-Z

422.86  Psychology

423  Pedigree books

Class here general works only
For particular breeds see SF429.A+

424  Dog sports

Class here general works only
For dogfighting see GV1109
For individual sports see SF425.85.A+
For dog racing see SF439.5+
For hunting see SK1+
Cf. SF427.45 Games

Dog shows and competitive events
Including conformation or bench shows

425  General works

425.13  Juvenile works

Including Junior Showmanship

National, state and local. By region or country
United States

425.15  General works

425.16.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a

425.18.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

425.2  Judging. Standards

425.3  Show dogs

425.4  Agility trials

Field trials and stakes

425.5  General works

425.53  Earthdog tests

425.55  Lure field trials

425.6  Pointing breed hunting tests

425.7  Obedience trials and classes

425.8  Sheep dog trials

425.85.A-Z  Other sports and competitive events, A-Z

425.85.D36  Dancing

425.85.F56  Flyball

Racing see SF439.5+

425.85.R35  Rally
Pets
Dogs
Dog shows and competitive events
Other sports and competitive events, A-Z -- Continued

425.85.S35                Schutzhund
        Cf. SF428.78 Schutzhund dogs
425.85.S38                Scootering
425.85.S57                Skijoring
425.85.T74                Treibball
426                General works
426.2                Essays and light literature
        For stories about particular breeds see SF429.A+
426.5                Juvenile works
        Pictorial works see SF430
426.55                Vocational guidance for dog trainers, breeders, etc.
427                Culture and care
        Cf. SF991+ Diseases
427.15                Equipment and supplies
        Including handicraft
427.2                Breeding
427.4                Feeding
427.43                Housing and environmental control
        Cf. SF428 Kennels
427.45                Exercise and amusements
        Including games, parks, and parties
427.455                Hiking and camping
427.456                Boating
427.457                Travel. Vacation guides. Guidebooks
        Class here works on traveling or vacationing with dogs
427.4573                General works
        By region or country
        United States
427.4574.A-Z                General works
427.4576.A-Z                By region or state, A-Z
        Other regions or countries, A-Z
427.46                Dog walking
427.48                Cleaning up
Grooming
427.5                General works
427.55                Dog grooming industry
        Training see SF431
427.7                Dog day care
428                Kennels
428.2                Working dogs
        General works
        Cattle dogs see SF428.6
        Herding dogs see SF428.6

206
Pets
Dogs

428.5  Working dogs -- Continued
       Hunting dogs. Bird dogs
              Including pointing dogs
       Livestock protection dogs see SF428.6
       Police dogs see HV8025

428.55  Rescue dogs
       Including water rescue dogs
       Seeing-eye dogs see HV1780+

428.6  Sheep dogs. Cattle dogs. Herding dogs. Livestock protection dogs
       Cf. SF425.8 Sheep dog trials

428.7  Sled dogs
       Cf. SF440.15 Sled dog racing

   Search dogs
       Cf. HV8025 Police dogs
       Cf. SF428.55 Rescue dogs

428.73  General works

428.75  Tracking dogs

428.78  Schutzhund dogs
       Cf. SF425.85.S35 Schutzhund (Dog sport)

428.8  Watchdogs

428.85  Fighting dogs
       Cf. GV1109 Dogfighting

429.A-Z  By breed, A-Z

429.A34  Affenpinscher

429.A4  Afghan hound

429.A45  Africanis

429.A58  Ainu dogs

429.A6  Airedale terrier

429.A63  Akbash dogs

429.A65  Akita dogs

429.A67  Alaskan Malamute

429.A69  American Eskimo

429.A7  American foxhound

429.A72  American pit bull terrier

429.A73  American Staffordshire terrier

429.A735  American water spaniel

429.A74  Anatolian shepherd dog

429.A75  Argentine Dogo

429.A77  Australian cattle dog

429.A78  Australian kelpie

429.A79  Australian shepherd dog

429.A8  Australian terriers

429.A93  Azawakh

429.B15  Basenjis

207
Pets

Dogs

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.B156  Basset fauve de Bretagne
429.B3    Beagle
429.B32   Bearded collie
429.B325  Beauceron
429.B33   Bedlington terriers
429.B4    Belgian sheep dog
429.B42   Belgian tervuren
429.B45   Bergamasco
429.B47   Bernese mountain dog
429.B52   Bichon frise
429.B56   Black and tan coonhound
429.B58   Black Russian terrier
429.B6    Bloodhound
429.B63   Boerboel
429.B634  Bolognese dog
429.B64   Border collie
429.B65   Border terrier
429.B67   Borzoi
429.B7    Boston terrier
429.B73   Bouvier des Flandres
429.B75   Boxer
429.B756  Bracco Italiano
429.B76   Briard
429.B78   Brittany spaniels
429.B79   Brussels griffon
429.B8    Bull terrier
429.B85   Bulldogs
429.B86   Bullmastiff
429.C3    Cairn terrier
429.C33   Canaan dog
429.C333  Cane Corso
429.C34   Cardigan Welsh corgi
429.C35   Catahoula leopard dog
429.C355  Caucasian mountain dog
429.C357  Cavachon
429.C36   Cavalier King Charles spaniels
429.C37   Cesky terrier
429.C4    Chesapeake Bay retrievers
429.C45   Chihuahua
429.C47   Chindo dog
429.C477  Chinese crested dog
Pets
Dogs
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.C48 Chinese Shar-pei
429.C48 Chug
429.C49 Chiweenie
429.C495 Chorkie
429.C5 Chow chow
429.C53 Clumber spaniel
429.C54 Cockapoo
429.C55 Cocker spaniels
429.C6 Collie
   Including Smooth collie
429.C7 Coton de Tuléar
429.C78 Coydogs
429.C8 Curly coated retrievers
429.D25 Dachshunds
   For miniature dachshunds see SF429.M52
429.D3 Dalmatian dog
429.D33 Dandie Dinmont terrier
429.D39 Decker rat terrier
429.D6 Doberman pinscher
429.D7 Drentsche patrijshond
429.E3 East Siberian Laika
429.E47 English cocker spaniel
429.E48 English foxhound
429.E5 English setters
429.E7 English springer spaniels
429.E73 English toy spaniel
429.E8 Eskimo dogs
429.E87 Estrela mountain dog
429.F36 Field spaniel
429.F38 Fila Brasileiro
429.F39 Finnish Lapphund
429.F4 Finnish spitz
429.F45 Flat-coated retriever
429.F5 Fox terriers
(429.F52) Wirehaired fox terrier
   see SF429.W55
429.F6 Foxhounds
429.F8 French bulldogs
(429.G3) Gazehounds
   see SF429.S68
429.G36 German hunt terrier
429.G367 German pinscher
429.G37 German shepherd dog
429.G4 German shorthaired pointer
Pets
Dogs
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.G43 German wirehaired pointer
429.G5 Giant schnauzer
429.G62 Goldador
429.G63 Golden retriever
429.G64 Goldendoodle
429.G67 Gordon setters
429.G7 Great Dane
429.G75 Great Pyrenees
429.G78 Greater Swiss mountain dog
429.G8 Greyhounds
   Including racing greyhound
   Cf. SF440 Greyhound racing
429.H27 Hairless dogs
429.H33 Harrier
429.H37 Havanese
429.H6 Hounds
429.H66 Hovawart
429.I24 Ibizan hound
429.I7 Irish setters
429.I8 Irish terriers
429.I83 Irish water spaniels
429.I85 Irish wolfhounds
429.I89 Italian greyhound
429.J27 Jack Russell terrier
429.J29 Japanese chin
429.J3 Japanese spaniels
429.K37 Karelian bear dog
429.K4 Keeshonds
(429.K45) Kelpie
   see SF429.A78
429.K5 Kerry blue terriers
429.K65 Komondors
429.K76 Kromfohrländer
429.K88 Kuvasz
429.L29 Labradoodle
429.L3 Labrador retriever
429.L35 Lakeland terriers
429.L45 Leonberger dog
429.L5 Lhasa apso
429.L68 Löwchen
429.L87 Lurcher
429.M24 Mal shi
429.M25 Maltese dog
429.M3 Manchester terriers
Pets

Dogs

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.M34 Maremma sheepdog
429.M36 Mastiff breeds. Mastiff
429.M52 Miniature dachshunds
429.M56 Miniature pinscher
429.M57 Miniature poodle. Toy poodle
429.M58 Miniature schnauzer
429.M67 Morkie
429.N33 Neapolitan mastiff
429.N4 Newfoundland dog
429.N56 Norfolk terrier
429.N57 Northern breeds
429.N6 Norwegian elkhound
429.N65 Norwich terriers
429.N68 Nova Scotia duck tolling retriever
429.O4 Old English sheepdog
429.O77 Otter hound
429.P2 Papillon
429.P25 Peekapoo
429.P3 Pekingese dog
429.P33 Pembroke Welsh corgi
429.P35 Perro de presa canario
429.P36 Petit basset griffon Vendéen
429.P43 Pharaoh hound

Pinschers

Doberman pinscher see SF429.D6
German pinscher see SF429.G367
Miniature pinscher see SF429.M56

429.P58 Pit bull terriers
429.P66 Plott hound
429.P7 Pointer

Cf. SF428.5 Pointing dogs

429.P75 Polish lowland sheepdog
429.P8 Pomeranian dog
429.P85 Poodles

Including standard poodle
For miniature and toy poodles see SF429.M57

429.P87 Portuguese water dog
429.P9 Pug
429.P92 Puggle
429.P93 Puli
429.P95 Pʻungsan dog
429.P97 Pyrenean mastiff
Racing greyhound see SF429.G8

429.R35 Rat terrier
Pets
Dogs
By breed, A-Z -- Continued
429.R4 Retrievers
429.R5 Rhodesian ridgeback
429.R7 Rottweiler dogs
Russian wolfhound see SF429.B67
429.S3 Saint Bernard dog
429.S33 Saluki
429.S35 Samoyeds
429.S354 Sapsal dog
429.S36 Schipperke
429.S37 Schnauzers
(429.S375) Miniature schnauzer
see SF429.M58
429.S378 Schnoodle
429.S39 Scottish deerhound
429.S4 Scottish terrier
429.S45 Sealyham terriers
429.S47 Sennenhunde
429.S5 Setters
429.S62 Shetland sheepdog
429.S63 Shiba dogs
429.S64 Shih tzu
429.S645 Shikoku dogs
429.S65 Siberian husky
429.S653 Sighthounds
429.S66 Silky terriers
429.S67 Skye terriers
429.S68 Sloughi
Smooth collie see SF429.C6
429.S69 Soft coated wheaten terrier
429.S7 Spaniels
429.S72 Spanish water dog
429.S74 Spinone
429.S75 Spitz dogs
429.S85 Staffordshire bull terrier
Standard poodle see SF429.P85
429.S88 Sussex spaniel
429.S94 Swedish vallhund
429.T3 Terriers
(429.T35) Tervuren
see SF429.B42
429.T48 Tibetan mastiff
429.T5 Tibetan spaniel
429.T52 Tibetan terrier
429.T7 Toy dogs
Pets
Dogs
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.T73  Toy fox terrier
        Toy poodle see SF429.M57
429.V5   Vizsla
429.W33  Weimaraners
        Welsh corgi, Cardigan see SF429.C34
        Welsh corgi, Pembroke see SF429.P33
429.W37  Welsh springer spaniel
429.W38  Welsh terrier
429.W4   West Highland white terrier
429.W5   Whippet
        Cf. SF440.14 Whippet racing
429.W52  White German shepherd dog
429.W55  Wire fox terrier
429.W57  Wirehaired pointing griffon
429.X6   Xoloitzcuintli
429.Y55  Yo Chon
429.Y57  Yorkie poo
429.Y6   Yorkshire terrier

30  Pictorial works
31  Training
    Cf. SF425+ Training for dog shows and trials
    Cf. SF428.2+ Training of particular types of dogs

32  Locomotion
33  Behavior
    Including behavior therapy

Marketing. Dog industry
34.5  General works
34.7.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
35  Catalogs

Dog racing
39.5  General works
40  Greyhound racing
    Cf. SF429.G8 Racing greyhound
440.14  Whippet racing
    Cf. SF429.W5 Whippet
440.15  Sled dog racing
    Cf. SF428.7 Sled dogs
440.2  Betting

Cats
441  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
442  General works
442.2  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
442.4  Names
    History and conditions
Pets
   Cats
      History and conditions -- Continued
   442.6          General works
   442.63.A-Z      By region or country, A-Z
      Cat breeders, owners, etc.
   442.7          General works
   442.73.A-Z      By region or country, A-Z
      Biography
   442.8          Collective
   442.82.A-Z      Individual, A-Z
   442.86          Psychology
   443          Pedigree books
      Class here general works only
      For particular breeds see SF449.A+
      Shows. Showing
   445          General works
   445.2          Juvenile works
      National, state, and local. By region or country
      United States
   445.32          General works
   445.33.A-Z      By region or state, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table S3a
   445.35.A-Z      Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table S3a
   445.37          Judging. Standards
   445.5          Essays and light literature
   445.7          Juvenile works
   446          Pictorial works
   446.5          Behavior
      Including behavior therapy
   446.6          Training
   446.7          Exercises and amusements
      Including games
   447          Culture and care
      Cf. HV4743 Animal welfare, animal protection, animal
      rights, etc.
      Cf. SF985+ Diseases
      Equipment and supplies
      Including handicraft
   447.3          General works
   447.34          Litter boxes
   447.5          Breeding
   447.6          Feeding
   447.65          Grooming
   447.8          Working cats
Pets
Cats -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalogue Code</th>
<th>Cat Breed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>449.A28</td>
<td>Abyssinian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.A43</td>
<td>American bobtail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.A44</td>
<td>American curl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.A45</td>
<td>American shorthair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.A47</td>
<td>American wirehair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.B34</td>
<td>Balinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.B45</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.B5</td>
<td>Birman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.B55</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.B65</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.B74</td>
<td>British shorthair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.B8</td>
<td>Burmese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.B84</td>
<td>Burmilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.C34</td>
<td>Calico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.C45</td>
<td>Chartreux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.C47</td>
<td>Chausie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.E39</td>
<td>Egyptian maus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.E93</td>
<td>Exotic shorthair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.G73</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.H53</td>
<td>Havana brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.H55</td>
<td>Himalayan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.J37</td>
<td>Japanese bobtail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.K67</td>
<td>Korat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.L65</td>
<td>Longhair cats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.M34</td>
<td>Maine coon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.M36</td>
<td>Manx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.M38</td>
<td>Marmalade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.N65</td>
<td>Norwegian forest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.O35</td>
<td>Ocicat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.O73</td>
<td>Oriental</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Incl. Oriental longhair and Oriental shorthair varieties

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalogue Code</th>
<th>Cat Breed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>449.P4</td>
<td>Persian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.P59</td>
<td>Pixie-Bob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.R33</td>
<td>RagaMuffin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.R34</td>
<td>Ragdoll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.R4</td>
<td>Rex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.R86</td>
<td>Russian Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.S24</td>
<td>Safari</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.S28</td>
<td>Savannah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.S35</td>
<td>Scottish fold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.S5</td>
<td>Siamese</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pets
Cats
By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued
449.S53        Siberian
449.S56        Singapura
449.S65        Somali
449.S68        Sphynx
449.T32        Tabby
449.T65        Tonkinese
449.T69        Toyger
449.T87        Turkish Angora
449.T88        Turkish Van
450            Feral cats
Rabbits and hares
   Cf. SB994.R15 Agricultural zoology
451            Periodicals. Societies. Serials
453            General works
453.2          Juvenile works
453.25         Essays and light literature
   By region or country
      United States
453.4          General works
453.45.A-Z     By region or state, A-Z
453.5.A-Z      Other regions or countries, A-Z
Shows. Showing
453.7          General works
453.76         Judging. Standards
453.8          Housing and environmental control
454            Feeding
454.2          Breeding
455.A-Z        By breed, species, or group, A-Z
455.A4         American checkered giant
455.A5         Angora
455.B4         Belgian hare
455.C5         Chinchilla
455.D8         Dutch rabbits
455.D85        Dwarf rabbits
455.F54        Flemish giant rabbit
455.J33        Jackrabbits
455.L4         Lepus timidus
455.L64        Lop
455.R4         Rex rabbits
Fishes. Aquarium animals
   Including tropical fish
   Cf. QL78+ Public aquariums
456            Periodicals. Societies. Serials
456.5          Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Pets
Fishes. Aquarium animals -- Continued

456.8          Shows. Showing
457          General works
457.1          Marine aquarium culture
                   Including marine aquarium animals, coral reef and marine
tropical fishes, and captive marine invertebrates
                   For individual species, families, or groups see
                       SF458.A+
457.25          Juvenile works
457.3          Aquariums and furnishings
457.5          Environment (Water, temperature, light, etc.)
457.7          Plants, snails, etc., for the aquarium
                   Cf. SB423+ Aquatic plants
457.75          Feeding
457.85          Collecting technique
457.9          Breeding
                   For particular varieties see SF458.A+
458.A-Z          By variety, species, family, or group, A-Z
458.A45          Amphiprion. Anemonefishes
                   Anemonefishes see SF458.A45
458.A5          Angelfishes
                   Including freshwater and marine angelfishes
458.B3          Barbs
458.B4          Betta
                   Carp, Ornamental see SF458.K64
458.C38          Catfishes
458.C5          Cichlids
458.C64          Corals
                   Coral reef fishes see SF457.1
458.C65          Corydoras
458.C94          Cyprinodontidae
458.D5          Discus
                   Freshwater angelfishes see SF458.A5
458.F75          Freshwater stingrays
458.G6          Goldfish
458.G65          Gouramis
458.G8          Guppies
458.K54          Killifishes
458.K64          Koi
458.L26          Labyrinth fishes
458.L58          Livebearing fishes
458.L63          Loaches
                   Marine angelfishes see SF458.A5
458.M65          Morays
458.O73          Orchid dottyback
                   Ornamental carp see SF458.K64
Pets
Fishes. Aquarium animals
By variety, species, family, or group, A-Z -- Continued

458.O76 Ornamental shrimps
458.O83 Oscar
458.P57 Piranhas
458.P63 Poeciliidae
458.P66 Pomacentridae
458.R35 Rainbowfish
458.S34 Scalare
458.S37 Scorpionfishes
458.S43 Sea horses
   Siamese fighting fish see SF458.B4
458.S53 Sharks
   Shrimps, Ornamental see SF458.O76
   Stingrays, Freshwater see SF458.F75
458.T4 Tetras
458.T75 Triops longicaudatus
   Tropical fish see SF456+
458.W73 Wrasses
458.X58 Xiphophorus
   Including swordtails and platies

458.5 Diseases and pests
   For diseases of particular varieties see SF458.A+
Marketing. Ornamental fish trade
458.8 General works
458.83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   By variety, species, etc. see SF458.A+
459.A-Z Other animals, A-Z
   Cf. SF460+ Birds
459.A4 Alligators
   Cf. SF515.5.A44 Alligator farming
459.A45 Amphibians
459.A47 Ants
   Aquatic animals see SF458.A+
459.B37 Bats
459.B43 Beetles
   Including individual species and genera
   For ladybugs see SF459.L33
459.B87 Butterflies
   Cf. SF562.B8 Butterfly farming
459.C36 Capybaras
459.C38 Caterpillars
459.C39 Cephalopoda
459.C45 Chameleons
   Including individual species and genera
459.C47 Chimpanzees
Pets
Other animals, A-Z -- Continued
459.C48 Chinchillas
459.C5 Chipmunks
459.C63 Coatis
459.C68 Coydogs
Crabs, Hermit see SF459.H47
459.C75 Crickets
459.D4 Deer
   Including individual species and genera
459.D43 Degus
459.E37 Earthworms
459.E95 European wildcats
459.F47 Ferrets
   Cf. SK293 Ferreting
459.F68 Foxes
459.F83 Frogs
   Including individual species and genera
   Cf. SF459.T35 Tadpoles
459.G35 Geckos
   Including individual species and genera
459.G4 Gerbils
   Including Mongolian gerbil
459.G53 Gibbons
459.G6 Gorillas
459.G7 Grasshoppers
459.G9 Guinea pigs (Cavies)
   Cf. SF401.G85 General culture
459.H3 Hamsters
459.H43 Hedgehogs
459.H47 Hermit crabs
   Including land hermit crabs and individual species and genera
   of hermit crabs
459.I38 Iguanas
   Including individual species and genera
459.I5 Insects
459.I85 Isopoda
   Including wood lice
459.L33 Ladybugs
Land hermit crabs see SF459.H47
459.L4 Leopards
459.L47 Lions
459.L5 Lizards
   Including individual species and genera
   For geckos see SF459.G35
   For iguanas see SF459.I38
   Cf. SF515.5.L58 General culture
Pets
Other animals, A-Z -- Continued

459.L52  Llamas
459.M5  Mice
459.M54  Millipedes
        Miniature pigs see SF393.M55
459.M58  Mollusks
459.M6  Monkeys
        Including individual species and genera
459.M97  Myriapoda
459.N48  Newts
459.O2  Ocelots
459.O74  Orangutans
459.O87  Otters
        Potbellied pigs see SF393.P74
459.P64  Prairie dogs
459.P7  Primates
459.P85  Pumas
459.R22  Raccoons
459.R3  Rats
459.R4  Reptiles
459.R63  Rodents
459.S32  Salamanders
459.S35  Scorpions
459.S38  Skinks
        Including individual species and genera
459.S4  Skunks
        Slugs see SF459.S48
459.S48  Snails. Slugs (Mollusks)
459.S5  Snakes
        Including individual species and genera
        Cf. SF408.6.S63 Snakes in zoos
        Cf. SF515.5.S64 General culture and captive snakes
459.S64  Spiders
459.S74  Stick insects
459.S83  Sugar gliders
        Swine see SF395.6
459.T35  Tadpoles
459.T37  Tarantulas
459.T46  Tigers
459.T54  Toads
        Including individual species and genera
        Cf. SF459.T35 Tadpoles
459.T8  Turtles
        Including individual species and genera
        Wildcats, European see SF459.E95
459.W62  Wolfdogs
Pets
Other animals, A-Z -- Continued

459.W63 Wolves
Wood lice (Crustaceans) see SF459.I85

459.W66 Worms

Birds. Cage birds
Cf. QL671+ Ornithology

460 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
460.3 Collected works (nonserial)
460.4 Congresses
460.6 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
461 General works
461.3 Essays and light literature
461.35 Juvenile works
461.37 Pictorial works

History and conditions
461.4 General works
461.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
461.5 Shows. Showing
461.6 Behavior
461.65 Training
461.7 Housing and environmental control
461.75 Feeding
461.8 Breeding

Wild birds
462.5 General works
Wild bird trade
462.6 General works
462.63.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

By variety, species, etc.
see SF462.8, SF463+ etc.

462.8 Talking birds
Canaries
463 General works
463.4 Housing and environmental control
463.5 Feeding
463.6 Breeding
463.7.A-Z By breed, A-Z
463.7.B67 Border fancy
463.7.C64 Color
463.7.G55 Gloster fancy
463.7.R64 Roller
463.7.Y67 Yorkshire

Pigeons
464.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
464.7 Congresses
465 General works
Birds. Cage birds
Pigeons -- Continued

465.3          Essays and light literature
465.35         Juvenile works
465.5          Shows. Showing
466            Feeding
467            Squabs
469            Homing, racing, and carrier pigeons
470.A-Z        By breed or type, A-Z
470.C64        Color pigeons
470.K66        King pigeons
470.P68        Pouter pigeons
470.T78        Tumbler pigeons
470.T8         Turbit
470.W55        White pigeons
                Including white racing homer
471            Flock books and trials
472            Miscellaneous
473.A-Z        Other pet and captive birds, A-Z
473.A87        Australian finches
(473.A88)      Australian parakeets
                see SF473.B76
473.B76        Broad-tailed parrots
473.B8         Budgerigars
473.C6         Cockatiel
473.C63        Cockatoos
473.C64        Colius
473.C65        Conures
473.C73        Cranes
473.C76        Crows
473.D6         Doves
473.F5         Finches
473.G68        Gouldian finch
473.G74        Gray-cheeked parakeet
473.H39        Hawks
473.H84        Hummingbirds
473.K57        Kiwis
473.L57        Lories
473.L6         Lovebirds
473.M33        Macaws
473.M65        Monk parakeet
473.M85        Mute swan
473.M9         Mynahs
473.N5         Nightingales
473.O85        Owls
473.P24        Parrot finches
Birds. Cage birds
Other pet and captive birds, A-Z -- Continued

473.P3          Parrots
                Including individual species
473.P46          Penguins
473.Q34          Quails
(473.S45)          Senegal parrot
                see SF473.P3
473.S6          Shama
473.S64          Softbills
473.S9          Starlings
473.T48          Thrushes
473.T8          Turtledove
473.W4          Weaverbirds
473.Y44          Yellowhead
473.Z42          Zebra finch

Aviaries see QL677.8

Poultry
Including chickens
Cf. HD9437+ Poultry industry

481       Periodicals. Societies. Serials
481.2       Congresses
481.25       Directories
                Cf. SF493 Breeders' directories
481.3       Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
481.6       Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
481.7       General works
481.75.A-Z       By region or country, A-Z
History see SF487.7
Exhibitions
483       General works
483.3.A-Z       International. By place, A-Z
National, state, and local. By region or country
                United States
483.4       General works
483.43.A-Z       By region or state, A-Z
                Subarrange each state by Table S3a
483.45.A-Z       Other regions or countries, A-Z
                Subarrange each country by Table S3a
484       Supplies
485       Standards of excellence and judging in general
Housing and environmental control see SF494.5
487       General works
                Including general care of poultry
487.3       Essays and light literature
487.5       Juvenile works

223
Poultry -- Continued

487.7
History (General)
By region or country
United States
487.8.A1 General works
487.8.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
488.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
489.A-Z By breed, A-Z
    Including pedigree books
489.A6 Ancona
489.A65 Andalusian
    Including Blue Andalusian
489.A68 Araucana
489.A8 Australorp
489.B2 Bantams
    Blue Andalusian see SF489.A65
489.B8 Brahma
489.C2 Campine
489.C55 Cochin bantam
489.C6 Cornish
489.D67 Dominique
489.D7 Dorking
    Gamecock see SF502.8+
489.H2 Hamburg
489.H7 Houdan
489.L5 Leghorn
489.M6 Minorca
    Old English Game see SF502.8+
489.O8 Orpington
489.P7 Plymouth Rock
489.R6 Rhode Island red
489.S4 Sebright bantam
489.S8 Sussex
489.W9 Wyandotte

Eggs
    Cf. HD9284 Egg trade
    Cf. SF481+ Egg production
490 General works
490.3 Juvenile works
Preparation for market. Handling
490.5 General works
490.53 Candling
490.54 Cleaning
490.56 Storage
490.57 Packing and packaging
490.7 Grading. Standards. Quality
490.73 Inspection

224
Poultry

Eggs -- Continued

490.8 Processing. Products
  Including preservation

491 Catalogs of dealers

Breeding

492 General works

493 Breeders' directories

493.2 Germplasm resources

493.3 Artificial insemination

493.5 Behavior
  Physiology see SF768.2.P6

Diseases see SF994+

494 Feeding

494.5 Housing and environmental control
  Cf. TH4930 Construction

Hatcheries
  Including incubation, brooding, etc.

495 General works

496.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

497 Incubator catalogs

498 Poultry sexing

498.4 Chicks
  Including feeding and care

498.7 Broilers
  For local see SF487.8+

498.8 Fryers

499 Capons and caponizing
  Cf. SF889 Castration

499.5 Dubbing

Egg preservation see SF490.8

502 Economic aspects of culture (General). Marketing
  For local see SF487.8+
  Processing see TS1968

Game fowls and cockfighting
  Including Old English Game

502.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

502.82 Congresses

503 General works

Biography

503.4 Collective

503.42.A-Z Individual, A-Z

History and conditions

503.5 General works

503.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Ducks and geese
  Cf. SF510.D8 Wild ducks
Poultry
  Ducks and geese -- Continued
  504.7  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  504.75  Congresses
  505  General works
  505.3  Juvenile works
  505.34  Essays and light literature
    By region or country
      United States
  505.4  General works
  505.43.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
  505.44.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  505.5  Shows. Showing
  505.55  Housing and environmental control
  505.57  Feeding
  505.6  Breeding
  505.63.A-Z  By breed, species, or group, A-Z
  505.63.B74  Brown teal
  505.63.C34  Call duck
  506  Guinea fowl
  507  Turkeys

Game birds
  508  General works
  509  Pheasants
  510.A-Z  Other, A-Z
  510.D8  Ducks
    Cf. SF504.7+ Domestic ducks
  510.H68  Houbara
  510.P3  Partridges
  510.P7  Prairie chickens
  510.Q2  Quail
  510.W3  Waterfowl
    Cf. SF512.5 Ornamental waterfowl
  (510.5)  Emus
    see SF511.5.E46
  (510.6)  Greater rhea
    see SF511.5.G74

Ratites. Ostrich
  511  General works
  511.3.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  511.5.A-Z  Individual and groups, A-Z
  511.5.E46  Emus
  511.5.G74  Greater rhea

Ornamental birds
  Cf. SF460+ Cage birds
  512  General works
  512.5  Water birds. Ornamental waterfowl

226
Ornamental birds -- Continued

513.J8   Jungle cock
513.P4   Peafowl
         Pheasants see SF509

Reptiles
   Cf. SF459.R4 Pets
515    General works
515.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
515.5.A44 Alligators
   Cf. SF459.A4 Alligators as pets
515.5.B64 Boas see SF515.5.B64
515.5.B64 Boidae
   Including boas and pythons
515.5.C75 Crocodiles
515.5.D45 Dendrobatidae
515.5.G37 Garter snakes
515.5.G43 Geckos
515.5.I38 Iguanas
515.5.L58 Lizards
   Cf. SF459.L5 Pets
515.5.M65 Monitor lizards
515.5.N47 Nerodia
515.5.N48 Newts
      Pythons see SF515.5.B64
515.5.R37 Rattlesnakes
515.5.S64 Snakes
   Cf. SF408.6.S63 Snakes in zoos
   Cf. SF459.S5 General culture and captive snakes
515.5.T8 Tuatara

Beneficial insects and insect culture
517    General works
517.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
518    Insect rearing
   Cf. QL461+ Zoology
   Cf. SB933.6 Sterilization control
   Cf. SF459.I5 Insects as pets

Bee culture
   Cf. QL563+ Zoology
521    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
521.2   Congresses
522    Documents
522.3   Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
   General works
522.5   Early works to 1800
523    1800-
523.3   Essays and light literature
Beneficial insects and insect culture
Bee culture -- Continued
523.5 Juvenile works
523.7 Pictorial works
Biography
523.8 Collective
523.82.A-Z Individual, A-Z
History and conditions
524 General works
By region or country
United States
524.5 General works
524.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
531.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research
531.3 General works
531.35 Audiovisual aids
Exhibitions
531.42.A-Z National and local. By country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table 3s.
Breeding
531.5 General works
531.55 Queen rearing
531.6 Swarming
531.7 Wintering
532 Hives and appliances
533 Catalogs of beekeeper's supplies
Honey plants. Botany for beekeepers
535 General works
535.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
535.5 Supplemental feeding
537 Bee hunting
Cf. QL568.A6 Zoology
Diseases and pests
538 General works
538.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
538.5.A-Z By individual or type of disease or pest, A-Z
538.5.A37 Africanized honeybee
Cf. SF539.5+ Culture
538.5.A44 American foulbrood
538.5.B72 Braula coeca
538.5.C65 Colony collapse disorder
538.5.D95 Dysentery
538.5.E87 European foulbrood
(538.5.F68) Foul brood, American
see SF538.5.A44
## Beneficial insects and insect culture

### Bee culture

#### Diseases and pests

*By individual or type of disease or pest, A-Z -- Continued*

- (538.5.F69) Foul brood, European
  - see SF538.5.E87
- 538.5.M55 Mildew
- 538.5.M57 Mites
- 538.5.N67 Nosema apis
- 538.5.P65 Poisoning
  - Including pesticide toxicology
- 538.5.S23 Sacbrood
- 538.5.V37 Varroa disease. Varroa jacobsoni

### Honey and other hive products

* Cf. HD9120 Honey industry

#### Africanized honeybee

- Cf. SF538.5.A37 Honeybee pest

### General works

- 539.5 General works
- 539.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 539.8.A-Z Other bees, A-Z
- 539.8.A65 Apis cerana
- (539.8.C47) Apis cerana
  - see SF539.8.A65
- 539.8.M44 Melipona
- 539.8.O73 Orchard mason bee

### Sericulture. Silk culture

*Class here works on the culture of Bombyx more and silkworms*  
(General)

- Cf. SF559.5+ other silkworms
- Cf. HD9910+ Silk industry

### Periodicals. Societies. Serials

- 541 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

### Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- 542 General works

### Juvenile works

- 542.5 Study and teaching. Research

### History and conditions

- 543 General works
- 545 United States
- 547 England
- 549 France
- 551 Germany
- 553.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

### Breeding

- 554 Breeding

### Diseases
Beneficial insects and insect culture
Sericulture. Silk culture -- Continued

557 Mulberry culture
559 Catalogs of silk cultural implements
Non-mulberry silkworms and sericulture

559.5 General works
560.A36 Ailanthus moth
560.C45 Chinese oak silkworm
560.M84 Muga moth
560.O18 Oak tasar silkworm
560.Y34 Yamamai
561 Lac-insects
Cf. HD9769.L3+ Lac industry
Cf. QL527.K44 Zoology
Cf. TP938 Varnishes. Shellac

562.A-Z Other insects, A-Z
562.A58 Ants
562.A63 Aphantoraphopsis samarensis
562.B43 Beetles
562.B58 Boll weevil
Brown mopane worm see SF562.M56
562.B8 Butterflies
Cf. SF459.B87 Pets
562.C45 Chinese wax scale insect
562.C48 Chrysoperla carnea
562.C6 Cochineal
562.E43 Elaeidobius kamerunicus
Ericerus pela see SF562.C45
(562.I52) Imbrasia belina
see SF562.M56
562.L33 Lacewings
562.L34 Ladybugs
562.L46 Lepidoptera
562.M56 Mopane worm
Including brown mopane worm
562.M58 Mosquitoes
562.M6 Moths
562.O74 Orius
562.P64 Polyphagidae
562.T75 Trichogramma
Insects injurious to animals
General works see SF810.A3
Special, A-Z see SF810.A4+

597.A-Z Other invertebrate animals, A-Z
597.E3 Earthworms
597.S6 Snails
Veterinary medicine
   For veterinary microbiology (General) see SF780.2
   For bacteriology (General) see SF780.3
   Cf. HD9996 Veterinary supplies
   Cf. SF995.84+ Zoo veterinarians

Periodicals. Societies. Serials
600  International bureaus, etc.
601  American and British
602  French
603  German
604  Other

Veterinary hospitals
604.4  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
604.5  General works
604.55  Juvenile works
   By region or country
      United States
604.6  General works
604.62.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
       Under each state:
          .x  General works
          .x2A-.x2Z  Individual hospitals. By name, A-Z
604.63.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
       Under each country:
          .x  General works
          .x2A-.x2Z  Individual hospitals. By name, A-Z
604.7  Architectural planning and construction
   Including designs and plans

605  Congresses

606.A1  General works
606.A2-Z  By region or country
       Under each country:
          .x  General works
          .x2A-.x2Z  Special. By name, A-Z

607  Collections
609  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
610  Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations

Communication in veterinary medicine
610.5  General works
610.6  Information services
610.7  Computer network resources
       Including the Internet
610.8  Veterinary literature
611  Directories

   Biography
612  Collective
Veterinary medicine
Biography -- Continued


History and conditions

615  General works

621-723  By region or country (Table S1)
  Add number in table to SF600

724  Tropics

Veterinary public health
  Including preventive medicine, zoonosis control, and general quarantine
  Cf. SF757+ Veterinary hygiene

740  General works
  By region or country see SF621+

General works

743  Early works to 1800
745  1800-

Alternative veterinary medicine. Holistic veterinary medicine

745.5  General works

746  Homeopathic veterinary medicine

747  Addresses, essays, lectures

748  Handbooks, manuals, etc.
  Manuals for the non-professional

751  United States and Canada
753  Great Britain
755  Other

756  Juvenile works

756.28  Vocational guidance
  Study and teaching. Research
  Including schools and research institutions and laboratories

756.3  General works

756.34.A-Z  International institutions. By name, A-Z
  By region or country
  United States

756.35  General works

756.36.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
  Under each state:
  .x  General works
  .x2A-.x2Z  Individual schools and research institutions. By name, A-Z

756.37.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Under each country:
  .x  General works
  .x2A-.x2Z  Individual schools and research institutions. By name, A-Z

756.39  Veterinary ethics
756.394  Euthanasia

232
Veterinary medicine -- Continued
Economics of veterinary practice
756.4
General works
Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution
and utilization of veterinarians and veterinary personnel
756.46
General works
By region or country
United States
756.47
General works
756.475.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
756.48.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Veterinary genetics
For hereditary aspects of particular diseases see SF781+
Cf. SF757.23+ Veterinary immunogenetics
756.5
General works
756.6
Veterinary cytogenetics
756.65
Genome mapping
756.7
Veterinary ethology
For behavior of special classes or breeds of animals, see the
class or breed, e.g. Horse behavior, SF281; Arabian horse
behavior, SF293.A8
Veterinary psychopathology
756.8
General works
756.83
Animal behavior therapy
For behavior therapy of special classes or breeds of animals,
see the class or breed, e.g. Behavior therapy for dogs
SF433, Behavior therapy for American pit bull terrier
SF429.A72
Veterinary psychopharmacology. Veterinary psychotropic
drugs
756.84
General works
756.85
Psychotropic plants
Veterinary hygiene
757
General works
By region or country see SF621+
757.15
Veterinary disinfection
Veterinary immunology
Cf. SF910.I45 Immunologic diseases in animals
757.2
General works
757.23
Veterinary immunogenetics
757.234
Histocompatibility
757.25
Veterinary cytology
Cf. SF756.6 Veterinary cytogenetics
757.3
Veterinary histology
Cf. SF769.25 Veterinary histopathology
757.5
Veterinary toxicology

233
Veterinary medicine -- Continued

757.8  Veterinary radiology. Veterinary nuclear medicine. Veterinary radiography
758      Miscellaneous
759      Tables, examinations, questions, etc.
760.A-Z  Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z
760.A54  Animal handling
760.A55  Animal immobilization
          Cf. QL62.5 Zoology
760.C55  Climatology
760.E4   Electronic data processing
760.E44  Electronics
          Handling, Animal see SF760.A54
          Immobilization, Animal see SF760.A55
760.L43  Leadership
760.R44  Reporting of diseases
760.S64  Specialities. Specialization
760.S73  Statistical methods

Veterinary anatomy
          For radiographic atlases see SF757.8
761      General works
762      Laboratory manuals. Veterinary dissection
765      Horse
          Cf. SF279 Conformation
767.A-Z  Other, A-Z
767.B57  Birds
          Including cage birds
767.C28  Camels
767.C29  Cats
767.C3   Cattle
767.D6   Dogs
767.P6   Poultry
767.S5   Sheep
767.S95  Swine
767.W38  Water buffalo
767.5    Veterinary embryology
768      Veterinary physiology
768      General works
768.2.A-Z By animal, A-Z
768.2.C27 Camels
768.2.C29 Cats
768.2.C3  Cattle
768.2.D6  Dogs
768.2.H67 Horses
768.2.P6  Poultry
768.2.R8  Ruminants
768.2.S5  Sheep
Veterinary medicine
Veterinary physiology
By animal, A-Z -- Continued

768.2.S95
Swine
768.3
Veterinary endocrinology
768.5
Veterinary geriatrics
Veterinary pathology
Including post-mortem examinations
Cf. SF772.6+ Veterinary clinical pathology

769
General works
769.25
Veterinary histopathology
769.3
Veterinary clinical biochemistry
769.4
Veterinary pathophysiology
769.44
Paleopathology
769.47
Veterinary forensic medicine
769.5
Veterinary hematology
Cf. SF772.67 Blood examination

Diagnosis
771
General works
Biopsy see SF772.65

772.5
Physical diagnosis
772.55
Endoscopy
Radiodiagnosis see SF757.8
772.58
Ultrasonography
Laboratory diagnosis. Veterinary clinical pathology

772.6
General works
772.65
Biopsy
Chemical examination. Veterinary clinical chemistry
772.66
General works
772.665
Tables. Reference values
772.67
Blood examination
Cf. SF769.5 Veterinary hematology

772.7
Feces examination
773
Urine examination
774
Other special methods

Animal health technology
774.4
General works
774.5
Veterinary nursing
778
Veterinary emergencies. Veterinary critical care. First aid for animals
Cf. SF914.3+ Veterinary surgical emergencies. Veterinary traumatology

Laws. Veterinary jurisprudence
see class K

780.2
Veterinary microbiology
780.3
Veterinary bacteriology
780.4
Veterinary virology
Veterinary medicine -- Continued
Deficiency diseases see SF854+
Veterinary parasitology see SF810.A3+

780.6 Veterinary protozoology
    Including Apicomplexa
    Cf. QR251+ Pathogenic protozoa

780.7 Veterinary mycology

780.9 Veterinary epidemiology, Epizootiology
Communicable diseases of animals
    For special microbial diseases see SF784+
    For special parasitic diseases see SF810.A4+
    For special diseases associated with a specific animal
    see SF951+

781 General works

784 Special diseases
    Actinomycosis

787 Anthrax

790 Azoturia

791 Babesiosis

792 Coccidiosis

792.5 Dermatophilosis

793 Foot-and-mouth disease

796 Glanders
    Hemorrhagic septicemia see SF802

797 Hydrophobia. Rabies

799 Meningitis
    Piroplasmosis see SF791
    Rabies see SF797

802 Septicemia
    Including hemorrhagic septicemia

804 Tetanus
    Texas fever see SF967.B17

807 Trypanosomiasis
    Including tsetse-fly disease

808 Tuberculosis

809.A-Z Other, A-Z

809.A44 Akabane disease

809.A86 Aspergillosis

809.A94 Aujeszky's disease

809.B55 Bluetongue

809.B67 Borrelia infections

809.B8 Brucella infections

809.C45 Chlamydia infections

809.C6 Clostridium infections

809.D87 Dysentery

809.E62 Encephalitis

809.E63 Enterobacteriaceae infections
Veterinary medicine

Communicable diseases of animals

Special diseases

Other, A-Z -- Continued

809.E64  Enterovirus infections
809.E7   Equine encephalomyelitis
809.E82  Escherichia coli infections
809.F87  Fusobacterium infections
809.H4   Heartwater
809.H45  Hemorrhagic fever
809.H47  Herpesvirus diseases
(809.J6)  Johne's disease
          see SF809.P375
809.L4   Leptospirosis
809.L5   Listeriosis
809.M9   Mycoplasma infections
809.N63  Nocardia infections
809.P37  Paramyxovirus infections
809.P375 Paratuberculosis
809.P38  Pasteurella infections
(809.P8)  Pseudorabies
          see SF809.A94
809.R52  Rickettsial diseases
809.R55  Ringworm
809.S24  Salmonella infections
809.S6   Spirochaeta and spirochetosis
809.S72  Staphylococcal infections
809.T5   Theileria infections
          Tick-borne diseases see SF809.T5
          Tinea see SF809.R55
809.T6   Toxoplasmosis
809.V52  Vibrio infections
809.Y47  Yersinia enterocolitica infections

Veterinary parasitology

For parasites and pests of special classes of animals see SF951+

810.A3   General works
810.A4-Z  By parasite or pest, A-Z
          Apicomplexa see SF780.6
810.A5   Ascaridae
810.B4   Besnoitiosis
810.B6   Blowflies
810.C3   Capillaria
810.C5   Cestodes
810.D4   Dermatobia
810.D48  Dicrocoelium
810.D5   Dictyocaulus
Veterinary medicine
Veterinary parasitology
By parasite or pest, A-Z -- Continued

810.E8  Eurytrema
810.F3  Fasciola
810.F47 Fleas
810.F5  Flies
Fungi see SF780.7
810.H3  Haemosporidia
810.H44 Helminths
810.H6  Horn fly
810.H8  Hydatids
810.L47 Lice
810.L8  Lungworms
810.M5  Mites
810.N4  Nematodes
810.O6  Onchocerca
Protozoa see SF780.6
810.S26 Sarcoptes
810.S3  Screwworm
Tapeworms see SF810.C5
810.T5  Ticks
Including tick-borne diseases (General)
810.T69 Trematodes
810.T7  Trichina and trichinosis
810.T73 Trichomonas
810.T75 Trichosurus vulpecula
Tsetse fly see SF807
Predatory animals and their control
Cf. QL758 Predation
810.5  General works
810.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
810.7.A-Z By predator, A-Z
810.7.B58 Black bear
810.7.B73 Brown bear
810.7.B76 Brown tree snake
810.7.C88 Coyote
810.7.D56 Dingo
810.7.D65 Dogs
810.7.E74 Ermine
Feral cats see SF450
810.7.R43 Red fox
810.7.T76 Trimeresurus flavoviridis
810.7.W65 Wolves
Veterinary medicine of special organs, regions, and systems
For diseases of special classes of animals see SF951+
811  Cardiovascular system
Veterinary medicine
Veterinary medicine of special organs, regions, and systems
-- Continued

831  Respiratory system

851  General works

852  Mouth
Deficiency diseases

854  General works

855.A-Z  Special deficiencies, A-Z
855.I75  Iron
855.M34  Magnesium
855.P67  Potassium
855.P76  Protein
855.S44  Selenium
855.T7  Trace elements
855.V58  Vitamins
  Including individual vitamin deficiencies

Teeth. Dentistry

867  General works
869  Age determination by teeth
869.5  Hypsodonty

Urinary and reproductive organs. Theriogenology
  Including urogenital organs

871  General works

887  Obstetrics
  Cf. SF105+ Breeding

889  Castration
  Cf. SF499 Caponizing

890  Mammary glands
  Cf. SF967.U3 Cattle

891  Eyes, ears, throat, etc.

895  Nervous system
Musculoskeletal system and skin
  Including skin glands
  Cf. SF910.5 Veterinary orthopedics

901  General works

906  General works
  Horse's foot and horseshoeing
    Including hoof diseases
    Cf. UC640+ Military horseshoeing

907  General works

909  Horseshoes, trade publications

910.A-Z  Other diseases and conditions, A-Z
  For diseases of special classes of animals see SF951+
  Acid-base imbalances see SF910.W38
Veterinary medicine
Other diseases and conditions, A-Z -- Continued
910.A35 Acid-forming emissions
Aging see SF768.5
910.B45 Bloat
Cancer see SF910.T8
910.H86 Hypocalcemia
910.I45 Immunologic diseases
910.L4 Leukemia
910.L8 Loco-weed disease
910.M48 Metabolic disorders
910.P34 Pain
910.S5 Shock
910.T47 Tetany
910.T8 Tumors
  Including cancer
910.W38 Water-electrolyte imbalances. Acid-base imbalances
910.5 Veterinary orthopedics
  Cf. SF901+ Bones, joints, muscles, and skin
Veterinary surgery
  For surgery of special classes of animals see SF951+
  Cf. RD29.5.A+ Experimental surgery on laboratory animals
911 General works
912 Dehorning
  Fractures see SF914.4
  Wounds and injuries see SF914.3+
913 Surgical instruments
  Including catalogs
914 Anesthesia
914.2 Veterinary endoscopic surgery
Veterinary surgical emergencies. Veterinary traumatology
  Cf. SF910.S5 Shock
914.3 General works
914.4 Fractures
  Cf. SF959.F78 Fractures in horses
914.5 Veterinary acupuncture
Veterinary pharmacology
  Cf. SF98.M4 Medicated feeds
  Cf. SF756.84+ Veterinary psychopharmacology
915 General works
916.5 Formularies. Collected prescriptions
917 Veterinary drugs
918.A-Z Special, A-Z
918.A25 Adrenergic alpha blockers
918.A27 Adrenergic beta agonists
918.A45 Anthelmintics

240
Veterinary medicine
Veterinary pharmacology
Special, A-Z -- Continued

918.A48       Anti-infective agents
918.A5        Antibiotics
918.B5        Biologicals
918.C45       Chlornfenvinphos
918.F87       Furosemide
918.H47       Herbs
               Cf. SF756.85 Psychotropic plants
918.H75       Hormones
918.I83       Ivermectin
918.N5        Nicotine solutions
918.N65       Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
918.P3        Parbendazole
918.P46       Pesticides
918.P5        Phenothiazine
918.P75       Procaine
918.T5        Thiazolylbenzimidazole
918.V32       Vaccines

Methods of drug administration

919       General works
919.5.A-Z   Special, A-Z
919.5.B55   Blood transfusion
919.5.C65   Controlled release
919.5.I5    Inhalation
919.5.I53   Injection

925       Veterinary physical medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Horses

951       General works
956       Sports medicine
959.A-Z    Diseases and pests, A-Z
959.A3     African horse sickness
959.A6     Anemia, Infectious
959.A76    Arteritis, Viral
959.A78    Arthritis
959.A8     Ascaris equorum
959.B32    Babesiosis
959.B6     Botflies
959.B65    Bowed tendon
959.B78    Brucellosis
959.C376   Cardiovascular diseases
               Including heart diseases
               Cerebral meningitis see SF959.M4
959.C6     Colic
959.D6     Dourine

241
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Horses
Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued

959.E5
Encephalomyelitis
Equine infectious anemia see SF959.A6
Equine viral arteritis see SF959.A76

959.E93
Eye diseases

959.F5
Filaria

959.F6
Fistula

959.F78
Fractures
Generative organs diseases see SF959.U73
Glanders see SF796
Heart diseases see SF959.C376

959.H45
Herpesvirus diseases
Hoof diseases see SF907+

959.H9
Hyperparathyroidism

959.H94
Hyphomycosis
Infectious anemia see SF959.A6

959.J64
Joint diseases

959.K5
Kimberley horse disease

959.L25
Lameness

959.L3
Laminitis

959.L42
Leg injuries

959.M4
Meningitis

959.M66
Mouth diseases. Teeth diseases

959.N39
Navicular disease

959.N45
Neonatal diseases

959.N47
Nervous system diseases

959.P37
Parasites and pests
Piroplasmosis see SF959.B32

959.R47
Respiratory diseases

959.S54
Skin diseases

959.S6
Spavin

959.S65
Spinal cord disease

959.S8
Strongylidae

(959.T43)
Teeth diseases
see SF959.M66

959.T47
Tendon injuries

959.T7
Trypanosomiasis

959.U73
Urinary and reproductive diseases

959.V57
Virus diseases (General)

Cattle

961
General works

962
Blackleg

963
Mange

964
Contagious pleuro pneumonia
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Cattle -- Continued

966
  Rinderpest

967.A-Z
  Other, A-Z

967.A2
  Acetonemia
  African coast fever see SF967.E3
  African trypanosomiasis see SF967.T78

967.A6
  Anaplasmosis

967.B17
  Babesiosis

967.B64
  Boophilus microplus
  Bovine leukosis see SF967.L4
  Bovine spongiform encephalopathy see SF967.S63
  Bovine viral diarrhea see SF967.M78

967.B7
  Brucellosis

967.C47
  Chlamydia infections

967.C5
  Cholera

967.C6
  Coccidiosis

967.C64
  Colibacillosis
  Communicable diseases see SF961

967.C96
  Cysticercosis

967.D4
  Deficiency diseases

967.D52
  Diarrhea
  Including neonatal diarrhea
  Cf. SF967.M78 Bovine viral diarrhea

967.D53
  Dictyocaulus viviparus

967.D9
  Dyspepsia

967.E3
  East coast fever

967.E5
  Emphysema, Pulmonary

967.E65
  Epizootic catarrh

967.F37
  Fascioliasis

967.F55
  Fluorosis

967.G65
  Granular vaginitis

967.G7
  Grass tetany

967.H3
  Haematuria

967.H44
  Hemorrhagic septicemia

967.H65
  Hoof diseases
  Hydrophobia see SF967.R3

967.I48
  Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis
  Infectious diseases see SF961
  Infertility see SF967.S75

(967.J6)
  Johne's disease
  see SF967.P33

967.K47
  Keratoconjunctivitis

967.L3
  Lameness

967.L4
  Leukemia

967.L7
  Liver diseases
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Cattle
Other, A-Z -- Continued

967.L8                Lumpy skin disease
967.M3                Mastitis
967.M5                Milk fever
967.M78               Mucosal diseases
                      Including bovine viral diarrhea
967.M8                Muscular dystrophy
967.O6                Onchocerciasis
967.P3                Osteophytosis, Spinal see SF967.S6
967.P33               Paratuberculosis
967.R3                Piroplasmosis see SF967.B17
967.R47               Rabies
967.R5                Respiratory diseases
967.R8                Rickets
967.S3                Rhinotracheitis, Infectious bovine see SF967.I48
967.S57               Scabies
967.S6                Simulium arcticum
967.S63               Skin disease, Lumpy see SF967.L8
967.S6                Spinal osteophytosis
967.S75               Spongiform encephalopathy
967.S8                Sterility. Infertility
967.T44               Stomatitis
967.T47               Tetany, Grass see SF967.G7
967.T52               Theileriosis
                      Cf. SF967.E3 East coast fever
967.T7                Three-day sickness
967.T78               Ticks
967.T8                Trichomoniasis
967.U3                Trypansomiasis
967.U8                Tuberculosis
967.U8                Udder diseases
967.V5                Uterine diseases
967.V5                Vaginitis, Granular see SF967.G65
967.W3                Vibriosis
967.W35               Viral diarrhea, Bovine see SF967.M78
968                   Warble-flies
968                   Warts

Sheep and goats

968                   General works
969.A-Z               Diseases and pests, A-Z
                      Adenomatosis, Pulmonary see SF967.P8
969.A94               Aujeszky's disease
969.B32               Babesiosis
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Sheep and goats
Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued

969.B5                Blowflies
969.B54                Bluetongue
969.B58                Border disease
969.B6                Botflies
969.B78                Brucellosis
969.C65                Contagious agalactia
969.D9                Dysentery
969.E5                Enterotoxemia
969.F6                Foot rot
969.K47                Keratoconjunctivitis
969.L5                Lice
969.L55                Liver-fluke
969.L56                Liver-rot
969.L6                Locomotor ataxia
969.L65                Louping ill
969.M34                Maedi-visna
969.N44                Nematodes
969.N45                Nematodirus
969.P3                Parasites and pests
969.P34                Paratuberculosis
969.P47                Peste des petits ruminants
969.P74                Psoroptic scabies
969.P8                Pulmonary adenomatosis
969.S2                Scabies
969.S3                Scrapie
969.S6                Smallpox
969.T8                Tularemia

Swine
971                General works
973                Classical swine fever
977.A-Z                Other, A-Z
977.A4                African swine fever
977.A94                Aujeszky's disease
977.B7                Brucellosis
977.C55                Clostridial enteritis
977.C67                Corynebacterium diseases
977.D4                Deficiency diseases
977.D9                Dystentery
977.E3                Edema
977.E7                Erysipelas
977.E83                Escherichia coli infections
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Swine
Other, A-Z -- Continued
Exanthema, Vesicular see SF977.V3
Gastroenteritis, Transmissible see SF977.T7

977.L5
Liver diseases
977.M9
Muscle necrosis
977.M94
Mycoplasma infections
977.P3
Parasites and pests
(977.P5)
Plague
see SF973
977.P6
Pneumonia
977.P66
Poisoning
Stomatitis, Vesicular see SF977.V4
977.T4
Teschen disease
977.T7
Transmissible gastroenteritis
977.V28
Vesicular disease
977.V3
Vesicular exanthema
977.V4
Vesicular stomatitis
977.V57
Virus diseases

Pets
981
General works
Cats
985
General works
986.A-Z
Diseases and pests, A-Z
986.B56
Blindness. Blind cats
986.C33
Cancer
986.C37
Cat flea
986.E93
Eye diseases
986.G37
Gastroenteritis
986.I55
Immunodeficiency virus infection
986.L48
Leukemia
986.P37
Parasites
Reproductive diseases see SF986.U74
986.S55
Skin diseases
986.U74
Urinary and reproductive diseases

Dogs
991
General works
991.6
Sports medicine
992.A-Z
Diseases and pests, A-Z
992.A44
Allergy
992.A5
Anemia
992.A77
Arthritis
992.B55
Blacktongue
992.B56
Blindness. Blind dogs
992.B57
Blood diseases
Veterinary medicine
  Diseases of special classes of animals
    Pets
      Dogs
        Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued
          Cancer
          Cardiopulmonary diseases. Cardiovascular diseases
            Including heart diseases
              Cardiovascular diseases see SF992.C37
          Deafness. Deaf dogs
          Disabilities (General). Dogs with disabilities
          Distemper
          Endocrine diseases
          Epilepsy
          Eye diseases
          Gastrointestinal diseases
            Generative organs diseases see SF992.U75
          Genetic disorders
            Heart diseases see SF992.C37
          Heartworm disease
          Hip dysplasia
          Joint diseases
          Kidney diseases
          Leptospirosis
          Liver diseases
          Lymphomas
          Mouth diseases. Teeth diseases
          Musculoskeletal system diseases
          Nervous system diseases
          Nutrition disorders
          Otitis
          Parasites and pests
          Poisoning
          Rabies
            Reproductive diseases see SF992.U75
          Respiratory diseases
          Skin diseases
            Including pyoderma
              Teeth diseases see SF992.M68
          Urinary and reproductive diseases

Avian diseases
  General works
    Diseases of special classes of birds
      Cage birds, A-Z
      General
      Budgerigars
      Canaries

247
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Avian diseases
Diseases of special classes of birds
Cage birds, A-Z -- Continued

994.2.P37  Parrots
994.2.T7   Tropical birds
994.4.A-Z  Game birds, A-Z
994.4.A1   General
994.4.G7   Grouse
994.4.M3   Mallard
994.4.R5   Ring-necked pheasant
994.4.U6   Upland game birds
994.4.W3   Waterfowl

Birds of prey
994.5  General works
994.52.A-Z  Individual species, A-Z
Charadriiformes see SF995.55
Ciconiiformes see SF995.55
Passeriformes. Songbirds
994.56  General works
994.563.A-Z  By family, A-Z
Class individual species with the family
994.563.C34  Callaeidae
994.57  Penguins
994.6  Pigeons
Poultry
  Including chickens
995  General works
995.2  Ducks. Geese
995.4  Turkeys
Ratites
995.5  General works
995.52.A-Z  Individual species or groups, A-Z
995.52.K58  Kiwis
995.55  Waders. Wading birds
  Including Charadriiformes and Ciconiiformes
995.6.A-Z  By disease or pest, A-Z
Class here general works including poultry (general) and
chickens
For special birds, see the type of bird
995.6.A6  Anemia
995.6.B32  Bacterial diseases
Beak and feather disease, Psittacine see SF995.6.P75
995.6.B66  Botulism
995.6.C4  Chicken cholera
Cholera see SF995.6.C4
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Avian diseases
By disease or pest, A-Z -- Continued

995.6.C6              Coccidiosis
995.6.D4              Deficiency diseases
995.6.E5              Encephalomyelitis
995.6.F3              Fatty liver syndrome
(995.6.F59)           Fowl plague
                       see SF995.6.I6
995.6.F595            Fowl pox
995.6.F6              Fowl typhoid
995.6.I6              Influenza
995.6.L4              Leukosis
                       Liver syndrome, Fatty see SF995.6.F3
                       Lymphomatosis see SF995.6.M33
995.6.M3              Malaria
995.6.M32             Mallophaga
995.6.M33             Marek's disease
995.6.M5              Mites
995.6.N37             Nematoda
995.6.N4              Newcastle disease
                       Cf. QR189.5.N48 Vaccines
995.6.O7              Ornithosis
995.6.P3              Paralysis
995.6.P35             Parasites
995.6.P4              Perosis
                       Plague see SF995.6.I6
995.6.P5              Plasmodium
995.6.P75             Psittacine beak and feather disease
995.6.P8              Pullorum disease
995.6.S3              Salmonella infections
995.6.S75             Stress
995.6.T8              Tuberculosis
995.6.T85             Tumors
                       Typhoid see SF995.6.F6
995.6.V55             Virus diseases

Bees see SF538+
Zoo animals
Zoo veterinarians

995.84                General works
995.85                Juvenile works
995.86.A-Z            By region or country, A-Z
                       Biography
995.87                Collective
995.88.A-Z            Individual, A-Z
996                   General works
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals -- Continued
Wild animals
  Wildlife veterinarians
    Biography
  996.35                  Collective
  996.36.A-Z              Individual, A-Z
  996.4                  General works
  996.45                 Wildlife rehabilitation
                        Cf. QL83.2 Wildlife rescue
  996.5                  Laboratory animals
                        Including laboratory rabbits and rodents
  997.3                  Fur-bearing animals
  997.5.A-Z              Other animals or groups of animals, A-Z
                        Including individual diseases occurring in particular animals,
                        e.g., Myxomatosis, SF997.5.R2
    997.5.A43              American bison
                        Including wood bison
    997.5.A45              Amphibians
    997.5.A63              Apes
    997.5.A65              Aquatic animals
    997.5.B38              Bats
    997.5.B43              Bears
    997.5.B8               Buffaloes
    997.5.C3               Camelidae. Camels
    997.5.C37              Caribou
    997.5.C46              Cervidae
                        Including chronic wasting disease
    997.5.C5               Chinchillas
    997.5.C65              Corals
    997.5.D4               Deer
    997.5.E4               Elephants
    997.5.E74              Ermine
    997.5.E95              Exotic animals
    997.5.F47              Ferret
                        Fishes see SH171+
    997.5.F76              Frogs
                        Fishes, Aquarium see SF458.5
    997.5.G65              Gorilla
    997.5.G84              Guinea pigs
    997.5.H43              Hedgehogs
    997.5.I5               Invertebrates
                        Laboratory animals see SF996.5
    997.5.L35              Lama (Genus)
    997.5.M33              Marine fauna
    997.5.M35              Marine mammals
    997.5.M4               Mice
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Other animals or groups of animals, A-Z -- Continued

997.5.M5             Minks
997.5.M8             Muskrats
997.5.N44             Nematoda
997.5.P7             Primates
997.5.R2             Rabbits
  Including individual species
  Including myxomatosis
  Cf. SF996.5 Laboratory rabbit diseases
997.5.R3             Rats
997.5.R35             Reindeer
997.5.R4             Reptiles
997.5.R64             Rodents
  Cf. SF996.5 Laboratory rodent diseases
997.5.R86             Ruminants
997.5.S65             Snakes
  Including individual species and genera
997.5.T73             Trichosurus vulpecula
997.5.T87             Turtles
997.5.U5             Ungulata
997.5.W64             Wombats
  Including individual species
  Wood bison see SF997.5.A43
  Zoo animals see SF996
Quarantine, inspection, etc. see SF740+

1100             Miscellaneous pamphlets
Aquaculture. Fisheries. Angling
Cf. HD9450+ Aquaculture industry, fish trade, fishery products industry
Cf. QL614+ Fishes

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3 Congresses
Documents
Class here general documents (reports of departments, bureaus, etc.) and special documents of general character not limited to a subject elsewhere provided for

United States
11.A1-.A5 Federal
11.A6-Z State

Other countries
see SH223+

19 Collections
Biography
20.A1 Collective

Aquaculture
Periodicals, societies, and serials see SH1
Congresses see SH3
20.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
20.34 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
20.5 Directories
21 History (General)
By region or country
For classification of species see SH167.A+
For classification of species of shellfish see SH365+
North America
33 General works
United States
34 General works
35.A1-.A5 Regions
35.A47 Southwest
35.A5 Pacific coast
35.A6-.W By state, A-W
e.g.
35.H3 Hawaii
36 Great Lakes
Canada
37 General works
37.5.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
38 Latin America
39 Mexico
Central America
41 General works
Aquaculture
  By region or country
  Central America -- Continued
  41.5.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  West Indies
    42
      General works
  42.5.A-Z
    By island or group of islands, A-Z
  South America
    43
      General works
    45
      Argentina
    47
      Bolivia
    49
      Brazil
    51
      Chile
    53
      Colombia
    55
      Ecuador
    56
      Guyana. British Guiana
    57
      Suriname. Dutch Guiana
    58
      French Guiana
    59
      Paraguay
    61
      Peru
    63
      Uruguay
    65
      Venezuela
  Europe
    67
      General works
    69
      Great Britain
    71
      Austria
    73
      Belgium
    75
      Denmark
    77
      France
    79
      Germany
    81
      Greece
    83
      Netherlands
    85
      Italy
    87
      Norway
    89
      Portugal
    91
      Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
    92
      Russia (Federation)
      For Russia in Asia see SH115
    93
      Spain
    95
      Sweden
    97
      Switzerland
    99
      Turkey
   101.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
    e.g.
    101.F5
      Finland
    101.P7
      Poland
  Asia

253
Aquaculture

By region or country

Asia -- Continued

103 General works
105 China
105.5 Taiwan
107 India
109 Japan
111 Iran
113 Asia Minor
115 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
117.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
    e.g.
117.S8 Straits Settlements

Africa
121 General works
123 Egypt
125.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z

Indian Ocean islands
129.5 General works
130.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
130.M38 Mayotte
131 Australia and New Zealand
133.A-Z Pacific islands. Oceania
133.A1 General works
133.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
    Hawaii see SH35.H3
134.A-Z Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
134.6 Tropics
135 General works
    For aquarium culture see SF456+
    For general culture by country see SH33+
    For culture of individual species or groups see SH167.A+
136.A-Z Special aspects of aquaculture as a whole, A-Z
136.B56 Biotechnology
136.Q37 Quarantine
136.S87 Surveys
    Class here works on surveying methods
    For works on the results of surveying see SH21
136.S88 Sustainable aquaculture

Aquacultural engineering
137 General works
137.3 Cage aquaculture
137.33 Capture-based aquaculture
137.37 Poly-aquaculture
Aquaculture -- Continued

137.4  Pond aquaculture
        Including ponds
        Cf. SH157.85.F52 Fish ponds

Mariculture
        For mariculture by region or country see SH33+
        Cf. SH163 Saltwater fish culture

138  General works
138.3  Integrated mariculture
139.5  Desert aquaculture
        For desert aquaculture by region or country see SH33+

141  Urban aquaculture
Fish culture
        Cf. QH545.F52 Effect on plants and animals
        Dictionaries and encyclopedias see SH201
        Statistics
        Serial documents
            For United States, see SH11
            For other countries, see SH223+
        Separate documents, nonofficial serials and monographs
            see SH33+; SH219+

151  General works
153  Miscellaneous
        Study and teaching. Research
        General works
153.5  By region or country, A-Z
153.7  Economic aspects. Finance
154  Water requirements
155  Equipment
        Cf. SH155.8 Incubators
        Cf. SH157.6 Fish shocking equipment
155.5  Breeding. Selection
        Cf. SF457.9 Aquarium fish breeding
155.6  Artificial spawning. Stripping
155.7  Induced spawning
        Natural spawning see QL639.2
155.8  Incubation. Incubators. Fish hatcheries
156  Feeding
        For special kinds of fish see SH167.A+
156.8  Tagging and marking
156.9  Anesthesia in marking and transport
157  Transportation
157.5  Stocking
        For stocking particular waters see SH33+
157.6  Electrofishing in culture and management
        Cf. SH344.6.E4 Commercial fishing methods

255
Aquaculture
Fish culture -- Continued

157.7          Fish control. Piscicides
Habitat improvement

157.8          General works
157.85.A-Z      By type of improvement, A-Z
157.85.A7       Artificial reefs
157.85.A73      Artificial structures
157.85.D47      Destratification of lakes and reservoirs
157.85.F49      Fish aggregation devices
157.85.F52      Fish ponds
157.85.F54      Fish screens
157.85.F56      Fishways
157.85.L34      Lake renewal
                 Ponds see SH157.85.F52
157.85.S75      Streamflow augmentation

159          Freshwater culture
163          Saltwater culture
(165)        Reproduction, care, etc.
                 see SH151

167.A-Z       Individual species and groups of fish, A-Z
                 Cf. SF458.A+ Aquarium fishes
167.A65       American smelt. Rainbow smelt
167.A7        Anadromous fish
                 Atlantic herring see SH167.H5
167.A74       Atlantic salmon
167.A88       Ayu
167.B3        Bass
167.C3        Carp
167.C35       Catfish
167.C42       Channel bass. Red drum
167.C44       Channel catfish
167.C47       Chinook salmon
167.C6        Cod
167.C87       Cutthroat trout
167.C9        Cyprinidae
167.E3        Eels
                 European perch see SH167.P4
167.F55       Flatfishes
167.G53       Giant perch
                 Goldfish see SF458.G6
167.G86       Groupers
167.H5        Herring
                 Including Atlantic herring and Pacific herring
167.K37       Kareius bicoloratus
Aquaculture
Fish culture
Individual species and groups of fish, A-Z
167.L6   Loaches
167.L65  Longfin tilapia
167.M5   Milkfish
167.M82  Mudfishes
167.M84  Mullets
167.N54  Nile tilapia
167.P34  Pagrosomus auratus
167.P4   Perch
           Including European perch and yellow perch
167.P5   Pike
167.P6   Pike perch
167.P7   Pompano
167.R34  Rainbow trout
           Red drum see SH167.C42
167.S13  Sablefish
167.S17  Salmon
167.S18  Salmonidae
167.S26  Scatophagus argus
167.S33  Sea bass
167.S5   Shad
(167.S65) Stizostedion vitreum
           see SH167.W34
167.S68  Striped bass
167.S7   Sturgeons
167.T54  Tilapia
           Tropical fish see SF457
167.T86  Trout
           Trout, Rainbow see SH167.R34
167.T88  Tuna
167.T9   Turbot
167.W34  Walleye
           Yellow perch see SH167.P4
Diseases and adverse factors
   Including fish kills
   Cf. SF458.5 Aquarium fish diseases
   Cf. SH157.7 Fish control
171      General works
173      Dams. Hydroelectric power plants
173.5    Water levels. Streamflow
           Cf. SH157.85.S75 Streamflow augmentation
174      Pollution. Water quality
Aquatic pests
           Cf. TD427.A68 Water pollution

257
Aquaculture
Fish culture
Diseases and adverse factors
Aquatic pests -- Continued
174.5 General works
174.7 Fish pests
175 Parasites
176 Predators
177.A-Z Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc.,
A-Z
177.A34 Acid mine drainage
177.A4 Aeromonas
177.A44 Aggregate industry
177.A46 Algal blooms
Including dinoflagellate blooms, red tide, etc.
177.A55 Amphipoda
177.B33 Bacterial kidney disease
177.C37 Ceratomyxa shasta
177.C4 Cestodes
177.C415 Chloramine-T
177.C43 Chlorine
177.C44 Chlorocatechols
177.C45 Ciliates
177.C48 Coal washing wastes
177.C49 Columnaris diseases
177.C5 Copepods
177.C6 Cormorants
177.C78 Cryptobia
177.C83 Cyanides
177.D48 Detergents
177.D52 Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
Dinoflagellate blooms see SH177.A46
Dissolved oxygen see SH177.O95
Electric powerplants see SH173
177.F57 Fire-extinguishing agents
177.F59 Fish hatchery discharge
Forest fire-fighting chemicals see SH177.F57
177.F8 Fungi
177.F85 Furunculosis
177.G3 Gas bubble disease
Gonyaulax see SH177.A46
Gymnodinium see SH177.A46
177.G8 Gyrodactylus
177.H4 Heavy metals
177.H45 Helminths
Hemorrhagic septicemia, Viral see SH177.V55
Hydroelectric plants see SH173
Aquaculture
Fish culture

Diseases and adverse factors
Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc.,
A-Z -- Continued

- Hydrostatic pressure see SH177.P7
- Infusoria see SH177.C45
- Insecticides see SH177.P44

177.I74
Iron
177.L3
Lampreys
177.L63
Logging
177.M45
Mercury
177.M47
Metals
177.M48
Methoxychlor
177.N52
Nickel
177.O53
Oil pollution
177.O54
Oil sands wastewater
177.O95
Oxygen stress
177.P4
Peat industry
177.P43
Perfluorooctane sulfonate
177.P44
Pesticides
177.P45
Phenols
177.P47
Phosphorus
177.P49
Phytoplankton
  Cf. SH177.A46 Algal blooms
177.P65
Polychlorinated biphenyls
177.P7
Pressure
  Including underwater explosions
  Pulp mills see SH177.W64
(177.R4)
Red tide
  see SH177.A46
177.S24
Saprolegniaceae
177.S43
Sediments
177.S45
Selenium
177.S68
Sound
177.S7
Sporozoans
177.S75
Streamflow see SH173.5
Stress
177.T45
Tapeworms see SH177.C4
177.T7
Trematodes
177.T86
Tumors
  Underwater explosions see SH177.P7

259
Aquaculture
Fish culture
Diseases and adverse factors
Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc.,
A-Z -- Continued
177.V35
Vanadium
177.V55
Viral hemorrhagic septicemia
177.V57
Viruses
Water levels see SH173.5
Water quality see SH174
177.W55
Whirling disease
177.W64
Wood pulp industry
177.X35
Xanathates
177.Z5
Zinc
179.A-Z
Diseases and pests of individual species, A-Z
For diseases of individual aquarium fish see SF458.A+
179.B6
Black bass
179.C3
Carp
179.C32
Catfish
Channel catfish see SH179.C32
179.E45
Eels
179.H3
Halibut
179.O94
Oysters
179.P32
Pacific razor clam
179.P42
Penaeidae
179.P44
Platichthys flesus
179.R33
Rainbow trout
179.S28
Salmon
179.S3
Salmonidae
179.S5
Shellfish
179.S8
Sturgeon
179.T35
Tilapia
179.T8
Trout
Mariculture see SH138+
Shellfish culture see SH365+
185
Frog culture
187
Leech culture
Sponge culture see SH396
Turtle culture, Freshwater see SH191.T5
Turtle culture, Saltwater see SH399.T9
191.A-Z
Other (not fish or shellfish), A-Z
Freshwater turtles see SH191.T5
191.P55
Plankton
191.T5
Terrapin. Freshwater turtles
Turtle, Freshwater see SH191.T5
Fisheries
  Cf. QH545.F53 Influence in the environment
201  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
203  Directories
Biography see SH20.A1+
211  History
  For history in a particular ocean or sea see SH213+
  For history in a particular region or country see SH219+
By oceans and seas
  For fisheries by a particular country or off the coast of a
  particular country see SH219+
Atlantic Ocean
  Cf. SH319.5.A+ Atlantic Ocean islands
213  General works
North Atlantic
213.2  General works
  Eastern North Atlantic
    Including the coast of Europe (General)
  213.3  General works
  Greenland Sea
  213.34  Norwegian Sea
  213.35  Baltic Sea
  213.36  Kattegat. Skagerrak
  213.37  North Sea
  213.38  English Channel
  213.39  Irish Sea
    Mediterranean Sea
  213.4  General works
  213.42  Adriatic Sea
  213.44  Aegean Sea
  213.46  Black Sea
    Caspian Sea see SH284.C27
Western North Atlantic
  Including the coast of North America (General)
  Cf. SH221.5.A75 Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
  213.5  General works
  213.52  Baffin Bay
  213.53  Davis Strait
    Newfoundland Banks see SH225+
  213.56  Gulf of Mexico
  213.58  Caribbean Sea
  Central Atlantic. Tropical Atlantic
  213.6  General works
  213.62  Eastern Central Atlantic
  213.65  Western Central Atlantic
South Atlantic
213.7  General works
Fisheries
  By oceans and seas
  Atlantic Ocean
    South Atlantic -- Continued
  213.715  Argentine Sea
    Eastern South Atlantic
      Including the coast of Africa (General)
  213.72   General works
  213.75   Gulf of Guinea
  213.77   Western South Atlantic
      Including the coast of South America (General)
  Pacific Ocean
    Cf. SH319.A2+ Pacific Ocean islands
  214   General works
    North Pacific
  214.2   General works
  214.3   Bering Sea
    Eastern North Pacific
      Including the coast of North America (General)
  214.4   General works
  214.45  Gulf of Alaska
    Western North Pacific
      Including the coast of Asia (General)
  214.5   General works
  214.52  Okhotsk Sea
  214.53  Japan Sea
  214.54  Yellow Sea
  214.55  East China Sea
  214.56  South China Sea
  214.58  Philippine Sea
    Central Pacific. Tropical Pacific
  214.6   General works
  214.62  Eastern Central Pacific
  214.65  Western Central Pacific
    South Pacific
  214.7   General works
  214.8   Eastern South Pacific
      Including the coast of South America (General)
    Western South Pacific
      Including Australasia
  214.9   General works
  214.92  Java Sea
  214.94  Coral Sea
  214.96  Tasman Sea
  215   Indo-Pacific
    Indian Ocean
    Cf. SH319.2.A+ Indian Ocean islands
Fisheries
By oceans and seas
Indian Ocean -- Continued
216              General works
216.2            General works
216.3            General works
216.32           General works
216.34           General works
216.36           General works
216.4            General works
216.45           General works
216.5            General works
216.55           General works
Arctic Ocean see SH320
Antarctic Ocean see SH320.5
By region or country
North America
219              General works
219.6            General works
219.7.A-Z        By lake, A-Z
For fishery of a particular state see SH222.A+
For fishery of a particular province see SH224.A+
United States
For documents see SH11+
221              General works
221.5.A-Z        Regions, A-Z
221.5.A75        Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
221.5.C45        Charleston Bump Region
221.5.C48        Chesapeake Bay
221.5.C63        Colorado River (Colo.-Mexico)
221.5.C64        Columbia River
221.5.D44        Delaware Bay (Del. and N.Y.)
221.5.G75        Gulf States
221.5.H83        Hudson River
221.5.M35        Maine, Gulf of
Fisheries
By region or country
United States
Regions, A-Z -- Continued
221.5.M53  Middle Atlantic States
221.5.M58  Mississippi River
221.5.N4   New England
221.5.N63  Northeastern States
221.5.N65  Northwest, Pacific
221.5.P32  Pacific Coast
Pacific Northwest see SH221.5.N65
221.5.R37  Raritan Bay (N.J. and N.Y.)
221.5.S68  Southern States
221.5.Y45  Yellowstone National Park
222.A-.W  States, A-W
          Hawaii see SH319.H3
Canada
Class here only descriptive and technical works
223  General works
224.A-Z  Provinces, A-Z
          Grand Banks fisheries
225  General works
226  To 1763
227    1763-1818
229    1819-
231  Mexico
          Including Yucatán Peninsula
Central America
232.A1  General works
232.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
West Indies
233.A1  General works
233.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
South America
234  General works
234.5  Amazon River. Amazonia
235  Argentina
235.5  Bolivia
236  Brazil
237  Chile
239  Colombia
241  Ecuador
          Guianas
242    Guyana
243    Suriname
244    French Guiana
245    Paraguay

264
Fisheries
By region or country
South America -- Continued
247
Peru
249
Uruguay
251
Venezuela
Europe
253
General works
254.A-Z
Regions of Europe, A-Z
254.E87
European Economic Community countries
Great Britain
255
General works
England
257
General works
258.A-Z
Local, A-Z
258.5
Wales
Scotland
259
General works
260.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Ireland
261
General works
262.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Austria
263
General works
264.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Belgium
265
General works
266.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Denmark
267
General works
268.A-Z
Local, A-Z
268.G83
Greenland
France
269
General works
270.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Germany
271
General works
272.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Greece
273
General works
274.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Netherlands
275
General works
276.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Italy
277
General works
278.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Fisheries
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
Norway
279 General works
280.A-Z Local, A-Z
Portugal
281 General works
282.A-Z Local, A-Z
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Cf. SH293.F5 Finland
Cf. SH293.P7 Poland
Cf. SH305+ Siberia
283 General works
284.A-Z Local, A-Z
284.C27 Caspian Sea
Spain
285 General works
286.A-Z Local, A-Z
Sweden
287 General works
Switzerland
289 General works
290.A-Z Local, A-Z
Turkey
291 General works
292.A-Z Local, A-Z
293.A-Z Other countries of Europe, A-Z
  e.g.
293.F5 Finland
293.P7 Poland
Asia
295 General works
China
297 General works
298.A-Z Local, A-Z
  For Hong Kong see SH298.3
298.3 Hong Kong
298.5 Taiwan
India
299 General works
300.A-Z Local, A-Z
Japan
301 General works
302.A-Z Local, A-Z
Fisheries

By region or country

Asia -- Continued

302.5  Korea
       Including South Korea
302.7  North Korea
       Iran
303    General works
304.A-Z Local, A-Z
       Siberia
305    General works
306.A-Z Local, A-Z
307.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
       e.g.
307.F3  Far Eastern Republic
307.P5  Philippine Islands

Africa

311    General works
       Egypt
313    General works
314.A-Z Local, A-Z

Australasia

316    General works
       Australia
317    General works
318.A-Z Local, A-Z
318.5  New Zealand
       Pacific islands. Oceania
319.A2  General works
319.A3-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
319.A46  American Samoa
319.C66  Cook Islands
319.F5   Fiji Islands
319.F73  French Polynesia
319.G88  Guam
319.H3   Hawaii
319.K5   Kiribati
319.M37  Marshall Islands
319.M5   Micronesia
319.N49  New Caledonia
319.P34  Palau
       Samoa see SH319.W45
319.S65  Solomon Islands
319.T65  Tonga
319.V35  Vanuatu

267
Fisheries
By region or country
Australasia
Pacific islands. Oceania
By island or group of island, A-Z -- Continued
319.W45
   Western Samoa. Samoa
319.2.A-Z
   Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
319.5.A-Z
   Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
319.5.B45
   Bermuda
319.5.C37
   Cabo Verde
320
Arctic regions
   Cf. SH268.G83 Greenland
320.5
   Antarctic regions
321
Tropics
   Cf. SH213.6+ Tropical Atlantic Ocean
   Cf. SH214.6+ Tropical Pacific Ocean
322
   Developing countries
327.5
Fishery resources
   For particular waters see SH213+
   For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
   Cf. SH343.5 Exploratory fishing
Bycatches
   For particular fisheries see SH346+
   For particular waters see SH213+
   For particular regions or countries see SH219+
327.6
   General works
327.65.A-Z
   By type of bycatch, A-Z
327.65.B68
   Bottlenose dolphin
327.65.C65
   Common dolphin
327.65.H35
   Harbor porpoise
327.65.H43
   Hector's dolphin
327.65.H64
   Hooker's sea lion
327.65.M33
   Marbled murrelet
327.65.M35
   Marine mammals
327.65.N47
   New Zealand fur seal
327.65.S4
   Sea birds
327.65.S42
   Sea turtles
327.65.S43
   Seals
327.65.S65
   Sooty shearwater
327.65.S75
   Striped dolphin
327.7
   Fishery conservation
   For particular waters see SH213+
   For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
Fishery management. Fishery policy
   For particular waters see SH213+
   For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
   Cf. SH334 Economic aspects

268
Fisheries
Fishery management. Fishery policy -- Continued

328 General works
329.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
329.A66 Aquatic habitat classification
329.A67 Aquatic parks and reserves
329.C57 Citizen participation
329.C6 Co-management
329.E93 Evaluation
329.F56 Fish stock assessment
329.F563 Fish stock identification
329.F57 Fish stocking
329.F59 Fisheries inspectors
329.I53 Individual fishing quotas
Inspectors see SH329.F59
329.L53 Licensing. Limited entry
329.M35 Marine parks and reserves. Marine protected areas
329.M66 Monitoring
329.O94 Overfishing
329.S53 Small-scale fisheries
329.S87 Sustainable fisheries
331 General works
331.15 Juvenile works
331.2 Addresses, essays, lectures
331.5.A-Z Special aspects as a whole, A-Z
331.5.C65 Computer programs
Data collecting see SH331.5.S75
Economic aspects see SH334
(331.5.F57) Fish stock assessment
see SH329.F56
331.5.G46 Geographic information systems
331.5.M48 Mathematical models
Cf. QL618.3 Fish population dynamics
Mathematics see SH331.5.M48
331.5.M58 Metric conversion tables
Safety measures see SH343.9
331.5.S74 Statistical methods
331.5.S75 Statistical services
331.9 Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
Cf. SH343.4 Fishery research vessels
332 General works
332.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
(333) Special aspects of fisheries
see SH331.5

269
Fisheries -- Continued

334  
Economic aspects. Finance  
For particular waters see SH213+  
For particular fish, etc. see SH346+  
Cf. HD9450+ Fishery products industry  

Fishery technology  
Cf. VM431 Fishing boats  
334.5  
Periodicals. Societies. Serials  
334.55  
Congresses  
334.7  
General works  
Local see SH219+  

Fishery processing  
Including shellfish processing  
Cf. RA602.F5 Public health aspects of fish as food  
Cf. TX612.F5 Preserving and storing fish for home consumption  
334.9  
Periodicals. Societies. Serials  
334.95  
Congresses  
335  
General works  
Local see SH219+  

Plant management  
335.4  
General works  
335.5.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z  
335.5.C6  
Costs  
335.5.E65  
Equipment  
335.5.F57  
Fire prevention  
335.5.I5  
Inspection  
335.5.L3  
Labor productivity  
335.5.Q35  
Quality control  
335.5.S2  
Sanitation  
335.5.S9  
Standards  
335.6  
Fishery processing ships  
335.7  
Composition and analysis  
Cf. TX556.5 Nutritional analysis  
335.8  
By-products (General)  
For specific by-products see SH336.A+  
336.A-Z  
By method, product, etc., A-Z  
For particular species see SH336.5.A+  
336.A5  
Antibiotics  
336.A57  
Antioxidants  
336.C3  
Canning  
336.D7  
Drying  
336.F45  
Fermentation  
336.F52  
Fish protein concentrate  
336.F55  
Fishmeal  
336.F7  
Freezing  
Cf. SH344.8.R4 Freezing at sea
Fisheries
Fishery processing
By method, product, etc., A-Z -- Continued

336.R3 Radiation
336.S3 Salting
336.S6 Smoking
336.S94 Surimi
336.5.A-Z By fish, A-Z
336.5.B66 Bonito
336.5.C63 Cod
336.5.C73 Crabs
336.5.H47 Herring
336.5.K75 Krill
336.5.M3 Mackerel
336.5.S24 Salmon
336.5.S36 Scombridae
336.5.S53 Shark
Shellfish (General) see SH334.9+
336.5.S56 Shrimp
336.5.T85 Tuna
337 Packing, transportation, and storage
Cf. SH344.8.R4 Fishing boat refrigeration
337.5 Fishing port facilities
For particular ports see SH213+

Museums and exhibitions
338 Organization; classification and preparation of exhibits
  e.g.
341.16 International fishery exhibitions. By date of exhibition
343.A-Z Exhibits of individual countries. By country, A-Z
  Subarrange by place of exhibition
  e.g.
343.C5B5 China at Berlin, 1880
343.C5L8 China at London, 1883
343.2 Fishery oceanography. Hydrologic factors
343.3 Fishery meteorology. Climatic factors
343.4 Fishery research vessels
  Cf. VM431 Construction
343.5 Exploratory fishing
  For works on exploratory fishing in particular waters see
  SH219+
343.8 Navigation
  Cf. SH344.8.B6 Fishing boats
343.9 Safety measures
Fisheries -- Continued
Methods and gear
For individual species see SH346+
Cf. HD9488+ Fishing equipment industry

344          General works
344.15        Gear selectivity
344.17        Electronic monitoring
Detection of fish
344.2          General works
344.23.A-Z     By method, A-Z
344.23.E3      Echo sounding
344.23.S6      Sonar. Echo ranging
Attraction of fish
344.4          General works
344.43.A-Z     By method, A-Z
344.43.L5     Light
Catching of fish
General works see SH344
344.6.A-Z     By method, A-Z
344.6.C67      Cormorants
344.6.D73      Dredging
344.6.D74      Drift net fishing
344.6.E4      Electrofishing
            Cf. SH157.6 Fishery management
344.6.G5      Gillnetting
344.6.L5      Lift net fishing
344.6.L64     Longlining
344.6.P68     Pound net fishing
344.6.P8      Pump fishing
344.6.P85     Purse seining
344.6.R56     Ring seines
344.6.S4      Seining
344.6.T67     Trap fishing
344.6.T7      Trawling
344.8.A-Z     Miscellaneous equipment and supplies, A-Z
344.8.B46     Bird-scaring lines
Boat refrigeration see SH344.8.R4
344.8.B6     Boats
            Cf. HD9489.B63+ Fishing boat industry
            Cf. HE566.F57 Fishing boat registers
            Cf. SH335.6 Fishery processing ships
            Cf. SH343.4 Fishery research vessels
            Cf. SH343.8 Navigation
            Cf. SH452.9.B58 Sport fishing boats
            Cf. VM431 Construction
344.8.B93    Bycatch excluder devices
Fishing port facilities see SH337.5
Fisheries
Methods and gear
Miscellaneous equipment and supplies, A-Z -- Continued
344.8.H6             Hooks
344.8.N4             Nets
    For particular nets see SH344.6.A+
344.8.P55             Plastics
344.8.R4             Refrigeration at sea
Fishery for individual species or groups
Salmon
    Including Pacific salmon and other individual salmon species
    and groups
346             General works
347             Great Britain
    United States
348             General works
348.5.A-Z             By region or state, A-Z
    Canada
349             General works
349.5.A-Z             By region, province, or territory, A-Z
350.A-Z          Other, A-Z
351.A-Z          Other species or groups, A-Z
351.A42             Albacore
351.A44             Alosa
351.A5             Anchovy
351.A54             Anglerfish
351.A58             Anguilla dieffenbachii
351.A72             Arctic char
351.A73             Arctic grayling
351.A74             Argentine hake
351.A82             Atka mackerel
351.A823            Atlantic cod
    Atlantic croaker see SH351.C75
    Atlantic herring see SH351.H5
351.A83             Atlantic menhaden
    Atlantic salmon see SH346+
351.A84             Atlantic sturgeon
351.B27             Baitfish
351.B29             Bass, Channel. Red drum
351.B3             Bass, Striped
351.B53             Black sea bass
351.B56             Bluefin tuna
351.B57             Bluefish
351.B6             Bonito
351.B74             Broadband anchovy
351.B84             Bull trout
351.C28             Capelin
Fisheries
Fishery for individual species or groups
Other species or groups, A-Z – Continued

351.C3
Carp

351.C4
Catfish
Channel bass see SH351.B29
Chinook salmon see SH346+
Chum salmon see SH346+

351.C47
Ciscoes

351.C5
Cod
Class here works on cod fisheries in general. For works on
individual cod species, see the species, e.g., Atlantic
cod, see SH351.A823
Coho salmon see SH346+

351.C55
Copper redhorse

351.C75
Croaker, Atlantic

351.D3
Dace, European

351.D57
Dipturus
Including individual species

351.D6
Dogfish

351.D63
Dolly Varden

351.E4
Eels

351.E43
Elasmobranch fisheries

351.E44
Electrona carlsbergi

351.E65
Epigonus telescopus

351.E85
European pollack

351.E87
European seabass

351.F5
Flatfish
Flounder see SH351.F5

351.F67
Forage fishes

351.F68
Fourwing flyingfish

351.G35
Galaxias. Whitebait

351.G46
Genypterus blacodes
Gooseflesh see SH351.A54

351.G76
Groundfish

351.G78
Grunts

351.G84
Gulf menhaden

351.H18
Haddock

351.H185
Hake

351.H195
Halfbeaks

351.H2
Halibut

351.H5
Herring
Including Atlantic herring and Pacific herring

351.H67
Hoki

351.L33
Lake sturgeon

351.L35
Lampreys

351.L5
Lingcod
Fisheries
Fishery for individual species or groups
Other species or groups, A-Z – Continued

351.L85 Lumpfish
   Lutianidae see SH351.S75
351.M2 Mackerel
351.M3 Marlin
351.M4 Meagre
351.M5 Menhaden
351.M57 Merluccius capensis
351.M63 Micropogonias furnieri
351.M88 Mullet
351.M886 Murray cod
351.M89 Muskellunge
351.N54 Nile perch
351.O7 Orange roughy
351.O76 Ornamental fishes
351.P24 Pacific cod
351.P25 Pacific halibut
   Pacific herring see SH351.H5
351.P27 Pacific ocean perch
   Pacific salmon see SH346+
351.P3 Pacific saury
351.P33 Paddlefish
351.P37 Parapercis colias
351.P38 Patagonian toothfish
   Pink salmon see SH346+
351.P6 Plaice
351.P83 Puffers
   Red drum see SH351.B29
351.R43 Red porgy
351.R58 River sardine
351.R6 Roach
351.S15 Sablefish
   Salmon see SH346+
351.S27 Sandy sprat
351.S29 Sardinella lemuru
351.S3 Sardines
351.S33 Sardinops sagax
   Saury, Pacific see SH351.P3
   Seabass, White see SH351.W45
   Seriola see SH351.Y44
351.S5 Shad
351.S6 Sharks
351.S613 Shortspine thornyhead
351.S617 Silver hake
351.S62 Skate

275
Fisheries
   Fishery for individual species or groups
   Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued
351.S64   Skipjack tuna
351.S7    Smelt
351.S75   Snapper
   Sockeye salmon see SH346+
   Sole see SH351.F5
351.S755  Southern blue whiting
351.S76   Spiny dogfish
   Sprat see SH351.H5
351.S77   Steelhead
   Stizostedion vitreum see SH351.W3
   Striped bass see SH351.B3
351.S787  Striped marlin
351.S788  Stripped weakfish
351.S79   Sturgeon
351.S8    Swordfish
351.T37   Tarpon
351.T38   Tautog
351.T43   Tenualosa ilisha
351.T46   Thaleichthys pacificus
351.T5    Tile fish
351.T68   Totoaba
351.T8    Tuna
351.W3    Walleye
351.W32   Walleye pollock
351.W45   White seabass
   Whitebait, New Zealand see SH351.G35
351.W73   Wreckfish
351.Y43   Yellowfin tuna
351.Y44   Yellowtail
Seal fisheries. Fur sealing
   General works
   By region or country
360
361 United States
362 Canada
363.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
364 Sea otter
Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
   Cf. HD9471+ Shellfish industry
   Cf. RA602.S6 Public health
   Cf. SH179.S5 Diseases and pests
   Cf. SH334.9+ Processing
   Cf. SH335.5.S2 Sanitation in shellfish processing plants
   Cf. SH400.4+ Shellfish gathering for personal food
   By region or country
Fisheries
Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
By region or country -- Continued
United States
365.A3 General works
365.A4-Z By region or state, A-Z
367.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
370.A2-Z General works
Mollusks
Oysters
371 General works
371.3.A-Z Special countries see SH365+
371.3.A44 American oyster
371.3.C72 Crassostrea
371.3.O77 Ostrea
371.3.O78 Ostrea angasi
371.3.P32 Pacific oyster
Abalones
371.5 General works
371.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
371.54.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
371.54.B58 Blacklip abalone
371.54.H34 Haliotis midae
371.54.P38 Paua
371.54.P56 Pinto abalone
371.54.R63 Roe's abalone
371.54.W48 White abalone
Scallops
372 General works
372.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
372.3.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
372.3.A84 Atlantic calico scallop
372.3.B39 Bay scallop
372.3.C72 Crassadoma gigantea
372.3.I33 Iceland scallop
372.3.P38 Patagonian scallop
372.3.P58 Placopecten magellanicus
372.3.S28 Saucer scallop
372.3.W42 Weathervane scallop
Sea mussels
372.5 General works
372.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
372.54.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
372.54.M97 Mytilus edulis

277
Fisheries
Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
Mollusks -- Continued

Clams
- 373-General works
- 373.2.A-Z-By region or country, A-Z
- 373.3.A-Z-By species or group, A-Z
- 373.3.A53-Anadara ovalis
- 373.3.A97-Austrovenus stutchburyi
- 373.3.C63-Cockles
- 373.3.G53-Giant clams
- 373.3.M36-Manila clam
- 373.3.N63-Noetia ponderosa
- 373.3.P33-Pacific geoduck
- 373.3.P34-Pacific razor clam

Conchs
- 373.5-General works
- 373.52.A-Z-By region or country, A-Z
- 373.6.A-Z-By species or group, A-Z
- 373.6.Q43-Queen conch

Octopuses
- 374-General works
- 374.2.A-Z-By region or country, A-Z
- 374.3.A-Z-By species or group, A-Z
- 374.3.C65-Common octopus
- 374.3.N67-North Pacific giant octopus

Squids
- 374.5-General works
- 374.52.A-Z-By region or country, A-Z
- 374.6.A-Z-By species or group, A-Z
- 374.6.L64-Loligo
- 374.6.L65-Loligo opalescens
- 374.6.O55-Ommastrephes bartramii

Pearl fisheries. Pearl oyster culture
- 375-General works
- 376-Special
- 377.5-Mother of pearl

Freshwater mollusks (Mussels, pearls, etc.)
- 378-General works

Crushed shell

Crustaceans
For freshwater crustaceans see SH380.9+
- 379.6-General works
- 379.65.A-Z-By region or country, A-Z
Fisheries
Shellfish fisheries, Shellfish culture
Crustaceans -- Continued
Lobsters
  Including spiny or rock lobsters
  380
  380.2.A-Z General works
  380.25.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  380.25.A45 American lobster
  380.25.C37 Caribbean spiny lobster
  380.25.J37 Jasus edwardsii
  380.25.S39 Scyllaridae
  380.25.W47 Western rock lobster
Crabs
  Cf. SH336.5.C73 Processing
  Cf. SH400.5.C7 Crabbing
  380.4 General works
  380.45.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  380.47.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
  380.47.A43 Alaskan king crab
  380.47.B58 Blue crab
  380.47.B585 Blue king crab
  380.47.B59 Blue swimming crab
  380.47.C34 Callinectes
  380.47.C35 Callinectes arcuatus
  380.47.C36 Cancer pagurus
  380.47.D86 Dungeness crab
  380.47.M46 Menippe mercenaria
  380.47.S39 Scylla
  380.47.S66 Snow crab
  380.47.T36 Tanner crabs
Shrimps
  Including freshwater shrimps
  380.6 General works
  380.62.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  380.64.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
  380.64.G73 Green tiger prawn
  380.64.M33 Macrobrachium rosenbergii
  380.64.P36 Pandalus
  380.64.P37 Pandalus borealis
  380.64.P38 Pandalus jordani
  380.64.P45 Penaeidae
  380.64.P46 Penaeus
  380.64.P47 Penaeus aztecs
  380.64.P48 Penaeus duorarum
  380.64.P485 Penaeus indicus
  380.64.P49 Penaeus monodon

279
Fisheries
  Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
  Crustaceans
    Shrimps
      By species or group, A-Z -- Continued
      Spot shrimp
      Western king prawn
      Whiteleg shrimp
    Krill
      Cf. SH336.5.K75 Processing
  380.64.S66  Spot shrimp
  380.64.W42  Western king prawn
  380.64.W45  Whiteleg shrimp
  380.7      General works
  380.72.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  380.9      General works
  380.92.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  380.94.A-Z  By species or group, A-Z
  380.94.A88  Astacus astacus
  380.94.C48  Cherax cainii
  380.94.P33  Pacifastacus leniusculus
  380.94.Y32  Yabbies

Freshwater crustaceans (Crayfish, etc.)
  For freshwater shrimps see SH380.6+
  380.94.P33  Pacifastacus leniusculus
  380.94.Y32  Yabbies

Whaling
  381.A1      Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  381.A15     Congresses
  381.A2-Z    General works
  381.5       Juvenile works
  381.7       Whaling ships
              Cf. VM465 Construction
  382         By oceans and seas
              For whaling by a particular country see SH383.2+
  382.2       North Atlantic
  382.3       South Atlantic
  382.5       Antarctic
  382.6       South Pacific
  382.7       North Pacific

Whaling
  383         History and conditions
              By nationality of industry
              For whaling carried on in particular waters but not
              associated with a particular country see SH382+
  383.2       United States
  383.5.A-Z   Other countries, A-Z
  384.A-Z     By whale species or group, A-Z
  384.B55     Blue whale

280
Fisheries

Whaling

By whale species or group, A-Z -- Continued

384.B67        Bowhead whale
384.G7         Gray whale
384.H84        Humpback whale
384.M54        Minke whale
384.S66        Sperm whale
384.W48        White whale

385           Whalebone

387           Porpoises. Dolphins

Algae and algae culture

Including cyanobacteria and freshwater algae culture
Cf. QK564+ Botany

388.7         Periodicals. Societies. Serials
388.75        Congresses
389            General works
389.4.A-Z      By region or country, A-Z
389.6          Utilization (General)

Marine algae. Seaweed

390.A15       Congresses
390.A2-Z       General works
390.5.A-Z      By region or country, A-Z
390.7          Utilization (General)
391.A-Z       By species or group, A-Z
391.C47       Chlorella
391.C5        Chondrus crispus
391.E93       Eucheuma
391.G44       Gelidium sesquipedale
391.G5        Giant kelp
391.K44       Kelps
391.L33       Laminaria digitata
391.L35       Laminaria hyperborea
391.L38       Laminaria saccharina
391.M3        Macrocystis integrifolia
              Macrocystis pyriforme see SH391.G5
391.N47       Nereocystis luetkeana
391.N65       Nori
391.S67       Spirulina
391.5         Harvesting
393           Seagrasses

Seaweed see SH390+

396            Sponge fisheries

399.A-Z       Other fisheries, A-Z
              Algae see SH388.7+

399.C6        Coral
Fisheries
Other fisheries, A-Z -- Continued

399.S32  Sea urchins
399.T8   Trepang
399.T9   Turtles, Marine
399.W65  Worms, Marine

Seafood gathering
For commercial harvest and culture see SH1+

400  General works
Saltwater angling see SH457+

400.4   General works
400.5.A-Z  By type of shellfish, A-Z
400.5.C53  Clams
400.5.C7   Crabs
400.6.A-Z  Other, A-Z
400.8.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Angling
Cf. TX612.F5 Preservation and handling of fish for home consumption
Cf. TX747+ Preparation and cooking of fish

401  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Fishing clubs
403.A1   General works
403.A2-Z  Individual

405  Fishing resorts, camps, hotels, marinas, etc.
     For facilities of a particular country or place see SH461+

407  Congresses
411  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
412  Guidebooks (General). Vacation guides

414  Biography

421  History
General works, essays and light literature
431  To 1653
Walton. The compleat angler
433.A   Editions. By imprint date
     Subarrange by appending date to .A, e.g. SH433.A1975
433.A4-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
     Subarrange by translator, e.g. SH433.F7C45, French language translation by Chasse

435  Waltoniana
437  1654-1800
     1801-
439  English
Angling
   General works, essays and light literature
   1801- -- Continued
   441 American
   443 Other
   445 Juvenile works
   446.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
   446.B3 Backpack fishing
   446.D74 Dressing of fishes

Equipment. Tackle
   Cf. HD9489.T33+ Tackle industry
   447 General works
   448 Natural bait. Live bait
       Lures
   449 General works
   451 Flies. Fly tying
       Plugs
       Decoys
   451.4 Soft baits. Soft plastic baits. Soft plastic lures

Rods
   452 General works
   452.2 Rod wrapping

Reels
   452.5 General works
   452.6 Spinning reels
   452.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
   452.9.B58 Boats
       Cf. VM320+ Small craft construction
   452.9.B6 Bobbers
   452.9.C74 Creels
   452.9.K6 Knots
   452.9.L43 Leaders
   452.9.R5 Rigs
       Sinkers see SH452.9.W43
       Terminal tackle see SH452.9.R5
   452.9.W43 Weights. Sinkers
   453 Catalogs of equipment

Casting
   454 General works
       Bait casting see SH454.4
       Fly casting
   454.2 General works
   454.25 Spey casting
   454.4 Plug casting
   454.6 Spin casting
   454.7 Surf casting
Angling
Casting -- Continued

454.9 Tournament casting
455 Records, score books, etc.
Fish mounting see QL618.6
455.2 Tournament fishing
Methods of angling
Class here general works on the special methods listed
For works on several methods see SH431+
For special methods in a particular place see SH461+
For special methods for special fish (whether or not of a
particular place) see SH681+

455.4 Bait (natural) fishing. Still fishing
455.45 Ice fishing
(455.5) Plug fishing
see SH456.3

455.6 Bottom fishing
Lure fishing

455.8 General works
Fly fishing

456 General works
456.12 Dapping
456.15 Nymph fishing
456.2 Saltwater fly fishing
456.25 Streamer fly fishing
456.27 Tenkara fly fishing

456.3 Plug fishing
456.5 Spin fishing. Spin-cast fishing

Saltwater fishing

457 General works
457.2 Surf fishing
457.3 Flats fishing
457.4 Reef fishing
457.5 Big game fishing
457.7 Trolling
Including general and freshwater
For big game trolling see SH457.5

458 Spear fishing
459 Bowfishing

Angling in special countries

America

461 General works
462 North America
United States

463 General works
464.A-Z By region, A-Z
e.g.
Angling
Angling in special countries
America
United States
By region, A-Z -- Continued
West
464.W4
465 Alabama
467 Alaska
469 Arizona
471 Arkansas
473 California
475 Colorado
477 Connecticut
479 Delaware
481 District of Columbia
483 Florida
485 Georgia
Hawaii see SH679.H3
487 Idaho
489 Illinois
491 Indian Territory
493 Indiana
495 Iowa
497 Kansas
499 Kentucky
501 Louisiana
503 Maine
505 Maryland
507 Massachusetts
509 Michigan
511 Minnesota
513 Mississippi
515 Missouri
517 Montana
519 Nebraska
521 Nevada
523 New Hampshire
525 New Jersey
527 New Mexico
529 New York
531 North Carolina
533 North Dakota
535 Ohio
537 Oklahoma
539 Oregon
541 Pennsylvania
543 Rhode Island
Angling
Angling in special countries

America
United States -- Continued
545 South Carolina
547 South Dakota
549 Tennessee
551 Texas
553 Utah
555 Vermont
557 Virginia
559 Washington
561 West Virginia
563 Wisconsin
565 Wyoming

Canada
571 General works
572.A-Z Special provinces, A-Z
573 Mexico
Central America
575 General works
576.A-Z Special countries, A-Z

West Indies
577 General works
578.A-Z Special countries, A-Z

South America
579 General works
581 Argentina
583 Bolivia
585 Brazil
587 Chile
589 Colombia
591 Ecuador
592 Guyana
593 Suriname
594 French Guiana
595 Paraguay
597 Peru
599 Uruguay
601 Venezuela

Europe
603 General works
Great Britain
605 General works
606 England
607 Wales
609 Scotland

286
Angling
Angling in special countries

Europe
Great Britain -- Continued

611 Northern Ireland
612 Ireland
613 Austria
615 Belgium
617 Denmark
619 France
621 Germany
623 Greece
625 Netherlands
627 Italy
629 Norway
631 Portugal
633 Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Cf. SH665 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
Cf. SH667.A+ Central Asia

635 Spain
637 Sweden
639 Switzerland
641 Turkey
643.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
643.L25 Lapland
643.M43 Mediterranean Region
643.S35 Scandinavia

Asia
651 General works
653 China
655 India
657 Sri Lanka
659 Japan
661 Iran
663 Asia Minor
665 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
667.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
669 Arctic and Antarctic regions

Africa
671 General works
673 Egypt
675.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
677 Australia
678 New Zealand
e.g.
Angling
Angling in special countries
   Pacific islands, A-Z -- Continued
   Hawaii

679.H3

Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

679.2.A-Z

Angling for special kinds of fish

681
   Bass (Freshwater)
      Including black bass, largemouth bass, smallmouth bass, etc.

Salmon

684
   General works
   Atlantic salmon (Salmo)
   685
      General works
   685.2
      Ouananiche
      Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus)
   686
      General works
   686.2
      Chinook
   686.3
      Chum
   686.4
      Coho (Silver)
   686.5
      Pink
      Sockeye
   686.6
      General works
   686.7
      Kokanee

Trout (Salmo)

687
   General works
   Brook trout see SH689.3
   Brown
   687.2
      General works
   687.3
      Sea
   687.4
      Cutthroat
   687.5
      Golden
      Rainbow
   687.6
      General works
   687.7
      Steelhead

688.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z

Char (Salvelinus)

689
   General works
   689.2
      Arctic char
   689.3
      Brook trout
   689.4
      Bull trout
   689.5
      Dolly Varden
   689.7
      Lake trout

691.A-Z
   Other, A-Z

691.A52
   American shad

691.A54
   American smelt. Rainbow smelt
      Arctic char see SH689.2

691.A73
   Arctic grayling
   Atlantic cod see SH691.C6
Angling
Angling for special kinds of fish
Other, A-Z -- Continued

691.A85 Atlantic herring
691.A9 Ayu
691.B3 Barbel
691.B52 Billfish
691.B55 Bluefish
691.B56 Bluegill
691.B6 Bonefish
691.B7 Bream
691.B87 Burbot
691.C25 Carangidae
691.C3 Carp
691.C35 Catfishes
691.C5 Channel bass. Red drum
691.C54 Chub
691.C58 Coarse fish
691.C6 Cod
691.C73 Crappie
(691.D5) Dicentrarchus labrax
   see SH691.E87
691.D6 Dolphinfish
   Dorado, Freshwater see SH691.S3
   Dorado, Saltwater see SH691.D6
691.E4 Eels
691.E87 European seabass
691.F5 Flatfishes
691.F83 Fugu
691.G7 Grayling
691.H3 Halibut
691.L35 Lake whitefish
691.M25 Mackerel
691.M3 Mahseer
691.M78 Mullet
691.M8 Muskellunge
   Pacific halibut see SH691.H3
691.P35 Panfish
691.P37 Peacock bass
691.P4 Perch
691.P45 Permit
691.P55 Pickerel
691.P6 Pike
   Rainbow smelt see SH691.A54
   Red drum see SH691.C5
691.R6 Roach
691.S24 Sailfish
Angling
Angling for special kinds of fish
Other, A-Z -- Continued

691.S3 Salminus
691.S35 Sea basses
691.S38 Shad
691.S4 Shark
691.S45 Sheatfish
691.S55 Skates
(691.S62) Smallmouth bass
   see SH681
691.S64 Snook
691.S66 Spotted seatrout
691.S7 Striped bass
691.S72 Sturgeon
691.S76 Sunfish
691.S8 Swordfish
691.T2 Tarpon
691.T4 Tench
691.T65 Tope
691.T8 Tuna
691.W3 Walleye
691.W4 Weakfish
691.W47 Western Australian salmon
691.Z35 Zander
Hunting sports
   Class here works on hunting and fishing combined
   For works that are predominantly on fishing see SH401+
   Cf. GT5810+ Customs relative to hunting

1    Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
3    Hunting clubs
7    Almanacs, etc.
9    Collections
11   Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
11.5 Communication in hunting sports
12   Directories
13   Guidebooks
     General
     By region or country see SK40+
14   Philosophy
     General works
14.3  Ethical aspects
15   Biography
     Collective

13       General
     By region or country see SK40+
14       General works
14.3       Ethical aspects
15       Collective

21       General works
     By region or country see SK40+
25       Early works to 1800
     General works, light literature, etc.
     For anthologies, see PN, PQ, PR, PS, etc.
31       English
33       American
35       Other
35.5       Juvenile works

Bowhunting
   Cf. SK273.5 Bows and arrows
36       General works
36.15     Crossbow hunting
36.2     Dressing and skinning
     Cf. TS1960+ Commercial butchering
     Cf. TX751 Game cooking
36.3     Flying
36.7     Poaching
36.9     Other (not A-Z)

Shooting
   Cf. GV1151+ Sports and games
   Cf. SK274+ Guns and rifles
   Cf. UD330+ Military firing
37       General works
38       Rifle hunting
39       Shotgun hunting

291
Shooting -- Continued

39.2 Muzzleloader hunting
39.3 Handgun hunting
39.5 Safety measures. Accidents

By region or country

North America

40 General works
United States

41 General works
43 The South
45 The West
47 Alabama
49 Alaska
51 Arizona
53 Arkansas
55 California
57 Colorado
59 Connecticut
61 Delaware
63 District of Columbia
65 Florida
67 Georgia
69 Idaho
71 Illinois
73 Indian Territory
75 Indiana
77 Iowa
79 Kansas
81 Kentucky
83 Louisiana
85 Maine
87 Maryland
89 Massachusetts
91 Michigan
93 Minnesota
95 Mississippi
97 Missouri
99 Montana
101 Nebraska
103 Nevada
105 New Hampshire
107 New Jersey
109 New Mexico
111 New York
113 North Carolina
114 North Dakota
115 Ohio
By region or country

North America

United States -- Continued

117 Oklahoma
119 Oregon
121 Pennsylvania
123 Rhode Island
125 South Carolina
127 South Dakota
129 Tennessee
131 Texas
133 Utah
135 Vermont
137 Virginia
141 Washington
142 West Virginia
143 Wisconsin
145 Wyoming

Canada

151 General works
152 A-Z By province, A-Z
153 Mexico
155 Central America
157 West Indies

South America

159 General works
161 Argentina
163 Bolivia
165 Brazil
167 Chile
169 Colombia
171 Ecuador
173 Guianas
175 Paraguay
177 Peru
179 Uruguay
181 Venezuela

Europe

183 General works
185 Great Britain. England
186 A-Z Local, A-Z
187 Wales
189 Scotland
191 Ireland

Austria
By region or country

Europe

Austria -- Continued

193
General works

194.A-Z
Local, A-Z

195
Belgium

197
Denmark

France

199
General works

200.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Germany

201
General works

202.A-Z
Local, A-Z

202.Z9
Colonies

203
Greece

Cf. DE61.H86 Greco-Roman antiquities

205
Holland

207
Italy

Cf. DE61.H86 Greco-Roman antiquities

Scandinavia

208
General works

208.5
Denmark see SK197

209
Norway

210
Sweden

211
Portugal

213
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

Cf. SK245 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East

Cf. SK247.A+ Central Asia

215
Spain

219
Switzerland

221
Turkey

223.A-Z
Other European countries, A-Z

Asia

231
General works

233
China

India

235
General works

236.A-Z
Local, A-Z

237
Sri Lanka

239
Japan

241
Iran

243
Turkey. Asia Minor

245
Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East

247.A-Z
Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

Africa

251
General works
By region or country
  Africa -- Continued
  252  Roosevelt expedition, 1909-1910
  255.A-Z  Divisions, A-Z
    For Northern, Central, or South Africa see SK251
  261  Australia
  262  New Zealand
  265  Arctic and Antarctic regions
    Including Greenland
  268.A-Z  Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
  269  Handbooks, tables, etc.
  271  Illustrations of hunting (Hunting scenes, etc.)

Equipment
  For hunting dogs see SF421+
  273  General works
  273.5  Bows and arrows
    Including arrowheads, broadheads, etc.
  Hunting guns
    Cf. GV1177 Target shooting
    Cf. SK37+ Hunting
    Cf. TS535+ Manufacture
  274  General works
  274.15  Hunting pouches
  Rifles
    Cf. SK38 Rifle hunting
    Cf. TS536.4+ Manufacture
  274.2  General works
  274.3  Ballistics
  274.4  Sights
  Shotguns
    Cf. SK39 Shotgun hunting
    Cf. TS536.8 Manufacture
  274.5  General works
  274.6  Ballistics
    Cf. TS538.3 Handloading
  274.63  Shot (Pellets)
  274.7  Pistols
  274.8  Air guns
  274.85  Spears
  275  Catalogs

Museums and collections
  276.A1  General works
  276.A2-Z  By region or country
    Under each country:
      .x  General works
      .xA-.x2Z  Special. By name, A-Z
277  Trophies and records
    Cf. QL63 Taxidermy

281  Special methods and types of hunting
    Cf. SK36+ Bowhunting
    Cf. SK36.7 Poaching
    Cf. SK319 Netting
    Cf. SK321 Falconry

281.3  Bolos
281.5  Game calling
282  Tracking
    Cf. QL768 Animal tracks and signs

Trapping and snaring
    Including the trapping of fur-bearing animals
    For special animals, see the animal, e.g. Fox hunting, SK284+

283  General works
283.2  Equipment
    Including catalogs
283.6.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
283.8  Dressing and skinning
    Cf. TS1960+ Commercial butchering

Fox hunting
    Cf. SF293.H8 Hunters (Horses)
    Cf. SF295.65 Hunt riding
    Cf. SF429.F6 Foxhounds

284  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
285  General works
286  Biography
287.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
    Under each country:
        .x  General works
        .x2A-.x2Z  Local, A-Z
        .x3A-.x3Z  Individual hunts, A-Z

Coursing
    For coursing trials see SF425+

291  General works
292.A-Z  By prey, A-Z
292.C6  Coyote
292.H3  Hare
292.S7  Stag
293  Ferreting
    Including culture

Big game
    For general works on big game hunting see SK31+

295  Bears
    Including individual species

297  American bison
299  Chamois

296
Big game -- Continued

301       Deer
302       Moose
303       Elk (Wapiti)
305.A-Z   Other, A-Z
305.A35   African buffalo
          Antelope, Pronghorn see SK305.P76
305.A6    Antelopes
305.A74   Argali
305.B45   Bighorn sheep
          Bison see SK297
305.C3    Caribou
305.C64   Collared peccary
305.C7    Crocodiles
305.D34   Dall sheep
305.E3    Elephants
          Feral swine see SK305.W5
305.I24   Ibex
305.J3    Jaguar
305.K3    Kangaroo
305.L4    Leopard
305.L5    Lion
305.L8    Lynx
          Mountain goat see SK305.R62
305.M6    Mountain sheep
305.P76   Pronghorn
305.P8    Puma
305.R4    Reindeer
305.R5    Rhinoceros
305.R62   Rocky Mountain goat. Mountain goat
305.S64   Spectacled caiman
305.T5    Tiger
305.W25   Wallabies
305.W3    Walrus
305.W5    Wild boar. Feral swine
305.W58   Wolverine
305.W6    Wolves

Bird hunting. Fowling

General works
311       British works
313       American (U.S.) works
315       Other general works
316.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
          Great Britain see SK311
          United States see SK313
317       Shooting preserves
319       Trapping, netting, liming
Bird hunting. Fowling -- Continued

321
   Hawking, falconry

Land birds

323
   General works

324.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   For English and American works see SK323

325.A-Z
   Individual birds, A-Z
325.B3
   Band-tailed pigeon
325.C7
   Crow
325.G7
   Grouse
325.M65
   Mourning dove
325.P3
   Partridge
325.P5
   Pheasant
325.P55
   Pigeon
325.P7
   Prairie chickens
325.P83
   Ptarmigans
325.Q2
   Quail
325.S35
   Sandhill crane
325.T8
   Turkeys
325.W7
   Woodcock

Bay birds

327
   General works

329.A-Z
   Individual birds, A-Z
329.R3
   Rail
329.S6
   Snipe

Waterfowl

331
   General works

333.A-Z
   Individual waterfowl, A-Z
333.D8
   Ducks
333.G6
   Goose
335
   Decoys
   Cf. NK4890.5 Decorative arts
   Cf. TT199.75 Handicraft

336
   Varmint hunting (General)
   For hunting of individual varmints, see the animal, e.g. Coyotes,
   SK341.C65

337
   Predator hunting
   Small game hunting

340
   General works

341.A-Z
   Individual small game, A-Z
341.B4
   Beaver
341.C6
   Coon
341.C65
   Coyote
341.E74
   Ermine
341.H3
   Hare
341.M3
   Marmot
   For American marmot see SK341.W6
Small game hunting

Individual small game, A-Z -- Continued

341.M33 Martens
341.M55 Mink
341.M87 Muskrats
341.O8 Otter

Cf. SH364 Sea otter

341.P4 Peccary
341.R2 Rabbit

Raccoon see SK341.C6
Rats see SB994.R2

341.S23 Sable
341.S5 Snakes

Including rattlesnakes

341.S7 Squirrel
341.W6 Woodchuck

Wildlife management. Game protection

351 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
352 Congresses

(353) General works

see SK355

Biography

354.A1 Collective
354.A2-Z Individual
354.2 Juvenile works
355 General works

356.A-Z Special aspects of wildlife management as a whole, A-Z
356.C65 Contraception
356.V53 Video recording

356.W54 Wildlife habitat improvement

For local see SK361+

Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation

357 Game preserves, refuges, etc.

By region or country

Including annual reports, etc., of game commissioners
For fish and game or game and fish commissioners, etc.

see SH11+

United States

Including United States and Canada

361 General works
365 Alabama
367 Alaska
369 Arizona
371 Arkansas
373 California
375 Colorado
377 Connecticut

299
Wildlife management. Game protection
By region or country
United States -- Continued

379 Delaware
381 District of Columbia
383 Florida
385 Georgia
Hawaii see SK578.H3
387 Idaho
389 Illinois
391 Indian Territory
393 Indiana
395 Iowa
397 Kansas
399 Kentucky
401 Louisiana
403 Maine
405 Maryland
407 Massachusetts
409 Michigan
411 Minnesota
413 Mississippi
415 Missouri
417 Montana
419 Nebraska
421 Nevada
423 New Hampshire
425 New Jersey
427 New Mexico
429 New York
431 North Carolina
433 North Dakota
435 Ohio
437 Oklahoma
439 Oregon
441 Pennsylvania
443 Rhode Island
445 South Carolina
447 South Dakota
449 Tennessee
451 Texas
453 Utah
455 Vermont
457 Virginia
459 Washington
461 West Virginia
463 Wisconsin
Wildlife management. Game protection
By region or country
United States -- Continued
465
  Wyoming
Canada
470
  General works
471.A-Z
  By region or province, A-Z
473
  Mexico
475
  Central America
477
  West Indies
South America
479
  General works
481
  Argentina
483
  Bolivia
485
  Brazil
487
  Chile
489
  Colombia
491
  Ecuador
492
  Guyana
493
  Suriname
494
  French Guiana
495
  Paraguay
497
  Peru
499
  Uruguay
501
  Venezuela
Europe
503
  General works
505
  Great Britain
507
  Wales
509
  Scotland
511
  Ireland
513
  Austria
515
  Belgium
517
  Denmark
519
  France
521
  Germany
523
  Greece
525
  Holland
527
  Italy
529
  Norway
531
  Portugal
533
  Soviet Union
535
  Spain
537
  Sweden
539
  Switzerland
541
  Turkey
Wildlife management. Game protection
By region or country
   Europe -- Continued
543.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z

Asia
553 China
555 India
557 Sri Lanka
559 Japan
561 Iran
563 Philippines
565 Siberia
567.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

Africa
571 General works
573 Egypt
575.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
577 Australia
577.5 New Zealand
578.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
578.H3 Hawaii
579 Arctic and Antarctic
579.5 Northern Hemisphere

Wild animal trade
   Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation
590 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
590.3 Congresses
Biography
590.6 Collective
590.65.A-Z Individual, A-Z
591 General works
592.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
593.A-Z By animal, A-Z
593.B4 Bears
   Birds see SF462.6+
593.R47 Reptiles
593.S66 Snow leopard
593.T54 Tiger

Camping. Outdoor life see GV191.2+
Wildlife-related recreation
   Cf. SK1+ Hunting
   Cf. QL59 Wildlife attracting
   Cf. QL60 Wildlife watching
   Cf. SH401+ Fishing
   Cf. TR729.W54 Wildlife photography
650 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
652 Congresses
Wildlife-related recreation -- Continued

655  General works
     By region or country
     United States

660  General works
662.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
664.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
21 America
22 North America
23 United States
   e.g.
24.H3 Hawaii
26-27 Canada (Table S3)
28-29 Mexico (Table S3)
30-31 Central America (Table S3)
32-33 West Indies (Table S3)
34 South America
   Including Latin America in general
36-37 Argentina (Table S3)
38-39 Bolivía (Table S3)
41-42 Brazil (Table S3)
43-44 Chile (Table S3)
45-46 Colombia (Table S3)
47-48 Ecuador (Table S3)
49 Guianas
50.3-.4 French Guiana (Table S3)
50.5-.6 Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)
50.7-.8 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)
51 Paraguay
52 Peru
53 Uruguay
54 Venezuela
   Atlantic islands
54.5 General works
54.6.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
55 Europe
57-58 Great Britain. England (Table S3)
59-60 Wales (Table S3)
61-62 Scotland (Table S3)
62.5-.6 Northern Ireland (Table S3)
63-64 Ireland (Table S3)
65-66 Austria (Table S3)
67-68 Belgium (Table S3)
69-70 Denmark (Table S3)
71-72 France (Table S3)
73-74 Germany (Table S3)
75-76 Greece (Table S3)
77-78 Holland (Table S3)
79-80 Italy (Table S3)
81-82 Norway (Table S3)
83-84 Portugal (Table S3)
85-86 Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)
   Cf. S1 109 Russia in Asia. Siberia
Europe -- Continued

87-88 Spain (Table S3)
89-90 Sweden (Table S3)
91-92 Switzerland (Table S3)
93-94 Turkey (Table S3)
95.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
99 Asia
101-102 China (Table S3)
103-104 India (Table S3)
105-106 Japan (Table S3)
107-108 Iran (Table S3)
109 Russia in Asia. Siberia
110 Central Asia
111 Turkey in Asia
112 Asia Minor
113.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
113.T3 Taiwan
115 Africa
117-118 Egypt (Table S3)
119.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Indian Ocean islands
119.5 General works
119.6.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
121-122 Australia (Table S3)
122.2 New Zealand
122.8 Pacific Area
Pacific islands. Oceania
122.9 General works
123.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
America
North America
1-2  Canada (Table S3)
3-4  Mexico (Table S3)
5-6  Central America (Table S3)
7-8  West Indies (Table S3)

South America
Including Latin America in general
9  General works
11-12  Argentina (Table S3)
13-14  Bolivia (Table S3)
15-16  Brazil (Table S3)
17-18  Chile (Table S3)
19-20  Colombia (Table S3)
21-22  Ecuador (Table S3)
          Guianas
23  General works
24.3-.4  French Guiana (Table S3)
24.5-.6  Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)
24.7-.8  Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)
25-26  Paraguay (Table S3)
27-28  Peru (Table S3)
29-30  Uruguay (Table S3)
31-32  Venezuela (Table S3)

Atlantic islands
32.5  General works
32.6.A-Z  By island or group of islands, A-Z

Europe
33  General works
35-36  Great Britain. England (Table S3)
37-38  Wales (Table S3)
39-40  Scotland (Table S3)
40.5-.6  Northern Ireland (Table S3)
41-42  Ireland (Table S3)
43-44  Austria (Table S3)
45-46  Belgium (Table S3)
47-48  Denmark (Table S3)
49-50  France (Table S3)
51-52  Germany (Table S3)
53-54  Greece (Table S3)
55-56  Holland (Table S3)
57-58  Italy (Table S3)
59-60  Norway (Table S3)
61-62  Portugal (Table S3)
63-64  Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)
          Cf. S2 87+ Russia in Asia. Siberia
65-66  Spain (Table S3)
Europe -- Continued
67-68    Sweden (Table S3)
69-70    Switzerland (Table S3)
71-72    Turkey (Table S3)
73.A-Z    Other regions or countries, A-Z

Asia
75    General works
77-78    China (Table S3)
79-80    India (Table S3)
81-82    Japan (Table S3)
83-84    Iran (Table S3)
85-86    Philippines (Table S3)
87-88    Russia in Asia, Siberia (Table S3)
88.5-.6    Central Asia (Table S3)
89-90    Turkey in Asia (Table S3)
91.A-Z    Other regions or countries, A-Z
          e.g.
         91.T3      Taiwan

Africa
93    General works
95-96    Egypt (Table S3)
98.A-Z    Other regions or countries, A-Z

Indian Ocean islands
98.5    General works
98.6.A-Z    By island or group of islands, A-Z
99-100    Australia (Table S3)

100.2    New Zealand

Pacific Area
100.8    General works
          Pacific islands, Oceania
100.9    General works
101.A-Z    By island or group of islands, A-Z
1 General works
2 A-Z Local, A-Z
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3A-.x3Z</td>
<td>Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

NUMERALS

4-H Clubs: S533.F66

A

Abaca
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3
Abalones
Fisheries: SH371.5+
Abandoned farm lands: S606
Aberdeen-Angus
Cattle breeds: SF199.A14
Abies alba
Forest trees: SD397.A18
Abies concolor
Forest trees: SD397.A185
Abies densa: SD397.A186
Abies grandis
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A2
Absinth wormwood
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A27
Abysinian
Cat breeds: SF449.A28
Acacia
Forest trees: SD397.A2
Ornamental plants: SB413.A23
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A25
Acacia decurrens
Forest trees: SD397.A22
Acacia mearnsii
Forest trees: SD397.A25
Acacia melanoxylon
Forest trees: SD397.A253
Acacia nilotica
Forest trees: SD397.A26
Tannin plants: SB315.A33
Acacia senegal
Gum and resin plants: SB291.A32
Acanthophyllum
Economic plants: SB317.A16
Acaricides
Plant pest control: SB951.6
Acariformes
Economic entomology: SB940

Acarus siro
Economic entomology: SB945.A22
Accessories
Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2
Accidents
Hunting sports: SK39.5
Acclimatization
Animal culture: SF87
Accounting
Animal culture: SF111+
Accretion
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD553
Acer pseudoplatanus
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A27
Acetonemia
Cattle diseases: SF967.A2
Acid-base imbalances
Veterinary medicine: SF910.W38
Acid deposition
Plant pathology: SB745.4
Acid-forming emissions
Veterinary medicine: SF910.A35
Acid mine drainage
Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34
Acid precipitation
Plant pathology: SB745.4
Acid soils: S592.57+
Acid sulfate soils: S592.575
Acidity, Soil: S592.57+
Acids, Amino
Animal nutrition: SF98.A4
Acids, Phenolic
Soil chemistry: S592.6.P48
Aconitum
Ornamental plants: SB413.M64
Acrisols: S592.17.A37
Actinomycosis
Veterinary medicine: SF784
Acupuncture, Veterinary: SF914.5
Adal
Sheep breeds: SF373.A33
Adayev horse
Horse breeds: SF293.A3
Additives
Animal nutrition: SF98.A2

312
Adelges
   Economic entomology: SB945.A224
Adenomatosis, Pulmonary
   Sheep and goats: SF969.P8
Adjuvants
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.7+
Administration
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S641
   Forestry: SD561+
Administration of drugs
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF919+
Adoption
   Feral and wild horses: SF360.4
Adrenergic alpha blockers
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A25
Adrenergic beta agonists
   Animal nutrition: SF98.A34
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A27
Adulteration
   Butter: SF267
   Cheese: SF273
   Milk and cream: SF255
Adverse factors
   Fish culture: SH171+
Aeration, Soil: S593.7
Aerial methods of transportation
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.5+
Aerial photography
   Agriculture: S494.5.A25
   Forestry: SD387.A25
   Soil conservation: S627.A3
   Soil surveys: S592.145
Aeromona
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.A4
Aeronautical equipment
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
Aeronautics
   Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.A34
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
   Forestry: SD387.A3
Aeronautics in agriculture: S494.5.A3
Aeronautics in transportation
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.5+
Agathis alba
   Forest trees: SD397.A33
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A42
Agave
   Economic plants: SB317.A2
Age determination
   Soils: S592.185
Age determination by teeth
   Veterinary medicine: SF869
Age, Soil: S592.185
Aggregate industry
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.A44
Aggregation devices, Fish
   Fish culture: SH157.85.F49
Agility trials
   Dog shows: SF425.4
   Horse shows: SF296.A35
Aging
   Veterinary medicine: SF768.5
Agricultural administration: S484+
Agricultural chemicals: S583+
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.A34
Agricultural chemistry: S583+
Agricultural chemistry laboratories: S587.3+
Agricultural climatology: S600+
Agricultural college graduates,
   Distribution and utilization of: S559.5+
Agricultural consultants: S494.5.C64
Agricultural departments: S484+, S484.52
Agricultural ecology: S589.7
Agricultural education: S530+
Agricultural engineering: S671+
Agricultural engineering literature: S674.3
Agricultural engineers: S674.4+
Agricultural experiment stations: S539.5+
Agricultural experimentation: S539.5+
Agricultural extension work: S544+
Agricultural genome mapping: S494.35
Agricultural geography: S494.5.G46
Agricultural informatics: S494.5.D3
Agricultural information networks: S494.5.I47
Agricultural information services:
   S494.5.I47
Agricultural instruments: S676.5
Agricultural laboratories: S539.5+
Agricultural literature: S494.5.A39
Agricultural machinery: S671+
Agricultural machinery operators:
   S674.4+
Agricultural mathematics: S565.97+
Agricultural mechanics: S674.4+, S675.3
Agricultural meteorology: S600+
Agricultural meters: S676.5
Agricultural missions: S403
Agricultural physics: S588.4+
Agricultural processing: S698+
Agricultural processing machinery: S698+
   Crops: S715.A
Agricultural productivity
   General: S494.5.P75
Agricultural research: S539.5+
Agricultural structures: S770+
Agricultural surveys: S441+
Agricultural systems: S494.5.S95
Agricultural voyages: S403
Agricultural wastes
   Animal nutrition: SF99.A37
Agricultural work of missionaries: S532
Agricultural zoology: SB992+
Agriculturally marginal lands:
   S621.5.A37
Agriculture, Alternative: S494.5.A65
Agriculture and energy: S494.5.E5
Agriculture and environment: S589.75+
Agriculture as a profession: S494.5.A4
Agriculture (General): S1+
Agriculture, Sustainable: S494.5.S86
Agriculture, Tropical
   Plant culture: SB111.A2+
Agriculture, Upland: S604.3
Agriculture, Urban: S494.5.U72
Agriculturists, Distribution and utilization
   of: S559.5+
Agritourism: S655.88
Agrobiodiversity: S494.5.A43
INDEX

Agrobiodiversity conservation: S494.5.A43
Agroforestry
  General: S494.5.A45
  Melioration of lands: S619.A37
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.A35
Agroforestry for land reclamation: S621.5.A38
Agroforestry systems
  General: S494.5.A45
  Agromyzidae
    Economic entomology: SB945.A23
Agropastoral systems: S494.5.A47
Ailanthus
  Forest trees: SD397.A35
Ailanthus moth
  Sericulture: SF560.A36
Ainu dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.A58
Air guns
  Hunting sports: SK274.8
Air layering
  Plant propagation: SB123.7
Air plants
  Ornamental plants: SB427.8
Air pollution
  Plant pathology: SB745
Airedale terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.A6
Akabane disease
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.A44
Akbash dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.A63
Akhal-Teke
  Horse breeds: SF293.A37
Akita dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.A65
Alaskan king crab
  Fisheries: SH380.47.A43
Alaskan Malamute
  Dog breeds: SF429.A67
Albacore
  Fisheries: SH351.A42
Albizia
  Forest trees: SD397.A38

Albizia amara
  Forest trees: SD397.A38
Albizia falcata
  Forest trees: SD397.F34
Alder
  Forest trees: SD397.A4
Alder, Red
  Forest trees: SD397.R18
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R4
Aleppo pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P562
Aleurites
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.A4
Alfalfa
  Animal nutrition: SF99.A5
  Fertilizers: S667.A5
  Legumes: SB205.A4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A5
Alfalfa midge
  Economic entomology: SB945.A26
Alfalfa weevil
  Economic entomology: SB945.A3
Alfisols: S592.17.A43
Algae
  Fisheries: SH388.7+
  Algae culture: SH388.7+
  Algae, Marine
    Animal nutrition: SF99.M33
    Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.M3
    Fisheries: SH390+
Algal blooms
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Algicides
  Plant pest control: SB951.15
Alkali lands: S595
Alkaloidal plants
  Field crops: SB265+, SB265
Allelopathic agents
  Plant pathology: SB732.75
Allelopathy agents
  Plant pathology: SB732.75
Allergy
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.A44

315
INDEX

Alligators
  Animal culture: SF515.5.A44
  Pets: SF459.A4
Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
  SF408.6.A54
Allium
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A45
Allotment gardens: SB408.6.A45
Almond
  Fruit culture: SB401.A65
  Plant pests and diseases:
    SB608.A515
Alnus glutinosa
  Forest trees: SD397.A44
Aloe
  Medicinal plants: SB295.A45
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A46
Alosa
  Fisheries: SH351.A44
Alpaca
  Animal culture: SF401.A4
Alpha blockers, Adrenergic
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A25
Alpine areas
  Agriculture (General): S604.3
Alpine gardens: SB459
Alpine plants
  Ornamental plants: SB421
Alternaria
  Plant pathology: SB741.A48
Alternative agriculture: S494.5.A65
Alternative veterinary medicine:
  SF745.5+
Aluminum
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.A4
Amaranth
  Food crops: SB177.A52
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.A52
  Grain and cereals: SB191.A42
  Plant pests and diseases:
    SB608.A517
  Vegetable culture: SB351.A54
Amaryllis
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A5
Ambary hemp
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5

Ambermarked birch leafminer
  Economic entomology: SB945.A33
Ambrosia artemisiifolia
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.A52
American bison
  Animal culture: SF401.A45
  Big game hunting: SK297
  Diseases: SF997.5.A43
American bobtail
  Cat breeds: SF449.A43
American Brahman
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A43
American checkered giant
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4
American chestnut
  Forest trees: SD397.A48
  Plant pests and diseases:
    SB608.A518
American curl
  Cat breeds: SF449.A44
American elm
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A54
American Eskimo
  Dog breeds: SF429.A69
American flower arrangement:
  SB450.67
American foulbrood
  Bee diseases and pests:
    SF538.5.A44
American foxhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.A7
American gardens: SB457.53
American holly
  Forest trees: SD397.A483
American linden
  Forest trees: SD397.A485
American lobster
  Fisheries: SH380.25.A45
American mammoth jack stock
  Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
American oyster
  Fisheries: SH371.3.A44
American paint horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.A47
American pit bull terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.A72

316
INDEX

American saddlebred horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.A5
American shad
  Angling: SH691.A52
American shorthair
  Cat breeds: SF449.A45
American smell
  Angling: SH691.A54
  Fish culture: SH167.A65
American Staffordshire terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.A73
American sycamore
  Forest trees: SD397.A488
American Tunis
  Sheep breeds: SF373.A54
American water spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.A735
American wirehair
  Cat breeds: SF449.A47
Amino acid chelates
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A38
Amino acids
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A4
Aminopropiophenones
  Plant pesticides: SB952.A54
Ammonia
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A44
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+, S652.7
Amphibians
  Diseases: SF997.5.A45
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.A45
  Pets: SF459.A45
Amphipoda
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A55
Amphiprion
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.A45
Amrasca devastans
  Economic entomology: SB945.A34
Amur cork tree
  Forest trees: SD397.A5
Amusements
  Cats: SF446.7
  Dogs: SF427.45
Anadara ovalis
  Fisheries: SH373.3.A53
Anadromous fish
  Fish culture: SH167.A7
Analysis
  Animal nutrition: SF97
  Butter: SF265
  Cheese: SF271.2
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S639
  Fishery processing: SH335.7
  Irrigation water: S618.4
  Milk and cream: SF253
  Plant pesticides: SB960
  Soils: S593
  Tobacco: SB275
Ananas erectifolius
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A6
Anaplasmosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.A6
Anatolian shepherd dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.A74
Anatomy
  Diseased plants: SB732.73
  Anatomy, Veterinary: SF761+
  Anchovy
    Fisheries: SH351.A5
  Ancona
    Poultry breeds: SF489.A6
  Andalusian
    Poultry breeds: SF489.A65
  Andalusian horse
    Horse breeds: SF293.A6
  Andira inermis
    Forest trees: SD397.A53
  Andropogon fuscatus
    Grasses: SB201.A52
  Andropogon gayanus
    Grasses: SB201.A53
  Androsace
    Ornamental plants: SB413.A58
Anemia
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.A6
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.A5
  Anemia, Infectious
    Horse diseases: SF959.A6
  Anemonefishes
    Aquarium fishes: SF458.A45
INDEX

Anemones
   Ornamental plants: SB413.A6
Anesthesia
   Veterinary surgery: SF914
Anesthesia in marking and transport
   Fish culture: SH156.9
Angelfishes, Freshwater
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
Angelfishes, Marine
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
Angeln
   Cattle breeds: SF199.A48
Anglerfish
   Fisheries: SH351.A54
Angling: SH1+, SH401+
Anglo-Arab
   Horse breeds: SF293.A63
Angora
   Goat breeds: SF385
   Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A5
Angora, Turkish
   Cat breeds: SF449.T87
Angraecum
   Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.A53
Anguilla dieffenbachii
   Fisheries: SH351.A58
Anil
   Dye plants: SB287.A55
Animal behavior therapy: SF756.83
Animal culture: SF1+
Animal culture literature: SF22.5
Animal culture, Small: SF409
Animal handling
   Veterinary medicine: SF760.A54
Animal health technology: SF774.4+
Animal immobilization
   Veterinary medicine: SF760.A55
Animal industry waste
   Fertilizers: S659
Animal nutrition: SF94.5+
Animal nutrition and soils: S596.53
Animal products
   Animal nutrition: SF99.A54
Animal waste
   Animal nutrition: SF99.A55
Animals, Aquarium
   Pet fishes: SF456+
   Animals beneficial to plants: SB992+
Animals, Big game: SF400.5
Animals, Captive wild
   Animal culture: SF408+
Animals, Draft
   Animal culture: SF180
Animals, Feral
   Animal culture: SF140.F47
Animals, Fur-bearing
   Diseases: SF997.3
Animals injurious to plants: SB992+
Animals, Laboratory
   Animal culture: SF405.5+
   Diseases: SF996.5
Animals, Predatory
   Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+
Animals, Wild
   Diseases: SF996.34+
Animals, Working
   Animal culture: SF170+
Animals, Zoo
   Animal culture: SF408+
   Diseases: SF995.84+
Annamocarya sinensis
   Forest trees: SD397.A54
Annatto tree
   Dye plants: SB287.A58
Annuals
   Ornamental plants: SB422
   Anogeissus pendula
   Forest trees: SD397.A55
Ansoptana
   Sheep breeds: SF373.A58
Ant, Argentine
   Economic entomology: SB945.A74
Antelopes
   Big game hunting: SK305.A6
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.A56
Anthelmintics
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A45
Anthracnose
   Plant pathology: SB741.A55
Anthrax
   Veterinary medicine: SF787
INDEX

Anthropogenic soils: S592.17.A57
Anthropological aspects of agriculture: S540.A58
Anthuriums
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A64
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A52
Anti-infective agents
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A48
Anti-inflammatory agents, Nonsteroidal
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N65
Antibiotics
Animal nutrition: SF98.A5
Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.A6
Fishery processing: SH336.A5
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A5
Antioxidants
Fishery processing: SH336.A57
Ants
Economic entomology: SB945.A4
Insect culture: SF562.A58
Pets: SF459.A47
Ants, Fire
Economic entomology: SB945.F535
Ants, Leaf cutting
Economic entomology: SB945.A86
Apera spica-venti
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A65
Apera spica-venti
Diseases: SF997.5.A63
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.A64
Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis
Insect culture: SF562.A63
Aphid, Green peach
Economic entomology: SB945.G75
Aphid, Woolly apple
Economic entomology: SB945.W7
Aphididae
Economic entomology: SB945.A5
Aphis fabae
Economic entomology: SB945.B38
Aphis, Pea
Economic entomology: SB945.P35
Apicomplexa
Veterinary medicine: SF780.6
Apis cerana
Bee culture: SF539.8.A65
Aplodontia
Agricultural zoology: SB994.A64
Appalachian singlefoot horse
Horse breeds: SF293.A66
Appaloosa
Horse breeds: SF293.A7
Apple
Animal nutrition: SF99.A6
Fertilizers: S667.A7
Fruit culture: SF363+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A6
Soils: S597.A65
Apple aphid, Woolly
Economic entomology: SB945.W7
Apple clearwing moth
Economic entomology: SB945.A527
Appliances
Bee culture: SF532
Application, Methods of
Plant pesticides: SB952.8+
Applicators (Persons)
Plant pesticides: SB952.85+
Appraisal
Shrubs and ornamental trees:
SB437.6+
Appropriate technology
Agriculture: S494.5.A65
Forestry: SD387.A66
Apricot
Fruit culture: SF379.A7
Aquacultural engineering: SH137+
Aquaculture: SH1+
Aquaculture, Capture-based: SH137.33
Aquaculture, Pond: SH137.4
Aquarium animals
Pet fishes: SF456+
Aquarium animals, Marine: SF457.1
Aquarium culture, Marine: SF457.1
Aquarium furnishings
Pet fishes: SF457.3
Aquarium plants
Pet fishes: SF457.7

319
INDEX

Aquatic animals
  Diseases: SF997.5.A65
Aquatic habitat classification
  Fishery management: SH329.A66
Aquatic parks and reserves
  Fishery management: SH329.A67
Aquatic pests
  Effect on fish culture: SH174.5+
Aquatic plants
  Economic plants: SB317.A64
  Ornamental plants: SB423+
Aquatic weeds
  Plant culture: SB614+
Arabian
  Horse breeds: SF293.A8
Arabian English pleasure horse class
  Horse shows: SF296.E53
Arabidopsis thaliana
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A7
Araceae
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.A69
Araucana
  Poultry breeds: SF489.A68
Araucaria
  Forest trees: SD397.A56
Arbor day
  Forestry education: SD363+
Arboriculture
  Ornamental plants: SB435+
Arbors
  Vertical gardening: SB463.5
Archaeology, Garden: SB466.7+
Architects, Landscape: SB469.37+
Architectural planning
  Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
Architecture, Landscape: SB469+
  as as profession: SB469.37+
Arctic char
  Angling: SH689.2
  Fisheries: SH351.A72
Arctic grayling
  Angling: SH691.A73
  Fisheries: SH351.A73
Ardennes horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.A84
Argali
  Big game hunting: SK305.A74
Argania spinosa
  Economic plants: SB317.A68
Argentine ant
  Economic entomology: SB945.A74
Argentine Dogo
  Dog breeds: SF429.A75
Argentine hake
  Fisheries: SH351.A74
Arid lands
  Melioration of lands: S612+
Arid regions
  Sylviculture: SD410.3
Arid regions plants
  Economic plants: SB317.A69
  Ornamental plants: SB427.5
Arid soils
  Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
Arizona cypress
  Forest trees: SD397.A58
Armillaria mellea
  Plant pathology: SB741.A7
Armillaria root rot
  Plant pathology: SB741.A7
Armyworm, African
  Economic entomology: SB945.A226
Armyworms
  Economic entomology: SB945.A8
Aromatic plants: SB301+
Arrangement, Flower: SB449+
Arrangement, Miniature flower:
  SB449.5.M56
Arrowheads
  Hunting sports: SK273.5
Arrowroot
  Starch plants: SB311.A7
Arsenic
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.A7
Arsenic compounds
  Plant pesticides: SB952.A7
Artemisia frigida
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.A78
Arteritis, Viral
  Horse diseases: SF959.A76
Arthritis
  Diseases and pests of dogs:
    SF992.A77

320
Atlantic sturgeon  
Fisheries: SH351.A84

Atlantic white cedar  
Forest trees: SD397.A76

Atlases, Radiographic  
Veterinary medicine: SF757.8

Atmospheric greenhouse effect  
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G73
Forest meteorology: SD390.7.G73

Atmospheric ozone  
Forest meteorology: SD390.7.O95

Atractylis ovata  
Medicinal plants: SB295.A85

Atrazine  
Plant pesticides: SB952.A82

Atriplex  
Economic plants: SB317.A85
Atriplex repanda  
Forage and feed crops: SB207.A77

Atta  
Economic entomology: SB945.A86

Attractants, Sex  
Economic entomology: SB933.5

Attraction of fish  
Fisheries: SH344.4+

Aubrac  
Cattle breeds: SF199.A85

Aucomea klaineana  
Forest trees: SD397.A82

Audiovisual aids  
Conservation of natural resources: S946.5
Forestry: SD251.5

Augmentation, Streamflow  
Fish culture: SH157.85.S75

Aujeszky's disease  
Diseases and pests of sheep and goats: SF969.A94
Swine diseases: SF977.A94
Veterinary medicine: SF809.A94

Auricula  
Ornamental plants: SB413.A8

Auricularia auricula-judae  
Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.A95

Australian cattle dog  
Dog breeds: SF429.A77

Australian finches  
Pet and captive birds: SF473.A87

Australian gardens: SB457.534

Australian kelpie  
Dog breeds: SF429.A78

Australian merino  
Sheep breeds: SF373.A94

Australian parakeets  
Pet and captive birds: SF473.B76

Australian shepherd dog  
Dog breeds: SF429.A79

Australian terriers  
Dog breeds: SF429.A8

Australorp  
Poultry breeds: SF489.A8

Austrian pine  
Forest trees: SD397.P564

Astrovenus stutchburyi  
Fisheries: SH373.3.A97

Authorship  
Agriculture: S494.5.A96
Horticulture: SB318.36

Autumn garden plants  
Ornamental plants: SB423.4

Autumn gardening  
Ornamental plants: SB423.4

Avena fatua  
Grains and cereals: SB191.W53
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W54

Avian diseases: SF994+

Avocado  
Fruit culture: SB379.A9

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A84

Awassi  
Sheep breeds: SF373.A96

Ayrshire  
Cattle breeds: SF199.A9

Ayu  
Angling: SH691.A9
Fish culture: SH167.A88

Azaleas  
Ornamental plants: SB413.A9

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A9

Azawakh  
Dog breeds: SF429.A93

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Term</th>
<th>Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic sturgeon</td>
<td>Fisheries: SH351.A84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic white cedar</td>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.A76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlases, Radiographic</td>
<td>Veterinary medicine: SF757.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atmospheric greenhouse effect</td>
<td>Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atmospheric ozone</td>
<td>Forest meteorology: SD390.7.G73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atractylis ovata</td>
<td>Medicinal plants: SB295.A85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atrazine</td>
<td>Plant pesticides: SB952.A82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atriplex</td>
<td>Economic plants: SB317.A85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atriplex repanda</td>
<td>Forage and feed crops: SB207.A77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atta</td>
<td>Economic entomology: SB945.A86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attractants, Sex</td>
<td>Economic entomology: SB933.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attraction of fish</td>
<td>Fisheries: SH344.4+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aubrac</td>
<td>Cattle breeds: SF199.A85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aucomea klaineana</td>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.A82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiovisual aids</td>
<td>Conservation of natural resources: S946.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiovisual aids</td>
<td>Forestry: SD251.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augmentation, Streamflow</td>
<td>Fish culture: SH157.85.S75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aujeszky's disease</td>
<td>Diseases and pests of sheep and goats: SF969.A94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aujeszky's disease</td>
<td>Swine diseases: SF977.A94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aujeszky's disease</td>
<td>Veterinary medicine: SF809.A94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auricula</td>
<td>Ornamental plants: SB413.A8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auricularia auricula-judae</td>
<td>Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.A95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian cattle dog</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.A77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian finches</td>
<td>Pet and captive birds: SF473.A87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian gardens</td>
<td>SB457.534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian kelpie</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.A78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian merino</td>
<td>Sheep breeds: SF373.A94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian parakeets</td>
<td>Pet and captive birds: SF473.B76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian shepherd dog</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.A79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian terriers</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.A8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australorp</td>
<td>Poultry breeds: SF489.A8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austrian pine</td>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.P564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astrovenus stutchburyi</td>
<td>Fisheries: SH373.3.A97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorship</td>
<td>Agriculture: S494.5.A96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorship</td>
<td>Horticulture: SB318.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autumn garden plants</td>
<td>Ornamental plants: SB423.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autumn gardening</td>
<td>Ornamental plants: SB423.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avena fatua</td>
<td>Grains and cereals: SB191.W53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avena fatua</td>
<td>Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avian diseases</td>
<td>SF994+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avocado</td>
<td>Fruit culture: SB379.A9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases</td>
<td>SB608.A84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awassi</td>
<td>Sheep breeds: SF373.A96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayrshire</td>
<td>Cattle breeds: SF199.A9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayu</td>
<td>Angling: SH691.A9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayu</td>
<td>Fish culture: SH167.A88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azaleas</td>
<td>Ornamental plants: SB413.A9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azaleas</td>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azawakh</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.A93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Azelaic acid
   Animal nutrition: SF98.A9
Azolla
   Economic plants: SB317.A94
Azoturia
   Veterinary medicine: SF790
Aztec
   Horse breeds: SF293.A98
Azuki
   Vegetable culture: SB351.A95

Balcony gardening
   Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Balducciosey
   Forest trees: SD397.B19
Balinese
   Cat breeds: SF449.B34
Balkan pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P565
Ballistics
   Hunting rifles: SK274.3
   Hunting shotguns: SK274.6
Balloon transportation
   Forest exploitation and utilization:
      SD539.53
Balsam fir
   Forest trees: SD397.B2
Balsam poplar
   Forest trees: SD397.B23
Balsam woolly adelgid
   Economic entomology: SB945.B24
Bambara groundnut
   Vegetable culture: SB351.B3
Bamboo
   Ornamental plants: SB413.B2
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B14
Banana
   Fruit culture: SB379.B2
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B16
Banana root borer
   Economic entomology: SB945.B28
Band-tailed pigeon
   Bird hunting: SK325.B3
Bandicoots (Marsupililia)
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
      SF408.6.B35
Bantam, Cochin
   Poultry breeds: SF489.C55
Bantam, Sebright
   Poultry breeds: SF489.S4
Bantams
   Poultry breeds: SF489.B2
Baobab
   Economic plants: SB317.B23
Barbary horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.B3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Term</th>
<th>Page References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barbel</td>
<td>Angling: SH691.B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Barberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fruit culture: SB386.B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aquarium fishes: SF458.B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Barefoot seedlings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sylviculture: SD404.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barite</td>
<td>Soil chemistry: S592.6.B28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Barium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Soil chemistry: S592.6.B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bark</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-timber forest resources: SD543.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bark beetles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Economic entomology: SB945.B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Animal nutrition: SF99.B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fertilizers: S667.B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grain and cereals: SB191.B2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baroque gardens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plants: SB457.536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barotse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cattle breeds: SF199.B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basenjis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.B15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aromatic plants: SB303.B31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Economic plants: SB317.B25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basketwork plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basketwork plants: SB281+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fish culture: SH167.B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bass, Black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Angling: SH681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diseases: SH179.B6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bass, Channel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Angling: SH691.C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fish culture: SH167.C42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fisheries: SH351.B29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bass (Freshwater)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Angling: SH681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bass, Largemouth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Angling: SH681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bass, Sea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fish culture: SH167.S33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bass, Smallmouth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Angling: SH681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bass, Striped</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Angling: SH691.S7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fish culture: SH167.S68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fisheries: SH351.B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basses, Sea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Angling: SH691.S35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basses fauve de Bretagne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.B15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basset griffon Vendéen, Petit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.P36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basset hounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.B2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basuto</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pony breeds: SF315.2.B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bats</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diseases: SF997.5.B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pets: SF459.B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.B3E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay birds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bird hunting: SK327+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay scallop</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fisheries: SH372.3.B39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beagle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beak and feather disease, Psittacine: SF995.6.P75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bean</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bean aphid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Economic entomology: SB945.B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bean, Broad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Animal nutrition: SF99.B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legumes: SB205.F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bean, Fava</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Animal nutrition: SF99.B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legumes: SB205.F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vegetable culture: SB351.F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bean, Lima</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bean, Mung</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Economic plants: SB317.M85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bean, Tonka</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spice and condiment plants: SB307.T6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fertilizers: S667.B5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Belgian hare
   Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.B4
Belgian sheep dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.B4
Belgian tervuren
   Dog breeds: SF429.B42
Belladonna
   Medicinal plants: SB295.B4
Bellflowers
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C2
Bemisia
   Economic entomology: SB945.B427
Bench shows
   Dogs: SF425+
Beneficial insects
   Animal culture: SF517+
Bengal
   Cat breeds: SF449.B45
Benzoylphenyl ureas
   Plant pesticides: SB952.B43
Bergamasco
   Dog breeds: SF429.B45
Berkshire
   Swine breeds: SF393.B5
Bermuda grass: SB201.B35
   Fertilizers: S667.B57
Bernese mountain dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.B47
Berries
   Fruit culture: SB381+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B45
Berseem
   Legumes: SB205.B4
Besnoitiosis
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.B4
Beta agonists, Adrenergic
   Animal nutrition: SF98.A34
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A27
Betel nut
   Medicinal plants: SB295.B5
Betta
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.B4
Betting
   Dog racing: SF440.2
   Betting systems
   Horse racing: SF331+
Betula pendula
   Forest trees: SD397.E845
Bible plants
   Gardens and gardening:
      SB454.3.B52
Bichon frise
   Dog breeds: SF429.B52
Big game
   Hunting sports: SK295+
Big game animals: SF400.5
   Big game fishing: SH457.5
Bighorn sheep
   Big game hunting: SK305.B45
Bilberry
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.B54
Billfish
   Angling: SH691.B52
   Bindweed, Field
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
      SB615.F54
Biochemistry, Veterinary clinical:
   SF769.3, SF769.4
Biodegradable pesticides
   Plant pest control: SB951.145.B54
Biodiversity
   Rangelands: SF85.6.B56
   Biological control
   Economic entomology: SB933.25+
   Organic plant protection: SB975+
   Biological control of phytopathogenic microorganisms: SB732.6
   Biological control of weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.5+
   Biological diversity
   Agriculture: S494.5.A43
   Biologicals
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.B5
   Biology, Economic
   Agriculture: S494.5.E25
Biomass
   Forestry: SD387.B48
   Biometrics
   Forestry: SD387.B53
Biopsy
   Veterinary clinical pathology:
      SF772.65
INDEX

Biosystematics: S494.5.B56
Biotechnology
  Agriculture: S494.5.B563
  Animal culture: SF140.B54
Aquaculture: SH136.B56
Forestry: SD387.B55
  Plant culture: SB106.B56
Birch
  Forest trees: SD397.B5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B5
Birch, European white
  Forest trees: SD397.E845
Birch, Paper
  Forest trees: SD397.P28
Birch, Yellow
  Forest trees: SD397.Y44
Bird dogs: SF428.5
Bird hunting: SK311+
Bird-scaring lines
  Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.B46
Bird trade, Wild: SF462.6+
Birds
  Agricultural zoology: SB995+
  Animal culture: SF460+
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.B53
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
Birds, Cage
  Animal culture: SF508+
  Diseases: SF994.4.A+
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
Birds, Game
  Animal culture: SF508+
  Diseases: SF994.2.A+
Birds of prey
  Diseases: SF994.5+
Birds, Ornamental
  Animal culture: SF512+
Birds, Talking
  Animal culture: SF462.8
Birds, Tropical
  Diseases: SF994.2.T7
Birds, Water
  Ornamental birds: SF512.5
Birds, Wild
  Animal culture: SF462.5+
  Cat breeds: SF449.B5
  Ornamental plants: SB413.B57
Bison, American
  Animal culture: SF401.A45
  Big game hunting: SK297
  Diseases: SF997.5.A43
Bison, Wood
  Diseases: SF997.5.A43
Bits
  Horsemanship: SF309.9
Black
  Cat breeds: SF449.B55
  Black and tan coonhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.B56
  Black bass
    Angling: SH681
    Diseases: SH179.B6
Black bear
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.B58
Black cherry
  Forest trees: SD397.B514
  Black cutworm
    Economic entomology: SB945.B44
  Black grama grass: SB201.B47
Black locust
  Forest trees: SD397.B516
  Black oak, California
    Forest trees: SD397.C33
  Black pepper
    Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
Black pine, Japanese
  Ornamental plants: SB413.J32
Black poplar
  Forest trees: SD397.B52
  Black poplar, Hybrid
    Forest trees: SD397.H93
Black rot
  Plant pathology: SB741.B6
Black Russian terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.B58
Black sea bass
  Fisheries: SH351.B53
Black spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.B53
INDEX

Black walnut
  Forest trees: SD397.W2
Black willow
  Forest trees: SD397.B54
Blackbead
  Forest trees: SD397.B545
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.B6
Blackberries
  Fruit culture: SB386.B6
Blacks
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.B6
Blue andalusian
  Fruit culture: SB386.B7
Blue crab
  Fisheries: SH384.B55
Bluefin tuna
  Fisheries: SH351.B56
Bluegill
  Angling: SH691.B55
Bluegrass
  Grasses: SB201.K4
Bluegrass, Kentucky
  Grasses: SB201.B5
Bluetongue
  Sheep and goats: SF969.B5
Blood, Animal
  Fertilizers: S659
Blood diseases
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.B55
Blood examination
  Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.67
Blood transfusion
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.B55
Bloodhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.B6
Blooms, Algal
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Blooms, Dinoflagellate
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Blowers, Leaf
  SB433.2
Blowflies
  Sheep and goats: SF969.B5
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.B6
Blue andalusian
  Poultry breeds: SF489.A65
Blue crab
  Fisheries: SH380.47.B58
Blue king crab
  Fisheries: SH380.47.B585
Blue, Russian
  Cat breeds: SF449.R86
Blue swimming crab
  Fisheries: SH380.47.B59
Blue terriers, Kerry
  Dog breeds: SF429.K5
Blue whale
  SH384.B55
Blueberries
  Fruit culture: SB386.B7
Blueberry
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B63
Blueberry maggot
  Economic entomology: SB945.B65
Blueberry, Rabbits
  Fruit culture: SB386.R24
Blind cat
  SF986.B56
Blind dog
  SF992.B56
Blindness
  Cats: SF986.B56
  Dogs: SF992.B56
Blizzards
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.B55
Bloat
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.B45
Blonde d'Aguitaine
  Cattle breeds: SF199.B56
Blood, Animal
  Fertilizers: S659
Blood diseases
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.B57
Blood examination
  Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.67
Blood transfusion
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.B55
Bloodhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.B6
Blooms, Algal
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
INDEX

Boarding facilities
   Pets: SF414.3
Boas
   Animal culture: SF515.5.B64
Boating with dogs: SF427.456
Boats
   Angling: SH452.9.B58
   Fishery equipment: SH344.8.B6
Bobbers
   Angling: SH452.9.B6
Bobtail, Japanese
   Cat breeds: SF449.J37
Boerboel
   Dog breeds: SF429.B63
Bog blueberry
   Fruit culture: SB386.B75
Boidae
   Animal culture: SF515.5.B64
Bok choy
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C53
Boll weevil
   Insect culture: SF562.B58
Boll-weepil, Cotton
   Economic entomology: SB945.C8
Bolognese
   Dog breeds: SF429.B634
Bolos
   Hunting sports: SK281.3
Bombax
   Forest trees: SD397.B55
Bombay
   Cat breeds: SF449.B65
Bombysx more
   Animal culture: SF541+
Bone, Animal
   Fertilizers: S659
Bonefish
   Angling: SH691.B6
Bonito
   Fisheries: SH351.B6
   Fishery processing: SH336.5.B66
Bonkei
   Ornamental plants: SB447.5
Bonsai
   Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Booms
   Forest exploitation and utilization:
      SD540+
Boophilus microplus
   Cattle diseases: SF967.B64
Boran
   Cattle breeds: SF199.B67
Bordeaux mixture
   Plant pesticides: SB952.B6
Border collie
   Dog breeds: SF429.B64
Border disease
   Sheep and goats: SF969.B58
Border fancy
   Canary breeds: SF463.7.B67
Border terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.B65
Borders
   Ornamental plants: SB424
Boreal forestry: SD387.T34
Borer, Banana root
   Economic entomology: SB945.B28
Borer, Poplar and willow
   Economic entomology: SB945.P66
Borer, Sugarcane
   Economic entomology: SB945.S83
Borers
   Economic entomology: SB945.B83
Borers, Stem
   Economic entomology: SB945.S74
Borers, Wood
   Economic entomology: SB945.V68
Borneo ironwood
   Forest trees: SD397.B56
Bornmueller fir
   Forest trees: SD397.B58
Boron
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.B65
   Fertilizers: S653.5.B6
   Plant nutrition disorders and
deficiency diseases: SB743.B6
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.B6
Borrelia infections
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.B67
Borzoi
   Dog breeds: SF429.B67
INDEX

Boston terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.B7
Botanical chemistry
Vegetables: SB324.64
Botanical insecticides
Plant pest control: SB951.54
Botanical pesticides
Plant pest control: SB951.145.B68
Botany, Economic: SB107+
Botany for beekeepers: SF535+
Botflies
Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B6
Sheep and goats: SF969.B6
Botryodiplodia theobromae
Plant pathology: SB741.B73, SB741.B74
Botryotinia
Plant pathology: SB741.B74
Botrytis
Plant pathology: SB741.B74
Bottle brushes
Ornamental plants: SB413.C175
Bottlenose dolphin
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.B68
Bottom fishing: SH455.6
Botulism
Avian diseases: SF995.6.B66
Bougainvillea
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B65
Bouquets
Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B65
Bouquets, Bridal
Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B7
Bouvier des Flandres
Dog breeds: SF429.B73
Boverin
Plant pesticides: SB952.B65
Bovine leukemia
Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
Bovine rhinotracheitis, Infectious
Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy
Cattle diseases: SF967.S63
Bovine viral diarrhea
Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
Bowed tendon
Horse diseases: SF959.B65
Bowfishing: SH459
Bowhead whale: SH384.B67
Bowhunting: SK36+
Bows and arrows
Hunting sports: SK273.5
Boxer
Dog breeds: SF429.B75
Boxes, Litter
Cats: SF447.34
Boxwood
Flowers and flower culture:
SB413.B66
Forest trees: SD397.B6
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B67
Boysenberry
Fruit culture: SB386.B8
Bracco Italiano
Dog breeds: SF429.B756
Bracken fern
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.B72
Brahma
Poultry breeds: SF489.B8
Brahman, American
Cattle breeds: SF199.A43
Bran, Rice
Animal nutrition: SF99.R52
Branding
Animal culture: SF101+
Brands
Animal culture: SF101+
Horses: SF289.5
Brands, Log
Logging: SD538.8+
Brassica
Economic plants: SB317.B65
Forage and feed crops: SB207.B7
Oil-bearing and wax plants:
SB299.B7
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B68
Braula coeca
Bee diseases and pests:
SF538.5.B72
Brazil nut
Fruit culture: SB401.B7
### INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brazil nut</th>
<th>Breeding</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B7</td>
<td>Grain and cereals: SB189.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazilian firetree</td>
<td>Horses: SF290+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.B67</td>
<td>Horticulture: SB319.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazilian pine</td>
<td>Laboratory animals: SF406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.B7</td>
<td>Orchids: SB409.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breadfruit</td>
<td>Pets: SF413.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit culture: SB379.B8</td>
<td>Poultry: SF492+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breaking</td>
<td>Propagation of plants: SB123+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horses: SF287</td>
<td>Rabbits and hares: SF454.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bream</td>
<td>Roses: SB411.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angling: SH691.B7</td>
<td>Sericulture: SF554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breeders, Cat: SF442.7+</td>
<td>Sheep: SF376.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breeders' catalogs</td>
<td>Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swine: SF397</td>
<td>Vegetables: SB324.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breeders' Cup Championship Day races</td>
<td>Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse racing: SF357.B74</td>
<td>Breeding, Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breeders' directories</td>
<td>Sylviculture: SD399.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle: SF191.5</td>
<td>Breeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horses: SF292</td>
<td>Animal culture: SF105+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory animals: SF405.6</td>
<td>Cattle: SF198+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry: SF493</td>
<td>Goats: SF385+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swine: SF392</td>
<td>Horses: SF290+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breeders, Dog: SF422.7+</td>
<td>Breeds, Rare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breeders, Horse</td>
<td>Animal culture: SF105.27+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational guidance: SF285.25</td>
<td>Breton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breeders of other than domestic animals, Catalogs of: SF106</td>
<td>Horse breeds: SF293.B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breeders, Pet</td>
<td>Briard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture: SF411.4+</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.B76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breeding</td>
<td>Bridal bouquets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture: SF105+</td>
<td>Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquarium fishes: SF457.9</td>
<td>Brie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bee culture: SF531.5+</td>
<td>Dairy processing: SF272.B73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birds: SF461.8</td>
<td>Brined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canaries: SF463.6</td>
<td>Dairy processing: SF272.B76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cats: SF447.5</td>
<td>British gardens: SB457.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle: SF201+</td>
<td>British shorthair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dogs: SF427.2</td>
<td>Cat breeds: SF449.B74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ducks and geese: SF505.6</td>
<td>Brittany spaniels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field crops: SB185.7</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.B78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish culture: SH155.5</td>
<td>Broad bean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowers and flower culture: SB406.8</td>
<td>Animal nutrition: SF99.F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forage and feed crops: SB193.5</td>
<td>Legumes: SB205.F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit culture: SB359.35</td>
<td>General: S494+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goats: SF384.5</td>
<td>Horses: SF292 Breeding Tree</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

331
INDEX

Broad-tailed parrots
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.B76
Broadband anchovy
   Fisheries: SH351.B74
Broadsheads
   Hunting sports: SK273.5
Broccoli
   Vegetable culture: SB333
Brodifacoum
   Plant pesticides: SB952.B68
Broilers
   Poultry: SF498.7
Brome grasses: SB201.B8
Bromeliads
   Ornamental plants: SB413.B7
Bromides
   Plant pesticides: SB952.B7
Bromomethane
   Plant pesticides: SB952.B75
Brooding
   Poultry: SF495+
Brook trout
   Angling: SH689.3
Broom snakeweed
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B74
Broom, Spanish
   Economic plants: SB317.S7
Broomcorn
   Economic plants: SB317.B8
Brown bear
   Predatory animals: SF810.7.B73
Brown mopane worm
   Insect culture: SF562.M56
Brown planthopper
   Economic entomology: SB945.B89
Brown Swiss
   Cattle breeds: SF199.B7
Brown teal
   Duck breeds: SF505.63.B74
Brown tree snake
   Predatory animals: SF810.7.B76
Brown trout
   Angling: SH687.2+
Browntail moth
   Economic entomology: SB945.B9

Brucella infections
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.B8
Brucellosis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.B7
   Horse diseases: SF959.B78
   Sheep and goats: SF969.B78
   Swine diseases: SF977.B7
Brugmansia
   Ornamental plants: SB413.B76
Brussels griffon
   Dog breeds: SF429.B79
Brussels sprouts
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B78
   Vegetable culture: SB351.B7
Buckeye, Yellow
   Forest trees: SD397.Y442
Buckthorn, Sea
   Fruit culture: SB386.S4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S42
Buckwheat
   Grain and cereals: SB191.B9
Budding
   Fruit culture: SB359.45
   Plant propagation: SB123.65
Budgerigars
   Diseases: SF994.2.B8
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.B8
Budworm, Spruce
   Economic entomology: SB945.S7
Budworm, Western spruce
   Economic entomology: SB945.W539
Buffalo, African
   Animal culture: SF401.A34
   Big game hunting: SK305.A35
Buffalo grass: SB201.B9
Buffalo, Water
   Animal culture: SF401.W34
   Veterinary anatomy: SF767.W38
Buffaloes
   Diseases: SF997.5.B8
Buffelgrass: SB201.B93
Bufo marinus
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.B82
Buildings, Farm: S770+
Buildings, Locating
   Agriculture (General): S563
INDEX

Bulb industry
Ornamental plants: SB425.3+
Bulbophyllum
Flowers and flower culture:
SB409.8.B84
Bulbs
Ornamental plants: SB425+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B85
Bulgarian fine-wooled, Northeast
Sheep breeds: SF373.N67
Bull, Fighting
Cattle breeds: SF199.F5
Bull terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.B8
Bull terrier, American pit
Dog breeds: SF429.A72
Bull terrier, Staffordshire
Dog breeds: SF429.S85
Bull terriers, Pit
Dog breeds: SF429.P58
Bull trout
Angling: SH689.4
Fisheries: SH351.B84
Bulldogs
Dog breeds: SF429.B85
Bulldogs, French
Dog breeds: SF429.F8
Bullmastiff
Dog breeds: SF429.B86
Burbot
Angling: SH691.B87
Burmese
Cat breeds: SF449.B8
Burmilla
Cat breeds: SF449.B84
Burning of land: S608
Burros, Wild
Animal culture: SF361.7+
Burrowing nematode
Agricultural zoology: SB998.B85
Business and agriculture: S560+
Butter
Dairy products: SF263+
Butter and cheese makers’ associations:
SF221
Butterflies
Insect culture: SF562.B8
Butterflies
Pets: SF459.B87
Butterfly bushes
Ornamental plants: SB413.B86
Buttermilk
Dairy products: SF275.B8
Butternut
Forest trees: SD397.B88
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B88
By-products
Dairy: SF275.A1
Fishery processing: SH335.8
Forest exploitation and utilization:
SD543+
Bycatch excluder devices
Fishery equipment and supplies:
SH344.8.B93
Bycatches
Fisheries: SH327.6+
Bypyrindinium compounds
Plant pesticides: SB952.B5
Byzantine gardens: SB457.547

C

Cabbage
Implements and machinery for:
S715.C3
Plant pests and diseases:
SB608.C14, SB608.C28
Vegetable culture: SB331
Cabbage, Chinese
Vegetable culture: SB351.C53
Cabbage maggot
Economic entomology: SB945.C24
Cacao
Alkaloidal plants: SB267+
Fertilizers: S667.C33
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C17
Cacao pod borer
Economic entomology: SB945.C26
Cactus
Animal nutrition: SF99.C3
Economic plants: SB317.C2
Forage and feed crops: SB207.C2
Ornamental plants: SB438+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C18

333
INDEX

Cactus industry: SB438.3+
Cactus marketing: SB438.3+
Caesalpinia
   Forest trees: SD397.C3
Cage aquaculture: SH137.3
Cage birds
   Animal culture: SF460+
   Diseases: SF994.2.A+
   Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
Cairn terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.C3
Cake, Oil
   Animal nutrition: SF99.O4
Calalily
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C2
Calabrese
   Vegetable culture: SB333
Calamus maritima
   Economic plants: SB317.C24
Calcium
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.C3
Calendars
   Horse racing: SF325
   Plant culture: SB46
Calendula
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C14
Calico
   Cat breeds: SF449.C34
California black oak
   Forest Trees: SD397.C33
California poppy
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C16
Call duck
   Duck breeds: SF505.63.C34
Calla lilies
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C17
Calliandra calothyrsus
   Economic plants: SB317.C25
   Forest trees: SD397.C333
Callinectes
   Fisheries: SH380.47.C34
Callinectes arcuatus
   Fisheries: SH380.47.C35
Calling, Game
   Hunting sports: SK281.5
Callistemon
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C175
Callitropsis nootkatensis
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C24
Calocedrus formosana
   Forest trees: SD397.C335
Calves
   Care: SF205
   Feeding: SF205
Camargue
   Cattle breeds: SF199.C34
   Camargue horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.C28
Camel
   Animal culture: SF401.C2
   Camel cheese: SF271.8
Camelidae
   Diseases: SF997.5.C3
Camellia oleifera
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C23
Camellias
   Medicinal plants: SB295.C25
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C18
Camels
   Diseases: SF997.5.C3
   Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C28
   Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C27
Camembert
   Dairy processing: SF272.C33
Campanula
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C2
Camphor
   Medicinal plants: SB295.C3
Camphor tree
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C25
Camping
   Dogs: SF427.455
   Camps, Fishing: SH405
Camphotheca acuminata
   Medicinal plants: SB295.C32
Camu camu
   Fruit culture: SB379.C34
Canaan dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.C33
INDEX

Canada thistle
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C4

Canaries
Animal culture: SF463+
Diseases: SF994.2.C3

Canavalia
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C27

Cancer
Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C33
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.C35
Veterinary medicine: SF910.T8

Cancer pagurus
Fisheries: SH380.47.C36

Candelilla
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C25

Candlenut tree
Forest trees: SD397.C337

Candles
Floral decorations: SB449.3.C3
Candling
Eggs: SF490.53

Cane Corso
Dog breeds: SF429.C333
Cane sugar: SB226+
Canker, Scleroderris
Plant pathology: SB741.S38

Canna
Ornamental plants: SB413.C25

Cannabis
Medicinal plants: SB295.C35
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C28

Canning
Fishery processing: SH336.C3

Canola meal
Animal nutrition: SF99.C35

Cantering
Horses: SF289

Cape gooseberry
Fruit culture: SB379.C36

Cape horse
Horse breeds: SF293.C3

Capelin
Fisheries: SH351.C28

Capillaria
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C3

Capnodis tenebrionis
Economic entomology: SB945.C337

Caponizing
Poultry: SF499

Capos
Poultry: SF499
Capsicum annuum
Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C27

Captive mammals
Animal culture: SF408+
Captive marine invertebrates: SF457.1
Captive wild animals
Animal culture: SF408+
Capture-based aquaculture: SH137.33

Capybaras
Pets: SF459.C36

Caragana arborescens
Forest trees: SD397.C339

Carambola
Fruit culture: SB379.C37
Carbamates
Plant pesticides: SB952.C3

Carbonates
Animal nutrition: SF98.C37
Soil chemistry: S592.6.C34
Carbon
Soil chemistry: S592.6.C35
Carbon sequestration
Forestry: SD387.C37
Carbonate in irrigation water:
S618.6.C35

Carbonates
Soil chemistry: S592.6.C36
Carcasses
Animal culture: SF140.C37
Swine: SF397.4

Cardamoms
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C29
Spice and condiment plants:
SB307.C3

Cardigan Welsh corgi
Dog breeds: SF429.C34

Cardiopulmonary diseases
Dogs: SF992.C37
INDEX

Cardiovascular diseases
  Dogs: SF992.C37
  Horse diseases: SF959.C376
Cardiovascular system
  Veterinary medicine: SF811
Care
  Calves: SF205
  Cats: SF447
  Dogs: SF427
  Fruit: SB360+
  Grapes: SB398.5
  Horses: SF285.3+
  Laboratory animals: SF406
  Pets: SF413
  Vegetables: SB324.85
  Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408
Care of chicks
  Poultry: SF498.4
Care of livestock, General: SF61
Care of poultry, General: SF487
Caribbean spiny lobster
  Fisheries: SH380.25.C37
Caribou
  Big game hunting: SK305.C3
  Diseases: SF997.5.C37
Caringidae
  Angling: SH691.C25
Carnation
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C3
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C3
Carnauba palm
  Oil-bearing and wax plants:
    SB299.C28
Carnivorous plants
  Ornamental plants: SB432.7
Caroa
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.N4
Carob
  Economic plants: SB317.C255
Carolina Cup
  Horse racing: SF359.7.C35
Carp
  Angling: SH691.C3
  Diseases: SH179.C3
  Fish culture: SH167.C3
  Fisheries: SH351.C3
Carp, Ornamental
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
  Carrier pigeons
    Animal culture: SF469
  Carrots
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C32
    Vegetable culture: SB351.C3
Cartography
  Agriculture: S494.5.C3
Carts
  Farm machinery: S713.5
Carver, George Washington: S417.A+
Caryota
  Economic plants: SB317.C26
Cascara
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C4
Cases, Wardian: SB417
Cashew
  Fruit culture: SB401.C3
Cassava
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C33
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.C3
Cassava as feed: SF99.C37
Cassia
  Forest trees: SD397.C34
Casting
  Angling: SH454+
  Casting, Bait
    Angling: SH454.4
  Casting, Fly
    Angling: SH454.2+
  Casting, Plug
    Angling: SH454.4
  Casting, Spey: SH454.25
  Casting, Spin
    Angling: SH454.6
  Casting, Surf
    Angling: SH454.7
  Casting, Tournament
    Angling: SH454.9
Castor oil plant
  Oil-bearing and wax plants:
    SB299.C3
Castration
  Veterinary medicine: SF889
Casuarina
  Forest trees: SD397.C344
INDEX

Casuarina cunninghamiana
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C34
Cat breeders: SF442.7+
Cat flea
  Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C37
Cat owners: SF442.7+
Cat shows: SF445+
Catahoula leopard dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.C35
Catalogs, Florists': SB445
Catalogs, Fruit plant: SB362.3
Catalogs, Fruit seed: SB362.3
Catalogs of sales and stock farms
  Horses: SF299
Catalogs, Vegetable plant: SB320.27
Catalogs, Vegetable seed: SB320.27
Catalpa
  Forest trees: SD397.C35
Catasetums
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB409.8.C36
Catch crops: SB283.5+
 Catching of fish
    Fisheries: SH344.582+
Caterpillar, Florida tent
  Economic entomology: SB945.F7
Caterpillars
  Pets: SF459.C38
Caterpillars, Tent
  Economic entomology: SB945.T36
Catfish
  Diseases: SH179.C32
  Fish culture: SH167.C35
  Fisheries: SH351.C4
Catfish, Channel
  Diseases: SH179.C32
  Fish culture: SH167.C44
Catfishes
  Angling: SH691.C35
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.C38
Cathaya argyrophylla
  Forest trees: SD397.C37
Cats
  Animal culture: SF441+
  Diseases: SF985+
  Laboratory animals: SF407.C37
Cats
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C29
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C29
  Cats, Feral: SF450
  Cats, Longhair
    Cat breeds: SF449.L65
  Cats, Working: SF447.8
Cattle
  Animal culture: SF191+
  Diseases: SF961+
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C3
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C3
Cattle, Beef
  Animal culture: SF207
Cattle brands
  Animal culture: SF101+
Cattle, Dairy
  Animal culture: SF208
Cattle dog, Australian
  Dog breeds: SF429.A77
Cattle dogs: SF428.6
Cattle, Draft
  Animal culture: SF209+
Cattle, Dual purpose
  Animal culture: SF211
Cattle egret
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.C3
Cattle farm catalogs: SF217
Cattle, General care of: SF197
Cattle ranching
  Animal culture: SF191+
Cattle sale catalogs: SF219
Cattle shows: SF215+
Cattleyas
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB409.8.C38
Caucasian fir
  Forest trees: SD397.C38
Caucasian mountain dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.C355
Caucasus goat's rue
  Legumes: SB205.C37
Cauliflower
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C35
  Vegetable culture: SB333
Cavachon
  Dog breeds: SF429.C357

337
Cavalier King Charles spaniels
  Dog breeds: SF429.C36
Cavies
  Pets: SF459.G9
Ceanothus
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.C35
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C4
Cedar
  Forest trees: SD397.C4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C38
Cedar, Atlantic white
  Forest trees: SD397.A76
Cedar, Incense
  Forest trees: SD397.I53
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I63
Cedar, Mulanje
  Forest trees: SD397.M84
Cedar of Lebanon
  Forest trees: SD397.C434
Cedar, Port Orford
  Forest trees: SD397.P87
Celastrus orbiculatus
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C42
Celeriac
  Vegetable culture: SB335
Celery
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C39
  Vegetable culture: SB335
Cell culture
  Grain and cereals: SB189.54
  Horticuture: SB319.625
  Plant propagation: SB123.6
  Sylviculture: SD403.5
Cemeteries
  Pets: SF414.5
Cenchrus ciliaris: SB201.B93
Centers, Garden (Retail trade): SB454.6
Cephaelis ipecacuanha
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C45
Cephalopoda
  Pets: SF459.C39
Ceratomyxa shasta
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C37
Cercopidae
  Economic entomology: SB945.C44
Cereals
  Field crops: SB188+
Cerebral meningitis
  Horse diseases: SF959.M4
Cerrados: S621.5.C47
Certification
  Plant pesticides: SB965
  Seeds: SB114.A1+
  Sylviculture: SD401.7
Cervidae
  Diseases: SF997.5.C46
Cesky terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.C37
Cestodes
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C4
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C5
Cetacea
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.C47
Chafer, European
  Economic entomology: SB945.E73
Chamaecyparis
  Forest trees: SD397.C442
  Chamaecyparis formosensis
    Forest trees: SD397.C445
  Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
    Forest trees: SD397.C446
  Chamaecyparis obtusa
    Forest trees: SD397.C447
  Chamaecyparis thyoides
    Forest trees: SD397.C45
Chamaedorea
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C45
Chamaerops humilis
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.E87
Chamarita
  Sheep breeds: SF373.C48
Chameleons
  Pets: SF459.C45
Chamois
  Big game hunting: SK299
Champions, Livestock
  Stock shows: SF121
INDEX

Changes, Climatic
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C54
   Forest meteorology: SD390.7.C55
Channel bass
   Angling: SH691.C5
   Fish culture: SH167.C42
   Fisheries: SH351.B29
Channel catfish
   Diseases: SH179.C32
   Fish culture: SH167.C44
Chaparral
   Forest trees: SD397.C47
Char (Salvelinus): SH689+
Charadriiformes
   Diseases: SF995.55
Charcoal rot
   Plant pathology: SB741.C42
Charolais
   Cattle breeds: SF199.C5
Chartreux
   Cat breeds: SF449.C45
Chausie
   Cat breeds: SF449.C47
Chayote
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C4
Cheekered giant, American
   Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4
Cheddar
   Dairy processing: SF272.C5
Cheese
   Dairy products: SF270+
   Cheese, Cottage: SF272.C6
   Cheese factories: SF271.5
   Cheese makers' associations: SF221
   Cheese, Process: SF272.5
   Cheese, Swiss: SF272.S9
Cheetahs
   Animal culture: SF401.C25
Cheju
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.C35
Cheltenham Gold Cup
   Horse racing: SF359.7.C5
Chemical examination
   Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.66+
Chemical retardants
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38

Changes, Agricultural: S583+
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.A34
Chemicals, Forest fire-fighting
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
Chemistry
   Butter: SF265
   Milk and cream: SF253
Chemistry, Agricultural: S583+
Chemistry, Botanical
   Vegetables: SB324.64
Chemistry, Soil: S592.5+
Chemistry, Veterinary clinical:
   SF772.66+
Chenopodium
   Oil-bearing and wax plants:
      SB299.C45
Cherax cainii
   Fisheries: SH380.94.C48
Chernozem soils: S592.17.C45
Cherries, Flowering
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C5
Cherry
   Fruit culture: SB379.C5
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C43
Cherry, Black
   Forest trees: SD397.B514
Cherry, Japanese
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J3
Chesapeake Bay retrievers
   Dog breeds: SF429.C4
Cheshire
   Swine breeds: SF393.C4
   Chester white
   Swine breeds: SF393.C5
Chestnut
   Forest trees: SD397.C5
   Fruit culture: SB401.C4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C45
Chestnut, American
   Forest trees: SD397.A48
   Plant pests and diseases:
      SB608.A518
Cheviot
   Sheep breeds: SF373.C5
Chia
   Oil-bearing and wax plants:
      SB299.C5
INDEX

Chiana
   Cattle breeds: SF199.C54
Chiangus
   Cattle breeds: SF199.C55
Chicken cholera
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.C4
Chickens
   Animal culture: SF481+
   Diseases: SF995+
Chickens, Prairie
   Bird hunting: SK325.P7
   Game birds: SF510.P7
Chickpea
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C455
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C45
Chicks
   Poultry: SF498.4
Chicle
   Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
Chicory
   Root and tuber crops: SB211.C5
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C5
Chihuahua
   Dog breeds: SF429.C45
   Children's gardens: SB55+, SB457+
   Chile salt peter
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
Chilean
   Horse breeds: SF293.C45
Chilo
   Economic entomology: SB945.C47
Chilotraea polychrysa
   Economic entomology: SB945.C49
Chimpanzees
   Pets: SF459.C47
Chin, Japanese
   Dog breeds: SF429.J29
China fir
   Forest trees: SD397.C52
Chinch bug
   Economic entomology: SB945.C5
Chinchilla
   Animal culture: SF405.C45
   Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.C5
Chinchillas
   Diseases: SF997.5.C5
   Pets: SF459.C48
Chincoteague
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.C4
Chindo dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.C47
Chinese cabbage
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C53
Chinese clematis
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C43
Chinese crested dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.C477
Chinese flower arrangement: SB450.7
Chinese gardens: SB457.55
Chinese oak silkworm
   Sericulture: SF560.C45
Chinese Shar-pei
   Dog breeds: SF429.C48
Chinese vegetables
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
Chinese wax scale insect
   Insect culture: SF562.C45
Chinese white poplar
   Forest trees: SD397.C524
Chinook salmon
   Angling: SH686.2
   Fish culture: SH167.C47
Chipmunks
   Pets: SF459.C5
Chir pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P5723
Chiranthodendron pentadactylon:
   SB317.C44
Chive
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C58
Chiweenie
   Dog breeds: SF429.C49
Chlamydia infections
   Cattle diseases: SF967.C47
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.C45
Chloramine-T
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.C415
Chlordan
   Plant pesticides: SB952.C4
INDEX

Chlorella
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C45
  Aquaculture: SH391.C47
Chlorofenvinphos
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.C45
Chlorine
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C43
Chlorine compounds (General)
  Plant pesticides: SB952.C44
Chlorocatechols
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C44
Chloromethylpropene
  Plant pesticides: SB952.C45
Chlorosis
  Plant pathology: SB741.C45
Chlorpyrifos
  Pesticides: SB952.C49
Choice fruits for culture
  Illustration and description of: SB361
Choice plants
  Illustration and description of
    Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
Cholera
  Cattle diseases: SF967.C5
Cholera, Chicken
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.C4
Chondrus crispus
  Aquaculture: SH391.C5
Chorisa speciosa
  Forest trees: SD397.C53
Choristoneura murinana
  Economic entomology: SB945.C523
Chortoicetes terminifera
  Economic entomology: SB945.C525
Chow chow
  Dog breeds: SF429.C5
Christmas decorations
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C3
Christmas rose
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C53
Christmas trees
  Ornamental plants: SB428.3+
Chromium
  Animal nutrition: SF98.C45
Chromolaena odorata
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C45
Chronic wasting disease: SF997.5.C46
Chrysanthemum
  Flowers and flower culture:
  SB413.C55
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C46
Chrysoperla carnea
  Insect culture: SF562.C48
Chrysophtharta bimaculata
  Economic entomology: SB945.T27
Chub
  Angling: SH691.C54
Chug
  Dog breeds: SF429.C48
Chum salmon
  Angling: SH686.3
Church decoration
  Flower arrangement. Floral
decorations: SB449.5.C4
Cicada, Periodical
  Economic entomology: SB945.C55
Cichlids
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.C5
Ciconiiformes
  Diseases: SF995.55
Ciliates
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C45
Cilician fir
  Forest trees: SD397.C56
Cinchona
  Forest trees: SD397.C57
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C48
Cinnamon
  Spice and condiment plants:
  SB307.C5
Ciscoes
  Fisheries: SH351.C47
Citizen participation
  Agricultural research: S540.C57
  Conservation: S944.5.C57
  Fishery management: SH329.C57
  Forestry: SD387.C47
  Soil conservation and protection:
  S627.C57
INDEX

Citrus
Fruit culture: SB369+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5

Citrus fruits
Fruit culture: SB369+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5
Soils: S597.C57

Citrus natsudaidai
Citrus fruits: SB370.C5

Citrus sudachi
Citrus fruits: SB370.C55

Cladophora
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C47

Clamming horses
Horse racing: SF356

Clamming races
Horse race betting: SF333.4
Horse racing: SF356

Claims
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.C5

Clams
Fisheries: SH373+
Shellfish gathering: SH400.5.C53

Classical swine fever: SF973

Classification
Agriculture: S494.5.C54
Classification, Aquatic habitat
Fishery management: SH329.A66

Classification, Site
Forestry: SD387.S53

Clay soils: S592.367

Cleaning
Eggs: SF490.54
Grain and cereals: SB189.75
Seed technology: SB118.34
Seeds
Sylviculture: SD402.3

Cleaning up
Dogs: SF427.48

Clearcutting
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.C53
Forestry: SD387.C58

Clearing implements: S679+
Clearing of land
Use of explosives: S679+
Clearing woodlands: S607

Clearwing moth, Apple
Economic entomology: SB945.A527

Clématis
Ornamental plants: SB413.C6

Cleveland Bay horse
Horse breeds: SF293.C6

Climate and crops: S600+
Climate and soils: S596.3
Climate, Mediterranean
Gardens and gardening:
SB454.3.M43

Climactic changes
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C54
Forest meteorology: SD390.7.C55

Climatic factors
Animal culture: SF140.C57
Fisheries: SH343.3

Landscape gardening: SB475.9.C55
Melioration of lands: S619.C55
Soil conservation and protection:
S627.C58

Climatology
Veterinary medicine: SF760.C55

Climbing hempweed
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C5

Climbing plants
Ornamental plants: SB427

Climbing roses
Flowers and flower culture:
SB411.65.C55

Clinical biochemistry, Veterinary:
SF769.3

Clinical chemistry, Veterinary:
SF772.66+

Clinical pathology, Veterinary:
SF772.6+

Clonal forestry: SD403.4+

Clostridial enteritis
Swine diseases: SF977.C55

Clostridium infections
Veterinary medicine: SF809.C6

Clove
Spice and condiment plants:
SB307.C6

Clover
Animal nutrition: SF99.C55
INDEX

Clover
  Legumes: SB205.C64
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C55
Clover, Sweet
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S945
Clubroot
  Plant pathology: SB741.C6
Clubs, Fishing: SH403.A1+
Clubs, Garden
  History: SB403.Z5
Clubs, Riding
  Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
Clumber spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.C53
Cluster pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P573
Clydesdale
  Horse breeds: SF293.C65
Co-management
  Fishery management: SH329.C6
Coach-horse, French
  Horse breeds: SF293.F8
Coach-horse, German
  Horse breeds: SF293.G3
Coach horses: SF312
Coaching recollections
  Horses: SF307
Coal mine waste
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
Coal-mined lands
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
Coal washing wastes
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C48
Coarse fish
  Angling: SH691.C58
Coarse woody debris
  Forestry: SD387.C63
Coast redwood
  Forest trees: SD397.R3
Coastal plants
  Economic plants: SB317.C56
Coatis
  Pets: SF459.C63
Cobalt
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.C6
Coca
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C6
Coccidae
  Economic entomology: SB945.C67
Coccidiosis
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.C6
  Cattle diseases: SF967.C6
  Veterinary medicine: SF792
Cochin bantam
  Poultry breeds: SF489.C55
Cochineal
  Insect culture: SF562.C6
Cock, Jungle
  Ornamental birds: SF513.J8
Cockapoo
  Dog breeds: SF429.C54
Cockatiel
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.C6
Cockatoos
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.C63
Cockchafer
  Economic entomology: SB945.C68
Cocker spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.C55
Cocker spaniel, English
  Dog breeds: SF429.E47
Cockfighting
  Poultry: SF502.8+
Cockles
  Fisheries: SH373.3.C63
Cocobolo
  Forest trees: SD397.C6
Coconut
  Fruit culture: SB401.C6
Coconut palm
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C57
  Fertilizers: S667.C57
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C58
Cod
  Angling: SH691.C6
  Fish culture: SH167.C6
  Fisheries: SH351.C5
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.C63
Cod liver oil
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C58
INDEX

Codling moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.C7
Coffee
  Alkaloidal plants: SB269+
  Fertilizers: S667.C6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C6
  Soils: S597.C6
Coffee pulp
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C584
Cogon grass
  Economic plants: SB317.C58
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C63
Coho salmon (Silver)
  Angling: SH686.4
Cold regions
  Agriculture (General): S604.33
  Plant culture: SB109.7
  Sylviculture: SD410.38+
Cold storage
  Ornamental plants: SB442.5
  Vegetables: SB324.85
Cole crops
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C67
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C67
Coleus
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C63
Colibacillosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.C64
Colic
  Horse diseases: SF959.C6
Colius
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.C64
Collards
  Vegetable culture: SB351.K3
Collared peccary
  Big game hunting: SK305.C64
Collectibles
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.C62
Collecting
  Seeds
    Sylviculture: SD402
Collecting of data
  Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
  Collecting technique
    Pet fishes: SF457.85

Collembola
  Economic entomology: SB945.C723
Colletotrichum
  Plant pathology: SB741.C73
Collie
  Dog breeds: SF429.C6
  Collie, Bearded
    Dog breeds: SF429.B32
  Collie, Border
    Dog breeds: SF429.B64
Colloids, Soil: S593.3
Colony collapse disorder
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.C65
Color
  Canary breeds: SF463.7.C64
  Horses: SF279
  Color in gardening: SB454.3.C64
  Color pigeons
    Pigeon breeds: SF470.C64
  Color, Soil: S592.4
Colorado potato beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.P68
Colorado spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.C66
Colorpoint
  Cat breeds: SF449.H55
Colors, Racing
  Horse racing: SF327
Coltswold
  Sheep breeds: SF373.C8
Columbines
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C634
Columnaris diseases
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C49
Combine harvesters: S696
Combined driving
  Horses: SF305.8.C65
Combines
  Farm machinery: S696
Comfrey
  Economic plants: SB317.C6
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.C6
Common bean
  Vegetable culture: SB327
INDEX

Common dandelion
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C65
Common dolphin
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.C65
Common octopus
Fisheries: SH374.3.C65
Communicable diseases
Cattle: SF961
Communicable diseases of animals: SF781+
Communication
Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.C65
Communication in agriculture: S494.5.C6
Communication in animal culture: SF22+
Communication in crop science: SB45.6+
Communication in forestry: SD248.5+
Communication in hunting sports: SK11.5
Communication in landscape architecture: SB469.39+
Communication in landscape gardening: SB469.39+
Communication in soil science: S590.4+
Communication in veterinary medicine: SF610.5+
Communication of information
Dogs: SF422.33+
Community gardens: SB457.3
Companies for exploitation
Forestry: SD432
Companion crops: S603.5
Companion planting
Gardens and gardening: SB453.6
Comparative agriculture
Agricultural research: S540.C66
Competition horses
Horse sports: SF294.3+
Competitive events
Dogs: SF425+
Horsemanship: SF309.6
Composition
Butter: SF263
Cheese: SF271.2
Fishery processing: SH335.7
Irrigation water: S618.5+
Milk and cream: SF251
Vegetables: SB324.64
Compost
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+
Compounds, Organic
Soil chemistry: S592.6.O73
Computer applications
Soil science: S592.13
Computer network resources
Dogs: SF422.336
Forestry: SD248.8
Landscape architecture: SB469.395
Landscape gardening: SB469.395
Veterinary medicine: SF610.7
Computer programs
Fisheries: SH331.5.C65
Concessions
Parks and public reservations: SB486.C66
Conchs
Fisheries: SH373.5+
Condensed milk: SF259
Condiment plants: SB305+
Conditioners, Soil: S661.7
Conformation
Horses: SF279
Conformation shows
Dogs: SF425+
Conifers
Fertilizers: S667.C65
Forest trees: SD397.C7
Ornamental plants: SB428+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C7
Connemara
Pony breeds: SF315.2.C6
Conservation
Forestry: SD411+
Historic gardens: SB467
Soil: S622+
Conservation areas, Natural resources: S944.5.N38

345
INDEX

Conservation, Fishery: SH327.7
Conservation, Forest genetic resources
   Sylviculture: SD399.7
Conservation, Land: S950+
Conservation of energy
   Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E53
Conservation, Old growth forest:
   SD387.O43
Conservation plants: S944.5.C67
Conservation, Soil
   Forestry: SD390.4+
Conservation, Water
   Landscape architecture: SB475.83
Conservatory gardening: SB414.6+
Conservatory plants: SB414.6+
Construction
   Greenhouses: SB416
   Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
Consultants
   Agriculture: S494.5.C64
   Forestry: SD387.C66
Consumption, Fuel
   Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.4
Consumption of energy
   Animal culture: SF140.E53
   Dairying: SF246.E53
Melioration of lands: S619.E53
Contagious agalactia
Sheep and goats: SF969.C65
Contagious pleuroneumonia
Cattle diseases: SF964
Container gardening
   Flowers and flower culture: SB418+
   Fruit culture: SB357.26
   Vegetables: SB324.4
Container seedlings
   Sylviculture: SD404.3
Containers
   Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2
Contamination
   Animal nutrition: SF97.8
   Milk and cream: SF254.A1+
Contarinia medicaginis
Economic entomology: SB945.A26
Continuous cover forestry: SD387.C67
Contour farming
   Soil conservation and protection:
      S627.C65
Contraception
   Wildlife management: SK356.C65
Contracting, Landscape: SB472.55
Control, Biological
   Economic entomology: SB933.25+
   Organic plant protection: SB975+
Control of deforestation: SD418+
Control of pests
   Plant culture: SB950+
Control of weather
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W43
Controlled release
   Veterinary pharmacology:
      SF919.5.C65
   Controlled release pesticides
      Plant pest control: SB951.145.C65
Conures
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.C65
Conversion tables, Metric
   Fisheries: SH331.5.M58
   Coon
   Hunting: SK341.C6
   Coon cat, Maine
   Cat breeds: SF449.M34
   Coonhound, Black and tan
   Dog breeds: SF429.B56
Cooperation
   Dairying: SF246.C65
   Cooperatives
      Dairying: SF246.C65
Forest exploitation and utilization:
   SD432
Copepods
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.C5
Copper
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.C66
   Contaminant of milk and cream:
      SF254.C66
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.C6
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.C67
   Copper compounds
   Plant pesticides: SB952.C6
INDEX

Copper naphthenate
  Plant pesticides: SB952.C62
Copper redhorse
  Fisheries: SH351.C55
Coppice forests
  Forestry: SD387.C68
Coptis chinensis
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C65
Coral
  Fisheries: SH399.C6
Coral reef fishes
  Marine aquarium culture: SF457.1
Corals
  Aquarium animals: SF458.C64
  Diseases: SF997.5.C65
Cordia goeldiana
  Forest trees: SD397.C77
Corgi, Cardigan Welsh
  Dog breeds: SF429.C34
Corgi, Pembroke Welsh
  Dog breeds: SF429.P33
Coriander
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C69
Cork oak
  Forest trees: SD397.C79
Cork tree
  Forest trees: SD397.C79
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C76
Cork tree, Amur
  Forest trees: SD397.A5
Cormorants
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C6
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.C67
Corn
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C59
  Fertilizers: S667.C8
  Grain and cereals: SB191.M2
  Implements and machinery for:
    S715.C6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M2
Corn borer, European
  Economic entomology: SB945.E75
Corn borer, Southwestern
  Economic entomology: SB945.S64
Corn, Kafir
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6
Corn rootworm, Western
  Economic entomology: SB945.W53
Corn, Sweet
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C7
Cornish
  Poultry breeds: SF489.C6
Cornus
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C64
Corsages
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C6
Corsican pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P564
Corydoras
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.C65
Corynebacterium diseases
  Swine diseases: SF977.C67
Costs
  Animal culture: SF111+
  Cattle culture: SF197.8
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.8
Field crops: SB186.5
  Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.C6
  Grain and cereals: SB190.3
  Horse culture and care: SF285.33
  Horticulture: SB319.4
  Landscaping industry: SB472.565
  Nurseries: SB118.6
  Swine culture: SF397.3
  Timber growing: SD393
Coton de Tuléar
  Dog breeds: SF429.C7
Cottage cheese: SF272.C6
Cottage gardening and gardens:
  SB454.3.C67
Cotton
  Fertilizers: S667.C85
  Implements and machinery for:
    S715.C64
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C8
  Soils: S597.C65
  Textile and fiber plants: SB245+
Cotton boll-weevil
  Economic entomology: SB945.C8
Cotton, Sea Island: SB251.5

347
INDEX

Cottonseed meal
Animal nutrition: SF99.C6
Cottonwood
Forest trees: SD397.C8
Courses
Horse sports: SF294.35
Show jumping: SF295.57
Coursing
Hunting sports: SK291+
Courtyard gardening
Landscape architecture: SB473.2
Cover crops: SB284+
Forestry: SD387.C69
Cover, Snow
Soil conservation and protection:
S627.S66
Cowpea
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C85
Vegetable culture: SB351.C75
Cowpeas
Legumes: SB205.C8
Cox's Orange Pippin
Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
Coydogs
Dog breeds: SF429.C78
Pets: SF459.C68
Coyote
Coursing: SK292.C6
Hunting: SK341.C65
Predatory animals: SF810.7.C88
Coypu
Agricultural zoology: SB994.C82
Animal culture: SF405.C6
Crabapples, Flowering
Ornamental plants: SB413.C644
Crabbing: SH400.5.C7
Crabs
Fisheries: SH380.4+
Fishery processing: SH336.5.C73
Shellfish gathering: SH400.5.C7
Crabs, Hermit
Pets: SF459.H47
Crambe abyssinica
Oil-bearing and wax plants:
SB299.C7
Cranberry
Fruit culture: SB383
Cranberry
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C87
Cranberry girdler
Economic entomology: SB945.C865
Cranes
Pet and captive birds: SF473.C73
Cranesbills
Flowers and flower culture:
SB413.G35
Crappie
Angling: SH691.C73
Crassadoma gigantea scallop
Fisheries: SH372.3.C72
Crassostrea
Fisheries: SH371.3.C72
Crataegus
Plant pests and diseases:
SB608.C875
Crataegus pinnatifida
Fruit culture: SB386.C73
Crayfish
Fisheries: SH380.9+
Cream
Dairy products: SF251+
Cream, Honey
Dairy products: SF275.H65
Creameries
Butter: SF266
Creamery wastes: SF260
Creels
Angling: SH452.9.C74
Crested dog, Chinese
Dog breeds: SF429.C477
Crested wheatgrass: SB201.C73
Crickets
Pets: SF459.C75
Cricket, Mole
Economic entomology: SB945.M7
Criollo
Cattle breeds: SF199.C74
Horse breeds: SF293.C7
Crioulo
Horse breeds: SF293.C72
Critical care, Veterinary: SF778
Crocodiles
Animal culture: SF515.5.C75
Big game hunting: SK305.C7
INDEX

Crocuses
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C65
Crop biotechnology: SB106.B56
Crop protection devices
   Agricultural zoology
      Birds: SB995.25
Crop residue management
   Soil conservation and protection: S627.C76
Crop residues
   Animal nutrition: SF99.C73
Crop science in literature: SB45.65
Cropping, Double: S603.7
Cropping, Multiple: S603.7
Cropping systems: S602.5+
Crops and climate: S600+
Crops and pollution
   Plant pathology: SB744.5+
Crops and soils: S596.7+
Crops, Catch: SB283.5+
Crops, Cole
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C67
Crops, Companion: S603.5
Crops, Cover: SB284+
Crops, Energy: SB288+
Crops, Feed
   Plant culture: SB193+
Crops, Field
   Fertilizers: S631+
   Pests and diseases: SB599+
   Plant culture: SB183+
Crops, Food
   Plant culture: SB175+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F62
Crops, Forage
   Fertilizers: S667.F6
   Plant culture: SB193+
Crops, Green manure: SB284+
Crops, Herbicide-resistant
   Economic plants: SB317.H45
Crops, Horticultural: SB317.5+
   Fertilizers: S667.A2
Crops, New
   Plant culture: SB160
Crops, Root: SB209+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R7
Crops, Root
   Vegetable culture: SB351.R65
Crops, Rotation of: S603
Crops, Salt-tolerant
   Economic plants: SB317.S25
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
Crops, Tree
   Plant culture: SB169+
Crops, Tropical
   Fertilizers: S667.T76
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T8
Crops, Tuber: SB209+
Cross-country event
   Horse shows: SF295.6+
Cross-country riding
   Horse shows: SF295.6+
Crossbow hunting: SK36.15
Crossing
   Propagation of plants: SB123+
Crotalaria
   Legumes: SB205.C85
Crow
   Agricultural zoology: SB996.C6
   Bird hunting: SK325.C7
   Crown gall
   Plant pathology: SB741.C9
Crows
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.C76
Crucifers
   Plant pests and diseases:
      SB608.C877
Crushed shell
   Fisheries: SH379.5
Crustaceans
   Fisheries: SH379.6+
Crustaceans, Freshwater
   Fisheries: SH380.9+
Crusts and crusting, Soil: S593.25
Cryptobia
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.C78
Cryptomeria japonica
   Forest trees: SD397.C86
Ctenarytaina eucalypti
   Economic entomology: SB945.C888
Cucumber
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C88
   Vegetable culture: SB337
INDEX

Cucurbitaceae
Vegetable culture: SB351.C8
Cucurbits
Plant pests and diseases:
   SB608.C885
Cultivation, Shifting: S602.87
Cultural practices, General
   Vegetables: SB321+
Culture
   Cats: SF447
   Dogs: SF427
   Horses: SF285.3+
   Pets: SF413
   Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408
Culture, Animal: SF1+
Culture, Cell
   Grain and cereals: SB189.54
   Horticulture: SB319.625
   Plant propagation: SB123.6
   Sylviculture: SD403.5
Culture, Fish: SH141.2+
Culture, Flower: SB403+
Culture, Fruit: SB354+
Culture, Grape: SB387+
Culture, Greenhouse: SB414.6+
Culture methods
   Gardens and gardening: SB453+
Culture, Methods and systems of
   Agriculture (General): S602.5+
Culture of fruit under glass: SB358
Culture of vegetables under glass:
   SB351.7+
Culture, Plant: SB1+
Culture, Soilless
   Plant culture: SB126.5+
Culture, Tissue
   Grain and cereals: SB189.54
   Horticulture: SB319.625
   Plant propagation: SB123.6
   Sylviculture: SD403.5
Cultured milk
   Dairy products: SF275.C84
Cumin
   Spice and condiment plants:
      SB307.C85
Cunninghamia konoshii
   Forest trees: SD397.C87
Cup rosinweed
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.C86
Cupressaceae
   Forest trees: SD397.C872
Curing
   Plant culture: SB129+
   Curl mite, Wheat
   Economic entomology: SB945.W563
   Curly coated retrievers
   Dog breeds: SF429.C8
   Currant
   Plant pests and diseases:
      SB608.C888
Currant grapes
   Fruit culture: SB399
   Currants
   Fruit culture: SB386.C9
   Currants, Zante
   Fruit culture: SB399
   Curry leaf tree
      Medicinal plants: SB295.C87
   Custom farmwork rates: S565.85+
   Cut flower industry: SB442.8+
   Cut flowers
      Care and preparation for market:
         SB442.5
         Flower arrangements: SB449+
   Cutthroat trout
      Angling: SH687.4
      Fish culture: SH167.C87
   Cutting horse competitions
      Horse shows: SF296.C87
   Cutting machinery, Plant material:
      S698.5
   Cuttings, Plant
      Plant propagation: SB123.75
   Cutworms
      Economic entomology: SB945.C92
   Cyanides
      Effect on fish culture: SH177.C83
   Cyanobacteria
      Fisheries: SH388.7+
Cyatheaceae
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C86
Cycads
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C88
INDEX

Cyclamen  
Ornamental plants: SB413.C9  
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C89

Cyclamin mite  
Economic entomology: SB945.C95

Cyclones  
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93

Cymbidium  
Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.C95

Cypress  
Forest trees: SD397.C9

Cypress, Arizona  
Forest trees: SD397.A58

Cyprinidae  
Fish culture: SH167.C9

Cyprinodontidae  
Aquarium fishes: SF458.C94

Cysticerosis  
Cattle diseases: SF967.C96

Cytogenetics, Veterinary: SF756.6

Cytology, Veterinary: SF757.25

D

Dace, European  
Fisheries: SH351.D3

Dachshunds  
Dog breeds: SF429.D25

Dactylanthus taylorii  
Ornamental plants: SB413.D112

Dactylocladus stenostachys  
Forest trees: SD397.D24

Daffodil  
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D12

Dahlia  
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D13  
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D3

Dahurian larch  
Forest trees: SD397.D3

Dairy by-products: SF275.A1

Dairy cattle  
Animal culture: SF208

Dairy engineering: SF247

Dairy processing: SF250.5+

Dairy products  
Cattle: SF250.5+  
Handling: SF246.H36

Dairying  
Cattle: SF221+

Daisies  
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D2

Dalbergia latifolia  
Forest trees: SD397.D33

Dalbergia sissoo  
Forest trees: SD397.D34

Dall sheep  
Big game hunting: SK305.D34

Dalmatian dog  
Dog breeds: SF429.D3

Dalmatian toadflax  
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D29

Damage by elements  
Forestry: SD419+

Damage from freezing  
Plant pathology: SB781

Damage from frosts  
Plant pathology: SB781

Damage from hail  
Plant pathology: SB781

Damage from ice  
Plant pathology: SB781

Damask roses  
Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.D35

Dambo farming: S604.4

Damp garden plants  
Ornamental plants: SB423.3

Damp gardens  
Ornamental plants: SB423.3

Damping-off  
Plant pathology: SB741.D3

Dams  
Effect on fish culture: SH173

Dancing  
Dogs: SF425.85.D36

Dandy Dinmont terrier  
Dog breeds: SF429.D33

Dane, Great  
Dog breeds: SF429.G7

351
INDEX

Danish landrace
Swine breeds: SF393.D34
Danish, Red
Cattle breeds: SF199.R35
Danthonia: SB201.D3
Daphnes
Ornamental plants: SB413.D25
Dapping
Fly fishing: SH456.12
Dasheen
Root and tuber crops: SB211.T2
Data collecting
Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
Data processing
Agricultural meteorology:
S600.43.D38
Agricultural research: S540.D38
Agriculture (General): S494.5.D3
Animal culture: SF140.D35
Conservation of natural resources:
S944.5.D36
Dairying: SF246.D38
Forest fires and wildfires:
SD421.45.D37
Forestry: SD381.5
Landscape architecture:
SB475.9.D37
Soil science: S592.13
Veterinary medicine: SF760.E4
Date palm
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D35
Dates
Fruit culture: SB364
Dating
Soils: S592.185
Datura innoxia
Medicinal plants: SB295.D3
Dawn redwood
Forest trees: SD397.D37
Day lillies
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3
DDT
Plant pesticides: SB952.D2
Deaf dogs
Diseases and pests of dogs:
SF992.D33
Deafness
Diseases and pests of dogs:
SF992.D33
Death camas
Poisonous plants: SB618.D4
Decision making
Conservation of natural resources:
S944.5.D42
Forestry: SD387.D43
Rangelands: SF85.6.D43
Decision support systems
Rangelands: SF85.6.D43
Decker rat terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.D39
Declines, Forest: SB765
Declines, Tree: SB765
Decontamination, Radioactive
Agriculture (General): S589.6
Decoration, Church
Flower arrangement. Floral
decorations: SB449.5.C4
Decoration, Floral: SB449+
Decorations, Christmas
Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C3
Decorations, Funeral
Flower arrangement: SB449.5.F84
Decoys
Angling: SH451.3
Bird hunting: SK335
Deer
Agricultural zoology: SB994.D4
Animal culture: SF401.D3
Big game hunting: SK301
Diseases: SF997.5.D4
Pets: SF459.D4
Deerhound, Scottish
Dog breeds: SF429.S39
Deet
Plant pesticides: SB952.D33
Deficiency diseases
Avian diseases: SF995.6.D4
Cattle diseases: SF967.D4
Plant pathology: SB742+
Swine diseases: SF977.D4
Veterinary medicine: SF854+
Deficit irrigation
Melioration of lands: S619.D43

352
INDEX

Deforestation: SD418+
Degus
Pets: SF459.D43
Dehorning
Veterinary surgery: SF912
Delaine merino
Sheep breeds: SF373.D4
Delphinium
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D4
Dendrobatidae
Animal culture: SF515.5.D45
Dendrobium
Flowers and flower culture:
SB409.8.D45
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D44
Dendroctonus micans
Economic entomology: SB945.D38
Dentistry
Veterinary medicine: SF867+
Department of Agriculture
United States: S21.A2+
Deposition, Acid
Plant pathology: SB745.4
Derby Stakes
Horse racing: SF357.E67
Dermatobia
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D4
Dermatophilosis
Veterinary medicine: SF792.5
Description of choice fruits for culture:
SB361
Description of choice plants
Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
Desert aquaculture: SH139.5
Desert gardening
Ornamental plants: SB427.5
Desert landscape architecture:
SB475.9.D47
Desert locust
Economic entomology: SB945.D44
Desert plants
Economic plants: SB317.A69
Ornamental plants: SB427.5
Desert soils
Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
Desertification control
Sylviculture: SD410.3
Deserts
Melioration of lands: S612+
Design
Gardens: SB472.45
Greenhouses: SB416
Parks and public reservations: SB486.D46
Design, Landscape: SB472.45
Designs and plans
Parks and public reservations: SB486.D46
Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
Designs, Florists': SB445
Destratification of lakes and reservoirs
Fish culture: SH157.85.D47
Detection
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.375
Detection of fish
Fisheries: SH344.2+
Detergents
Effect on fish culture: SH177.D48
Deterioration
Seed technology: SB118.38
Seeds: SB118.38
Determination of age
Soils: S592.185
Development
Fruit culture: SB357.283
Devices, Farm: S676+
Dewberry
Fruit culture: SB386.D48
Dexter
Cattle breeds: SF199.D4
Diabrotica
Economic entomology: SB945.D48
Diagnosis
Veterinary medicine: SF771+
Diagnosis, Laboratory
Veterinary medicine: SF772.6+
Diagnosis, Physical
Veterinary medicine: SF772.5
Diamondback moth
Economic entomology: SB945.D5
Diarrhea
Cattle diseases: SF967.D52
Diarrhea, Bovine viral
Cattle diseases: SF967.M78

353
INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diarrhea, Neonatal</td>
<td>Cattle diseases: SF967.D52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diaspididae</td>
<td>Economic entomology: SB945.D53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diatomaceous earth</td>
<td>Plant pesticides: SB952.D43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicentrarchus labrax</td>
<td>Angling: SH691.E87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid</td>
<td>Effect on fish culture: SH177.D52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pesticides: SB952.D5</td>
<td>Plant culture: SB950+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickcissel</td>
<td>Agricultural zoology: SB996.D5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickinson merino</td>
<td>Sheep breeds: SF373.D5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicrocoelium</td>
<td>Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicyocaulus</td>
<td>Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicyocaulus viviparus</td>
<td>Cattle diseases: SF967.D53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digitalis purpurpea</td>
<td>Medicinal plants: SB295.D5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dik-diks</td>
<td>Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.D54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dill</td>
<td>Vegetable culture: SB351.D54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dingo</td>
<td>Predatory animals: SF810.7.D56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinoflagellate blooms</td>
<td>Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipterex</td>
<td>Plant pesticides: SB952.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipterocarpaceae</td>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.D5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipturus</td>
<td>Fisheries: SH351.D57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct selling</td>
<td>Animal culture: SF113.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directories</td>
<td>Fruit growers: SB362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabilities</td>
<td>Dogs: SF992.D46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharge, Fish hatchery</td>
<td>Effect on fish culture: SH177,F59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discus</td>
<td>Aquarium fishes: SF458.D5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disease resistance</td>
<td>Plant pathology: SB750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseased plant anatomy and physiology: SB732.73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases</td>
<td>Bee culture: SF538+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callaeidae: SF994.563.C34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish culture: SH171+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insects: SB942</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mites: SB942</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passeriformes: SF994.56+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pet fishes: SF458.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant culture: SB599+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sericulture: SF555</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Songbirds: SF994.56+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trees and shrubs: SB761+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases, Avian: SF994+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases, Bacterial</td>
<td>Plant pathology: SB734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases, Communicable</td>
<td>Cattle: SF961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases, Deficiency</td>
<td>Veterinary medicine: SF854+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases, Fungus</td>
<td>Plant pathology: SB733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases, Garden</td>
<td>Plant culture: SB603.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases, Immunologic</td>
<td>Veterinary medicine: SF910.I45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases, Infectious</td>
<td>Cattle: SF961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases, Mycoplasma</td>
<td>Plant pathology: SB737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnoses, Phytoplasma</td>
<td>Plant pathology: SB738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases, Reporting of</td>
<td>Veterinary medicine: SF760.R44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases, Root</td>
<td>Plant pathology: SB732.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases, Seed-borne plant</td>
<td>Plant pathology: SB732.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases, Soil-borne plant</td>
<td>Plant pathology: SB732.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases, Treatment of</td>
<td>Plant culture: SB950+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Diseases, Virus
  Plant pathology: SB736
Disinfection
  Seed technology: SB118.43
  Soils: SB973+
  Veterinary medicine: SF757.15
Disposal of sewage sludge
  Sylviculture: SD408
Dissection, Veterinary: SF762
Dissolved oxygen
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95
Distemper
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.D5
Distillers feeds
  Animal nutrition: SF99.D5
Distribution
  Landscape architects: SB469.38
  Veterinarians: SF756.46+
Ditching
  Melioration of lands: S621
Ditylenchus
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.D49
  Ditylenchus dipsaci
    Agricultural zoology: SB998.D5
Diversification
  Agriculture: S494.5.D58
  Doberman pinscher
  Dog breeds: SF429.D6
Docks
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D6
Documentation
  Agriculture: S494.5.D6
  Forestry: SD387.D6
  Dog breeders: SF422.7+
    Vocational guidance: SF426.55
  Dog day care: SF427.7
  Dog grooming industry: SF427.55
  Dog industry: SF434.5+
  Dog owners: SF422.7+
  Dog racing: SF439.5+
  Dog shows: SF425+
  Dog sports: SF424
  Dog trainers
    Vocational guidance: SF426.55
  Dog walking: SF427.46
Dogfish
  Fisheries: SH351.D6
Dogs
  Animal culture: SF421+
  Diseases: SF991+
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.D6
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.D65
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.D6
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.D6
  Dogs, Bird: SF428.5
  Dogs, Cattle: SF428.6
  Dogs, Fighting: SF428.85
  Dogs, Herding: SF428.6
  Dogs, Hunting: SF428.5
  Dogs, Livestock protection: SF428.6
  Dogs, Pointing: SF428.5
  Dogs, Rescue: SF428.55
  Dogs, Schutzhund: SF428.78
  Dogs, Search: SF428.73+
  Dogs, Sheep: SF428.6
  Dogs, Show: SF425.3
  Dogs, Sled: SF428.7
  Dogs, Toy
    Dog breeds: SF429.T7
  Dogs, Tracking: SF428.75
  Dogs, Water rescue: SF428.55
  Dogs with disabilities: SF992.D46
  Dogs, Working: SF428.2+
  Dogwood
    Forest trees: SD397.D65
    Dolly Varden
      Angling: SH689.5
      Fisheries: SH351.D63
    Dolphinfish
      Angling: SH691.D6
    Dolphins
      Fisheries: SH387
      Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.D64
    Dominique
      Poultry breeds: SF489.D67
    Donkeys
      Animal culture: SF361+
    Donkeys, Feral
      Animal culture: SF361.7+
    Dorado, Freshwater
      Angling: SH691.S3
INDEX

Dorado, Saltwater
   Angling: SH691.D6
Dorking
   Poultry breeds: SF489.D7
Dorset horn
   Sheep breeds: SF373.D7
Double cropping: S603.7
Douglas fir
   Forest trees: SD397.D7
   Ornamental plants: SB413.D68
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D6
Douglas fir beetle
   Economic entomology: SB945.D75
Douglas fir tussock moth
   Economic entomology: SB945.D76
Dourine
   Diseases and pests of horses:
      SF959.D6
Dove, Mourning
   Bird hunting: SK325.M65
Doves
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.D6,
      SF473.F5
Downy birch
   Forest trees: SD397.D72
Downy mildew
   Plant pathology: SB741.D68
Dracaena
   Ornamental plants: SB413.D72
Draft animals
   Animal culture: SF180
Draft cattle
   Animal culture: SF209+
Draft goats: SF387
Draft horses: SF311+
Drainage
   Melioration of lands: S621
   Sylviculture: SD408.2
Drainage, Acid mine
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34
Drawdown, Reservoir
   Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
Drawings
   Landscape architecture: SB472.47
Dredging
   Fish catching methods: SH344.6.D73
   Drechsche patrijshond
   Dog breeds: SF429.D7
Dressage
   Horsemanship: SF309.48+
   Dressage driving
      Horses: SF305.8.D73
   Dressage horses: SF309.65+
   Dressage tests
      Horsemanship: SF309.6
Dressing
   Hunting: SK283.8
   Dressing and skinning
      Hunting sports: SK36.2
Drying
   Fish catching methods: SH344.6.D74
   Dried flower industry: SB445.5
   Dried forage plants: SB198
   Dried materials
      Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
   Drift net fishing: SH344.6.D74
   Driftwood
      Floral decorations: SB449.3.D8
Drimys winteri
   Forest trees: SD397.D76
   Driving
      Horses: SF304.5+
   Driving, Combined
      Horses: SF305.8.C65
   Driving, Dressage
      Horses: SF305.8.D73
   Driving horses: SF305.75
   Driving, Log
      Forest exploitation and utilization:
         SD540+
   Driving, Ox
      Draft cattle: SF209.5
   Driving, Show
      Horses: SF305.7+
   Drought, Effect of
      Plant pathology: SB791
   Drought-enduring plants
      Ornamental plants: SB439.8
   Drought tolerance
      Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.D76
Droughts
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.D76
Drug administration
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF919+
INDEX

Drug residues, Veterinary
Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.V48
Drugs, Veterinary: SF917
Dry farming
Plant culture: SB110
Dry gardens
Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Dry farming
Field crops: SB186.2
Fishery processing: SH336.D7
Grain and cereals: SB189.77
Seed technology: SB118.36
Seeds
Sylviculture: SD402.35
Dual purpose cattle
Animal culture: SF211
Dubbing
Poultry: SF499.5
Duck tolling retriever, Nova Scotia
Dog breeds: SF429.N68
Ducks
Bird hunting: SK333.D8
Diseases: SF995.2
Game birds: SF510.D8
Poultry: SF504.7+
Duckweeds
Economic plants: SB317.D82
Dungeness crab
Fisheries: SH380.47.D86
Durian
Fruit culture: SB379.D8
Durmast oak
Forest trees: SD397.D87
Duroc
Swine breeds: SF393.D9
Durra
Grain and cereals: SB191.S7
Dusting
Plant pesticides: SB953
Dusting equipment
Farm machinery: S694
Dutch gardens: SB457.58
Dutch rabbits
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.D8
Duties, Water
Melioration of land: S619.W37
Dwarf fruit trees
Fruit culture: SB357.5
Dwarf mistletoes
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D85
Dwarf, Nigerian
Goat breeds: SF386.N53
Dwarf plants
Gardens and gardening:
SB454.3.S53
Dwarf rabbits
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.D85
Dye plants: SB285+
Dynamic programming
Agricultural mathematics: S568
Dyospyros
Forest trees: SD397.D48
Dysdercus
Economic entomology: SB945.D87
Dysentery
Bee diseases and pests:
SF538.5.D95
Sheep and goats: SF969.D9
Swine diseases: SF977.D9
Veterinary medicine: SF809.D87
Dyspepsia
Cattle diseases: SF967.D9
Dysplasia, Hip
Diseases and pests of dogs:
SF992.H56

E

Earmarks
Animal culture: SF101+
Ears
Veterinary medicine: SF891
Earth movements
Forestry: SD424
Earthdog tests
Dog shows: SF425.53
Earthworms
Agricultural zoology: SB998.E4
Animal culture: SF597.E3
Pets: SF459.E37
East coast fever
Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
INDEX

East Friesian
  Sheep breeds: SF373.E3
East Indian lotus
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L82
East Prussian
  Cattle breeds: SF199.E2
East Siberian Laika
  Dog breeds: SF429.E3
Easter lily
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E25
Eastern black walnut
  Forest trees: SD397.W2
Eastern hemlock
  Forest trees: SD397.E27
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E27
Eastern redcedar
  Forest trees: SD397.E29
Eben tree
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.E34
Echinacea
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E35
Echium plantagineum
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E23
Echo ranging
  Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6
Echo sounding
  Detection of fish: SH344.23.E3
Ecology
  Animal culture: SF140.E25
Ecology, Agricultural: S589.7
Economic aspects
  Agriculture: SS40.E25
  Cattle culture: SF197.8
  Dairying: SF245.8
  Fish culture: SH153.7
  Fisheries: SH334
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.E25
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.E35
  Nurseries: SB118.6
  Parasitic plants: SB611.4
  Pesticides: SB969.6+
  Plant pathology: SB732.58
  Sylviculture: SD393
  Veterinary practice: SF756.4+
  Economic aspects
    Weeds: SB611.4
    Economic aspects of culture
      Field crops: SB186.5
      Grain and cereals: SB190.3
      Horses: SF285.33
      Horticulture: SB319.4
      Poultry: SF502
      Swing: SF397.3
    Economic biology
      Agriculture: S494.5.E25
      Economic botany: SB107+
      Economic entomology: SB818+
      Economic zoology: SF84+
      Economic zoology applied to crops: SB992+
      Economics, Farm: S560+
      Ecophysiology
        Plant culture: SB106.E25
        Edam
          Dairy processing: SF272.E32
        Edema
          Swine diseases: SF977.E3
          Edible forest gardens: SB454.3.E35
          Edible fungi
            Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.85+
          Edible landscaping
            Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E35
        Ecology, Agricultural: S530+
        Education, Forestry: SD250+
        Edwardian gardens: SB457.585
        Eels
          Angling: SH691.E4
          Diseases: SH179.E45
          Fish culture: SH167.E3
          Fisheries: SH351.E4
        Effect of drought
          Plant pathology: SB791
        Effect of wind
          Plant pathology: SB793
          Efficiency, Forestry: SD387.E33
          Efficiency, Irrigation: S619.E34
          Egg products: SF490.8
          Eggplant
            Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E2
            Vegetable culture: SB351.E5
INDEX

Eggs
   Poultry: SF490+
Egret, Cattle
   Agricultural zoology: SB996.C3
Egyptian maus
   Cat breeds: SF449.E39
Egyptians
   History of agriculture: S427
Eight Belles (Race horse): SF355.E34
Elaeodobius kammerunicus
   Insect culture: SF562.E43
Elasmobranch fisheries: SH351.E43
Electric fences
   Agricultural structures: S790.3
Electric power plants
   Effect on fish culture: SH173
Electricity in horticulture: SB139
Electrofishing
   Fish catching methods: SH344.6.E4
Electrofishing in culture and management
   Fish culture: SH157.6
Electrona carlsbergi
   Fisheries: SH351.E44
Electronic data processing
   Veterinary medicine: SF760.E4
Electronic monitoring
   Fisheries: SH344.17
Electronics
   Agriculture: S494.5.E4
   Veterinary medicine: SF760.E44
Electrophoresis
   Study, teaching, and research on plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.76.E44
Elements, Damage by
   Forestry: SD419+
Elements, Trace
   Animal nutrition: SF98.T7
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.4
   Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.T7
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.T7
Elephants
   Animal culture: SF401.E3
   Big game hunting: SK305.E3
Elephants
   Diseases: SF997.5.E4
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.E44
Elk
   Animal culture: SF401.E4
   Elk (Wapiti)
      Big game hunting: SK303
   Elk, Norwegian
   Dog breeds: SF429.N6
   Elliottdale
   Sheep breeds: SF373.E44
Elm
   Forest trees: SD397.E42
   Ornamental plants: SB413.E5
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E5
   Elymus sibiricus: SB201.E46
   Embryo transplantation
      Animal breeding: SF105.7
      Cattle breeding: SF201.7
   Embryogenesis, Somatic
      Seed technology: SB118.46
   Embryology, Veterinary: SF767.5
   Emerald ash borer
      Economic entomology: SB945.E48
   Emergencies, Veterinary: SF778
   Emory oak
      Forest trees: SD397.E46
   Emphysema, Pulmonary
      Cattle diseases: SF967.E5
   Employment surveys
      Agriculture (General): S559.5+
      Landscape architecture: SB469.38
      Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
   Empoasca fabae
      Economic entomology: SB945.E52
   Emus
      Rattus: SF511.5.E46
      Encephalomyelitis
      Horse diseases: SF959.E5
   Encephalitis
      Veterinary medicine: SF809.E62
   Encephalomyelitis
      Avian diseases: SF995.6.E5
   Encephalopathy, Bovine spongiform
      Cattle diseases: SF967.S63
Endive
  Vegetable culture: SB351.E58
Endive, Belgian
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C5
Endocrine diseases
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.E53
Endocrinology, Veterinary: SF768.3
Endoscopic surgery, Veterinary:
  SF914.2
Endoscopy
  Veterinary medicine: SF772.55
Endosulfan
  Plant pesticides: SB952.E63
Endurance riding
  Horse shows: SF296.E5
Energy and agriculture: S494.5.E5
Energy conservation
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E53
Energy consumption
  Animal culture: SF140.E53
  Dairying: SF246.E53
  Melioration of lands: S619.E53
Energy crops: SB288+
  Soils: S597.E53
Engelmann spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.E5
Engineering, Agricultural: S671+
Engineering, Aquacultural: SH137+
Engineering, Dairy: SF247
Engineering, Environmental
  Greenhouses: SB416
Engineering, Farm: S671+
Engineering, Forestry: SD388
Engineering, Genetic
  Grain and cereals: SB189.53
  Plant propagation: SB123.57
Engineers, Agricultural: S674.4+
English cocker spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.E47
English foxhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.E48
English gardens: SB457.6
English ivy
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.E54
English oak
  Forest trees: SD397.E54
English pleasure horse classes
  Horse shows: SF296.E53
English roses
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.E53
English setters
  Dog breeds: SF429.E5
English sheepdog, Old
  Dog breeds: SF429.O4
English springer spaniels
  Dog breeds: SF429.E7
English toy spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.E73
English walnut
  Plant pests and diseases:
    SB608.W32
Ensete
  Economic plants: SB317.E58
Enshū school
  Japanese flower arrangement:
    SB450.5.E67
Entandrophragma
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E55
Enterobacteriaceae infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.E63
Enterolobium cyclocarpum
  Forest trees: SD397.E58
Enterotoxemia
  Sheep and goats: SF969.E5
Enterovirus infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.E64
Entomology, Economic: SB818+
Entomophagous arthropods
  Economic entomology: SB933.33
Entomophagous insects
  Economic entomology: SB933.33
Entropy
  Agriculture: S494.5.E56
Environment
  Pet fishes: SF457.5
Environment and agriculture: S589.75+
Environment and soils: S596
Environmental aspects
  Animal culture: SF140.E25
  Dairying: SF246.E55
INDEX

Environmental aspects
Forestry: SD387.E58
Gardens and gardening:
   SB454.3.E53
Melioration of lands: S619.E57

Environmental control
Animal culture: SF91
Birds: SF461.7
Canaries: SF463.4
Cattle: SF206
Dogs: SF427.43
Ducks and geese: SF505.55
Goats: SF384
Horses: SF285.35
Laboratory animals: SF406.3
Pets: SF414.2
Poultry: SF494.5
Rabbits and hares: SF453.8
Sheep: SF375.8
Swine: SF396.3
Zoo and captive wild animals:
   SF408.45

Environmental engineering
Greenhouses: SB416

Environments, Play
   Plants for
      Gardens and gardening: SB457.2

Environments, Saline
   Melioration of lands: S620

Enzymes
Animal nutrition: SF98.E58
Soil chemistry: S592.6.E57

Ephedra
   Medicinal plants: SB295.E63

Epidemiology, Veterinary: SF780.9
Epigonus telescopus
Fisheries: SH351.E65
Epilachna
   Economic entomology: SB945.E65

Epilepsy
   Diseases of dogs: SF992.E57

Epiphytes
   Ornamental plants: SB427.8

Epizootic catarrh
   Cattle diseases: SF967.E65

Epizootiology, Veterinary: SF780.9

Epsom Derby
   Horse racing: SF357.E67

Equine encephalomyelitis
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.E7

Equine infectious anemia
   Horse diseases: SF959.A6

Equine viral arteritis
   Horse diseases: SF959.A76

Equipment
   Angling: SH447+
   Fish culture: SH155
   Fishery processing plant
      management: SH335.5.E65
   Flower arrangement. Floral
      decorations: SB449.2
   Horses: SF285.4
   Hunting sports: SK273+
   Trapping and snaring: SK283.2

Equipment, Aeronautical
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+

Equipment and supplies
   Animal culture: SF92
   Cats: SF447.3+
   Container gardening of flowers:
      SB418.4
   Dogs: SF427.15
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
   Lawns and turf: SB433.2
   Pets: SF413.5
   Shrubs and ornamental trees:
      SB435.2
   Swine: SF396.4
   Vegetable culture under glass:
      SB352.7

Equipment, Dusting
   Farm machinery: S694

Equipment, Fertilizer: S693.5

Equipment, Riding
   Horsemanship: SF309.9

Equipment, Spraying
   Farm machinery: S694

Eremophila
   Ornamental plants: SB413.E68

Ergot
   Plant pathology: SB741.E7
INDEX

Ericaceae
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E7
Ericas
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E72
Ermine
  Diseases: SF997.5.E74
  Hunting: SK341.E74
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.E74
Erosion, Soil
  Forestry: SD390.4+
  Erysipelas
    Swine diseases: SF977.E7
Erythrina edulis
  Oil-bearing and wax plants:
    SB299.E78
Escarole
  Vegetable culture: SB351.E58
Escherichia coli infections
Erythrina edulis
  Swine diseases: SF977.E3
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.E82
Eskimo, American
  Dog breeds: SF429.A69
Eskimo dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.E8
Esparto: SB201.E8
Essex
  Swine breeds: SF393.E7
Estates, Small
  Landscape architecture: SB473
Esthetics, Forestry
  Landscape architecture: SB476
Estimates
  Landscaping industry: SB472.565
Estimating
  Agriculture: S494.5.E8
Esteira mountain dog: SF429.E87
Ethical aspects
  Animal culture: SF140.M67
  Forestry: SD387.E78
  Hunting sports: SK14.3
Ethics, Professional
  Forestry: SD387.E78
Ethics, Veterinary: SF756.39
Ethology, Veterinary: SF756.7
Eucalyptus
  Forest trees: SD397.E8
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E92
Eucalyptus
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E82
Eucalyptus camaldulensis
  Forest trees: SD397.E814
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E83
Eucalyptus diversicolor
  Sylviculture: SD397.K27
Eucalyptus globulus
  Forest trees: SD397.E818
Eucalyptus grandis
  Forest trees: SD397.E82
Eucalyptus marginata
  Forest trees: SD397.J36
Eucalyptus regnans
  Forest trees: SD397.E824
Eucalyptus saligna
  Forest trees: SD397.E825
Eucheuma
  Aquaculture: SH391.E93
Eurommia ulmoides
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.E8
European ash
  Forest trees: SD397.E827
European aspen
  Forest trees: SD397.E828
European beech
  Forest trees: SD397.E83
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E87
European chafer
  Economic entomology: SB945.E73
European corn borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.E75
European dace
  Fisheries: SH351.D3
European fan palm
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.E87
European foulbrood
  Bee diseases and pests:
    SF538.5.E87
European gardens: SB457.63
European hornbeam
  Forest trees: SD397.E834
INDEX

European larch
  Forest trees: SD397.E836
European perch
  Fish culture: SH167.P4
European pine shoot moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.E78
European pollack
  Fisheries: SH351.E85
European seabass
  Angling: SH691.E87
  Fisheries: SH351.E87
European Turkey oak
  Forest trees: SD397.E84
European white birch
  Forest trees: SD397.E845
European wildcats
  Pets: SF459.E95
Eurygaster integriceps
  Economic entomology: SB945.E845
Eurytrema
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.E8
Euterpe edulis
  Animal culture: SF114+
  Food crops: SB177.E88
Euthanasia
  Veterinary medicine: SF756.394
Evaluation
  Agriculture: SS40.E92
  Fishery management: SH329.E93
  Pesticides: SB964
  Rangelands: SF85.6.E82
Evapotranspiration
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.E93
Eventing
  Horse shows: SF295.7
Events, Competitive
  Dogs: SF425+
Evergreen plants
  Ornamental plants: SB428+
Evergreens
  Forest trees: SD397.E85
Everlasting flowers
  Ornamental plants: SB428.5
Evolution
  Plant culture: SB106.O74
Examination of blood
  Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.67
Examination of feces
  Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.7
Examination of urine
  Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF773
Examinations, Post-mortem
  Veterinary medicine: SF769+
Exanthema, Vesicular
  Swine diseases: SF977.V3
Excellence, Standards of
  Poultry exhibitions: SF485
  Stock shows: SF121
Exchange, Land
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.L3
Exercise
  Dogs: SF427.45
  Exercises
    Cats: SF446.7
Exhibiting
  Stock shows: SF118
Exhibitions
  Agriculture (General): S550+
  Animal culture: SF114+
  Fisheries: SH338+
  Forestry education: SD358.A1+
  Grape culture: SB387.67
  Landscape architecture: SB469.75+
  Orchids: SB409.35+
  Ornamental plants: SB441+
  Poultry: SF483+
  Roses: SB411.34+
  Exhibits, Classification and preparation of
    Fishery museums and exhibitions: SH338
Exmoor
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.E92
Exotic animals
  Diseases: SF997.5.E95
Exotic forests and forestry: SD387.E85
Exotic shorthair
  Cat breeds: SF449.E93
Experiment stations
  Forestry: SD356+
Experiment stations, Agricultural:
  S539.5+
Experimental forests
  Forestry education: SD358.5+

363
INDEX

Experimental ranges
Animal culture: SF84.86+

Experimentation
Forestry: SD356+

Experimentation, Agricultural: S539.5+

Experiments
Animal nutrition: SF97
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S639
Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.E94
Gardens and gardening:
   SB454.3.E95, SB454.3.E95
Plant pesticides: SB960
Soils: S593
Tobacco: SB276

Experiments, Field
Grape culture: SB387.65

Exploitation and utilization
Forestry: SD430+
Exploratory fishing: SH343.5
Explosions, Underwater
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
Explosives
   Use in clearing land: S679+

Extension, Forestry: SD355.7+
Extension work, Agricultural: S544+

Eye diseases
   Cats: SF986.E93
   Dogs: SF992.E92
   Horses: SF959.E93

Eyes
   Veterinary medicine: SF891

Facilities
   Parks and public reservations:
      SB486.F34
Factories, Cheese: SF271.5
Factories, Livestock
   Animal culture: SF140.L58
Faeroes
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.F34
Faidherbia albida
   Economic plants: SB317.F33

Fairs
   Agriculture (General): S550+
Falcataria moluccana
   Forest trees: SD397.F34
Falconry
   Bird hunting: SK321
Fallowing
   Agriculture (General): S602.8
   Farm buildings: S770+
   Farm devices: S676+
   Farm economics: S560+
   Farm engineering: S671+
   Farm lands, Abandoned: S606
   Farm machinery: S671+
   Farm management: S560+
   Farm manure
      Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S655
   Farm preparation
      Fertilizers: S635
   Farm preservation
      Fertilizers: S635
   Farm shops
      Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.5
   Farm storage
      Fertilizers: S635
   Farming, Contour
      Soil conservation and protection:
         S627.C65
   Farming, Dambo: S604.4
   Farming, Dry
      Plant culture: SB110
   Farming, Fur: SF402+
   Farming, Hill: S604.3
   Farming, Irrigation
      Plant culture: SB112
   Farming, Organic: S605.5
   Farming systems research: S494.5.S95
   Farms, Historic: S548+
   Farms, Laying out: S563
   Farms, Pick-your-own
      Horticulture: SB319.85+
   Farms, School: SB55+
   Farms, Seed: SB117+
   Farms, Stud
      Horses: SF290+
INDEX

Ferns, Maidenhair
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M35
Ferralsols: S592.17.F45
Ferret
  Animal culture: SK293
  Diseases: SF997.5.F47
Ferreting
  Hunting sports: SK293
Ferrets
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F39
  Pets: SF459.F47
Fertilization
  Lands: S604.8+
Fertilizer dealers
  Catalogs: S637
Fertilizer equipment: S693.5
Fertilizer manufacturers
  Catalogs: S637
Fertilizers
  Catalogs of manufacturers and dealers: S637
  Sylviculture: SD408
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
  Agriculture (General): S631+
  Fertilizers, Liquid: S662+
  Fertilizers, Organic: S654+
  Fertilizers, Vegetable: S661+
  Fescue: SB201.F48
  Fescue, Meadow: SB201.M4
Fescue, Red
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R43
  Fescue, Tall: SB201.T34
Festivals, Jewish
  Flower arrangement: SB449.6.J4
Feta
  Dairy processing: SF272.F47
Fever, African coast
  Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
Fever, African swine
  Swine diseases: SF977.A4
Fever, East coast
  Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
Fever, Milk
  Cattle diseases: SF967.M5
Fever, Texas
  Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
Fiber
  Animal nutrition: SF98.F53
  Fiber plants: SB241+
Ficus
  Economic plants: SB317.F52
Fiddleheads
  Vegetable culture: SB351.F5
Field bindweed
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.F54
Field crops
  Fertilizers: S631+
  Pests and diseases: SB599+
  Plant culture: SB183+
Field experiments
  Agriculture: S540.F5
  Grain and cereals: SB188.55
  Grape culture: SB387.65
Field spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.F36
Field trials
  Dog shows: SF425.5+
  Field trials, Lure
  Dog shows: SF425.55
Fig
  Fruit culture: SB365
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F35
Fighting bull
  Cattle breeds: SF199.F5
Fighting dogs: SF428.85
Fila Brasileiro
  Dog breeds: SF429.F38
Filaria
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.F5
Filbert
  Fruit culture: SB401.F5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F37
Filtration
  Milk and cream: SF260
Finance
  Fish culture: SH153.7
  Fisheries: SH334
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.F54
  Sylviculture: SD393
INDEX

Finch, Gouldian
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.G68
Finches, Australian
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.A87
Finches, Parrot
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.P24
Fine-wooled, Northeast Bulgarian
  Sheep breeds: SF373.N67
Finnish horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.F47
Finnish Lapphund
  Dog breeds: SF429.F39
Finnish spitz
  Dog breeds: SF429.F4
Fique
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F56
Fir
  Forest trees: SD397.F5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F4
Fir, Balsam
  Forest trees: SD397.B2
Fir, Bornmeuller
  Forest trees: SD397.B58
Fir, China
  Forest trees: SD397.C52
Fir, Cilician
  Forest trees: SD397.C56
Fir, Douglas
  Forest trees: SD397.D7
  Ornamental plants: SB413.D68
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D6
Fir, Greek
  Forest trees: SD397.G72
Fir, Sacred
  Forest trees: SD397.S16
Fir, Siberian
  Forest trees: SD397.S513
Fir, Silver
  Forest trees: SD397.A18
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S54
Fire ant, Imported
  Economic entomology: SB945.F35
Fire ants
  Economic entomology: SB945.F35
Fire blight
  Plant pathology: SB741.F6
Fire-extinguishing agents
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
Fire-fighting chemicals, Forest
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
Fire management
  Forestry: SD387.F52
  Parks and public reservations:
    SB486.F56
  Rangelands: SF85.6.F57
Fire prevention
  Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.F57
Fire weather
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.37
Fires, Forest
  Forestry: SD420.5+
Fires, Grassland
  Forestry: SD421.5
Fires, Ground cover
  Forestry: SD421.47+
Firescaping
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F57
First aid for animals: SF778
Fish
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F5
Fish aggregation devices
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F49
Fish, Attraction of
  Fisheries: SH344.4+
Fish, Catching of
  Fisheries: SH344.582+
Fish control
  Fish culture: SH157.7
Fish culture: SH141.2+
Fish, Detection of
  Fisheries: SH344.2+
Fish hatcheries
  Fish culture: SH155.8
Fish hatchery discharge
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59
Fish kills
  Fish culture: SH171+
Fish pests
  Effect on fish culture: SH174.7
Fish ponds
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F52
Fish protein concentrate
Fishery processing: SH336.F52
Fish-scraps
Fertilizers: S659
Fish screens
Fish culture: SH157.85.F54
Fish stock assessment
Fishery management: SH329.F56
Fish stock identification
Fishery management: SH329.F563
Fish stocking
Fishery management: SH329.F57
Fish trade, Ornamental: SF458.8+
Fisheries: SH1+, SH201+
Fisheries inspectors
Fishery management: SH329.F59
Fisheries, Pearl: SH375+
Fisheries, Seal: SH360+
Fisheries, Shellfish: SH365+
Fishery conservation: SH327.7
Fishery exhibitions: SH338+
Fishery management: SH328+
Fishery meteorology: SH343.3
Fishery museums: SH338+
Fishery oceanography: SH343.2
Fishery policy: SH328+
Fishery processing: SH334.9+
Fishery processing plant management: SH335.4+
Fishery processing ships: SH335.6
Fishery research vessels: SH343.4
Fishery resources: SH327.5
Fishery technology: SH334.5+
Fishes
Dressing of: SH446.D74
Pet fishes: SF456+
Fishes, Aquarium
Diseases: SF458.5
Fishing, Backpack: SH446.B3
Fishing, Bait: SH455.4
Fishing, Big game: SH457.5
Fishing boats
Fishery equipment: SH344.8.B6
Fishing, Bottom: SH455.6
Fishing camps: SH405
Fishing clubs: SH403.A1+
Fishing, Exploratory: SH343.5
Fishing, Flats: SH457.3
Fishing, Fly: SH456+
Fishing hotels: SH405
Fishing, Ice: SH455.45
Fishing, Lure: SH455.8+
Fishing marinas: SH405
Fishing, Plug: SH456.3
Fishing port facilities: SH337.5
Fishing, Reef: SH457.4
Fishing resorts: SH405
Fishing rods: SH452+
Fishing, Saltwater: SH457+
Fishing, Spear: SH458
Fishing, Spin: SH456.5
Fishing, Spin-cast: SH456.5
Fishing, Still: SH455.4
Fishing, Surf: SH457.2
Fishing, Tournament: SH455.2
Fishmeal
Animal nutrition: SF99.F5
Fishery processing: SH336.F55
Fishways
Fish culture: SH157.85.F56
Fistula
Horse diseases: SF959.F6
Fjord horse
Horse breeds: SF293.F5
Flat-coated retriever
Dog breeds: SF429.F45
Flat racing
Horse racing: SF350.82+
Flatfish fisheries: SH351.F5
Flatfishes
Angling: SH691.F5
Fish culture: SH167.F55
Flats fishing: SH457.3
Flavor
Animal nutrition: SF97.7
Flax
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.F6
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F5
Textile and fiber plants: SB253
Flaxseed
Animal nutrition: SF99.F55
Flea, Cat
Diseases and pests of cats:
SF986.C37
INDEX

Flea, Lucerne
   Economic entomology: SB945.L8
Fleas
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F47
Fleckvieh
   Cattle breeds: SF199.F54
   Flemish giant rabbit
      Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.F54
Flies
   Angling: SH451
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F5
Flies, Melon-
   Economic entomology: SB945.M56
Floats
   Angling: SH452.9.B6
Flock books
   Goats: SF385+
   Pigeons: SF471
Floodplains
   Sylviculture: SD410.5
Floodplains forestry: SD410.5
Floods
   Forestry: SD425
Floral decorations: SB449+
   Floral parades: SB441.5
Florida cracker
   Cattle breeds: SF199.F57
Florida cracker horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.F55
Florida tent caterpillar
   Economic entomology: SB945.F7
Florida wax scale
   Economic entomology: SB945.F64
Floristry: SB449+
Florists: SB442.8+
Florists’ catalogs: SB445
Florists’ designs: SB445
Flounder
   Fisheries: SH351.F5
Flour moth, Mediterranean
   Economic entomology: SB945.M5
Flower arrangement: SB449+
   Flower arrangement, American: SB450.67
Flower arrangement, Chinese: SB450.7
Flower arrangement, French: SB450.73
   Flower arrangement, Indonesian: SB450.78
Flower arrangement, Japanese:
   SB450+
Flower arrangement, Korean: SB450.8
Flower arrangement, Miniature:
   SB449.5.M56
Flower arrangement shows: SB449.15
Flower arrangement, Thai: SB450.87
Flower culture: SB403+
Flower shows: SB441+
Flowering
   Flowers and flower culture: SB406.87
   Plant culture: SB126.8
Flowering cherries
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C5
Flowering crabapples
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C644
Flowering plums
   Ornamental plants: SB413.P57
Flowering time
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.F56
Flowers
   Plant culture: SB403+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O7
   Preservation and reproduction:
      SB447
Flowers, Cut
   Care and preparation for market:
      SB442.5
   Flower arrangements: SB449+
Flowers, Everlasting
   Ornamental plants: SB428.5
Flowers, Pressed
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Flowers, tropical
   Flora decorations: SB449.3.T76
Flowers, Wild
   Flora decorations: SB449.3.W5
   Ornamental plants: SB439+
Flourites
   Plant pathology: SB747.F58
Fluorine
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.F58
Fluorine compounds
   Plant pesticides: SB952.F55

369
INDEX

Fluorosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.F55
  Fluvisols: S592.17.F55
Fly casting
  Angling: SH454.2+
  Fly fishing: SH456+
Fly fishing, Saltwater: SH456.2
Fly fishing, Streamer: SH456.25
Fly fishing, Tenkara: SH456.27
Fly, Fruit-
  Economic entomology: SB945.F8
Fly, Olive
  Economic entomology: SB945.O4
Fly tying
  Angling: SH451
Fly, Wheat bulb
  Economic entomology: SB945.W56
Flyball
  Dog shows: SF425.85.F56
Flying
  Hunting sports: SK36.3
Flyingfish, Fourwing
  Fisheries: SH351.F68
Fodder trees
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F64
Fold, Scottish
  Cat breeds: SF449.S35
Foliage
  Care and preparation for market:
    SB442.5
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.F6
Foliage plants
  Ornamental plants: SB431
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F59
Foliar feeding: S662.5
Fonio
  Grain and cereals: SB191.F66
Food crops
  Plant culture: SB175+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F62
Food waste
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F67
Foot-and-mouth disease
  Veterinary medicine: SF793
Foot rot
  Sheep and goats: SF969.F6
  Forage crops
    Fertilizers: S667.F6
    Plant culture: SB193+
Forage fishes
  Fisheries: SH351.F67
Forage plants
  Implements and machinery for:
    S715.F67
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63
Forage plants, Dried: SB198
Forcing
  Flowers and flower culture: SB414
  Plant culture: SB127
Forecasting
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.36+
  Forestry: SD387.F58
  Forecasting of weather
    Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W45
Forensic medicine, Veterinary:
  SF769.47
Forest canopies: SD387.F59
Forest conditions: SD131+
Forest declines: SB765
Forest fire-fighting chemicals
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
Forest fires
  Forestry: SD420.5+
Forest gardens, Edible: SB454.3.E35
Forest genetic resources conservation
  Sylviculture: SD399.7
Forest genetics
  Sylviculture: SD399.5
Forest health: SB761+
Forest influences
  Forestry: SD416+
Forest insects: SB761+
Forest landscape design
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F67
Forest litter: SD387.F594
Forest meteorology: SD390.5+
Forest microclimatometry: SD390.5+
Forest nurseries: SD397.7+
Forest policy: SD561+
Forest reserves: SD426+
Forest resources, Non-timber
  Forest exploitation and utilization:
    SD543+
INDEX

Forest roads: SD389
Forest soils: SD390+
Forest trees, Natural history of
  Sylviculture: SD395+
Forest trees, Popular description of:
  SD385
Forest weeds: SB761+
Forest week
  Forestry education: SD363+
Forestry: SD1+
Forestry as a profession: SD387.F6
Forestry, Clonal: SD403.4+
Forestry education: SD250+
Forestry engineering: SD388
Forestry esthetics
  Landscape architecture: SB476
Forestry, Exotic: SD387.E85
Forestry investment: SD393
Forestry literature: SD387.D6
Forestry machinery: SD388
Forestry projects: SD387.P74
Forestry, Short rotation
  Forestry: SD387.S52
Forestry, Sustainable: SD387.S87
Forestry, Urban: SB436
Forests and water supply
  Forestry: SD425
Forests, Coppice
  Forestry: SD387.C68
Forests, Exotic: SD387.E85
Forests, Experimental
  Forestry education: SD358.5+
Forests, National
  United States: SD428.A3+
Forests, Old growth: SD387.O43
Forests, Private: SD387.P69
Forking
  Plant pathology: SB795.F6
Formal gardens: SB461
Formation
  Milk and cream: SF251
Formation, Soil: S592.2
Formica rufa
  Economic entomology: SB945.W67
Forsythia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.F6

Forumularies
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF916.5
Foulbrood, American
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A44
Foulbrood, European
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.E87
Fountain grass
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.F68
Four-H Clubs: S533.F66
Fourwing flyingfish
  Fisheries: SH351.F68
Fowl plague
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
Fowl pox
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F595
Fowl typhoid
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F6
Fowling: SK311+
Fowls, Game
  Poultry: SF502.8+
Fox hunting: SK284+
Fox Stake
  Harness racing: SF345.F68
Fox terrier, Toy
  Dog breeds: SF429.T73
Fox terrier, White
  Dog breeds: SF429.W55
Fox terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.F5
Foxes
  Animal culture: SF405.F8
  Pets: SF459.F68
Foxhound, American
  Dog breeds: SF429.A7
Foxhounds
  Dog breeds: SF429.F6
  Foxtail: SB201.F6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F7
Fractionation, Milkfat: SF275.M56
Fractures
  Horses: SF959.F78
  Veterinary traumatology: SF914.4
Fragipans: S592.17.F73
Fragrant gardens: SB454.3.F7

371
INDEX

Frederiksborg horse
    Horse breeds: SF293.F77

Freesias
    Ornamental plants: SB413.F73

Freezing
    Fishery processing: SH336.F7
    Freezing, Damage from
        Plant pathology: SB781

French bulldogs
    Dog breeds: SF429.F8

French coach-horse
    Horse breeds: SF293.F8

French flower arrangement: SB450.73

French gardens: SB457.65

French tarragon
    Vegetable culture: SB351.F74

Freshwater algae culture: SH388.7+

Freshwater angelfishes
    Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5

Freshwater crustaceans
    Fisheries: SH380.9+

Freshwater culture
    Fish culture: SH159

Freshwater dorado
    Angling: SH691.S3

Freshwater mollusks
    Fisheries: SH378+

Freshwater mussels
    Fisheries: SH378+

Freshwater shrimps
    Fisheries: SH380.6+

Freshwater stingrays
    Aquarium fishes: SF458.F75

Freshwater trolling
    Angling: SH457.7

Freshwater turtle culture: SH191.T5

Friesian
    Cattle breeds: SF199.F73
    Horse breeds: SF293.F9

Friesian, East
    Sheep breeds: SF373.E3

Fritillaria
    Medicinal plants: SB295.F74
    Ornamental plants: SB413.F74

Frog culture: SH185

Frogs
    Diseases: SF997.5.F76

    Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F74
    Pets: SF459.F83

Frost time
    Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.F76

Frosts, Damage from
    Plant pathology: SB781

Frozen ground
    Sylviculture: SD410.4

Fruit
    Fertilizers: S667.F8
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F8
    Soils: S597.F75

Fruit culture: SB354+

Fruit culture under glass: SB358

Fruit-fly
    Economic entomology: SB945.F8

    Fruit fly, Mediterranean
        Economic entomology: SB945.M54

    Fruit fly, Oriental
        Economic entomology: SB945.O63

Fruit growers
    Directories: SB362

    Fruit, Passion
        Fruit culture: SB379.P3

    Fruit plant catalogs: SB362.3

    Fruit seed catalogs: SB362.3

    Fruit, Stone
        Fruit culture: SB378

    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S83

    Fruit trees, Dwarf
        Fruit culture: SB357.5

Fruits
    Floral decorations: SB449.3.F7

    Preservation and reproduction:
        SB447

    Fruits, Choice, for culture
        Illustration and description of: SB361

    Fruits, Citrus
        Fruit culture: SB369+

    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5

    Fruits, Small
        Fruit culture: SB381+

    Fryers
        Poultry: SF498.8

    Fuchsia
        Ornamental plants: SB413.F8

372
Fuel consumption
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.4
Fuel reduction (Wildfire prevention):
  SD421.45.F84
Fuelwood
  Forest exploitation and utilization:
    SD536.5+
Fuelwood crops
  Forest exploitation and utilization:
    SD536.5+
Fugu
  Angling: SH691.F83
Fulani, Sudanese
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S83
Fuller's teasel
  Economic plants: SB317.F85
Fumes
  Plant pathology: SB745
Fumigation
  Plant protection: SB973.3
Fumigation of plants and plant products:
  SB955
Funeral decorations
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.F84
Fungi
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F8
  Biological pest control agents:
    SB976.F85
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F8
Fungi, Edible
  Vegetable culture under glass:
    SB352.85+
Fungicides
  Plant pest control: SB951.3
Fungus diseases
  Plant pathology: SB733
Fur-bearing animals
  Animal culture: SF402+
    Diseases: SF997.3
  Trapping: SK283+
Fur farming: SF402+
Fur sealing: SH360+
Furcraea
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F98
Furnishings, Aquarium
  Pet fishes: SF457.3
  Furniture
    Landscape architecture: SB473.5
    Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.F87
Furosemide
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.F87
Furunculosis
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F85
Fusarium
  Plant pathology: SB741.F9
Fusobacterium infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.F87
Future Farmers of America: S533.F8

G
  Gaits
    Horses: SF289
Galaxias
  Fisheries: SH351.G35
Gall insects
  Plant pathology: SB767
Gallicca roses
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB411.65.G34
Galloping
  Horses: SF289
Galloway
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G34
Galls
  Plant pathology: SB767
Game, Big
  Hunting sports: SK295+
Game birds
  Animal culture: SF508+
    Diseases: SF994.4.A+
  Game birds, Upland
    Diseases: SF994.4.U6
Game calling
  Hunting sports: SK281.5
Game fowls
  Poultry: SF502.8+
Game preserves: SK357
Game protection: SK351+
Games
  Cats: SF446.7
  Dogs: SF427.45

373
INDEX

Games oh horseback
   Horse shows: SF296.G35
Ganoderma
   Medicinal plants: SB295.G35
   Plant pathology: SB741.G35
Garbage
   Animal nutrition: SF99.G3
Garden archaeology: SB466.7+
Garden centers (Retail trade): SB454.6
Garden clubs
   History: SB403.Z5
Garden design: SB472.45
Garden diseases
   Plant culture: SB603.5
Garden pests
   Plant culture: SB603.5
Garden plants, Rare
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.R37
Garden pools: SB423+
Garden soils: SB96.75
Garden tools
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
Gardeners, Master: SB317.68
Gardenia
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G27
Gardening: SB450.9+
Gardening, Artificial light
   Plant culture: SB126
Gardening, Autumn
   Ornamental plants: SB423.4
Gardening, Balcony
   Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Gardening, Conservatory: SB414.6+
Gardening, Container
   Flowers and flower culture: SB418+
   Fruit culture: SB357.26
   Vegetables: SB324.4
Gardening, Desert
   Ornamental plants: SB427.5
Gardening, High altitude: SB458.94
Gardening, Hillside: SB458.95
Gardening in the shade
   Ornamental plants: SB434.7
Gardening, Indoor
   Fruit culture: SB357.27
Gardening, Indoor
   Ornamental plants: SB419+
   Vegetables: SB324.5
Gardening, Landscape: SB469+
Gardening, Miniature
   Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Gardening, Organic: SB453.5+
   Vegetables: SB324.3
Gardening, Prairie
   Ornamental plants: SB434.3
Gardening, Roof
   Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Gardening, Seaside: SB460
Gardening, Vertical: SB463.5
Gardening, Window
   Ornamental plants: SB419+
Gardening, Winter
   Ornamental plants: SB439.5
Gardening, Woodland
   Ornamental plants: SB439.6
Gardens: SB450.9+
   Symbolism: SB470.7
Gardens, African American: SB457.527
Gardens, Allotment: SB457.3
Gardens, Alpine: SB459
Gardens, American: SB457.53
Gardens and society: SB454.3.S63
Gardens, Australian: SB457.534
Gardens, Baroque: SB457.536
Gardens, British: SB457.54
Gardens, Byzantine: SB457.547
Gardens, Chalk
   Ornamental plants: SB426
Gardens, Children's: SB55+, SB457+
Gardens, Chinese: SB457.55
Gardens, Community: SB457.3
Gardens, Damp
   Ornamental plants: SB423.3
Gardens, Dry
   Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Gardens, Dutch: SB457.58
Gardens, Edwardian: SB457.585
Gardens, English: SB457.6
Gardens, European: SB457.63
Gardens, Formal: SB461
Gardens, Fragrant: SB454.3.F7
Gardens, French: SB457.65

374
INDEX

Gardens, Georgian: SB457.68
Gardens, Glass: SB417
Gardens, Historic
  Conservation and restoration: SB467
Gardens, Islamic: SB457.8
Gardens, Italian: SB457.85
Gardens, Japanese: SB458
Gardens, Large
  Management: SB467.8
Gardens, Latin: SB458.3
Gardens, Limestone
  Ornamental plants: SB426
Gardens, Medieval: SB458.35
Gardens, Mogul: SB458.4
Gardens, Monastery: SB457.35
Gardens, Night
  Ornamental plants: SB433.6
Gardens, Notable
  Illustrations, description, and history: SB465+
Gardens, Oriental: SB458.46
Gardens, Persian: SB458.5
Gardens, Rain forest
  Ornamental plants: SB434.5
Gardens, Renaissance: SB458.54
Gardens, Rock: SB459
Gardens, Roman: SB458.55
Gardens, School: SB55+
Gardens, Sheltered: SB454.3.S52
Gardens, Turkish: SB458.6
Gardens, Vernacular: SB457.52
Gardens, Victorian: SB458.7
Gardens, Wall: SB459
Gardens, Water: SB423+
Garlic
  Vegetable culture: SB351.G3
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G2
Garlic mustard
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G23
Garter snakes
  Animal culture: SF515.5.G37
Gas bubble disease
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.G3
Gastrodia elata
  Medicinal plants: SB295.G37
Gastroenteritis
  Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.G37
Gastroenteritis, Transmissible
  Swine diseases: SF977.T7
Gastrointestinal diseases
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.G38
Gastropoda
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.G37
Gates
  Agricultural structures: S790+
Gathering, Seafood: SH400+
Gathering, Shellfish: SH400.4+
Gazehounds
  Dog breeds: SF429.S68
Gazelles
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.G37
Gear
  Fisheries: SH344+
  Gear selectivity
    Fisheries: SH344.15
Geckos
  Animal culture: SF515.5.G43
  Pets: SF459.G35
Geese
  Diseases: SF995.2
  Poultry: SF504.7+
Gelbvieh
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G44
Geliidium sesquipedale
  Aquaculture: SH391.G44
General cultural practices
  Vegetables: SB321+
General quarantine
  Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Generative organ diseases
  Dogs: SF992.U75
  Horses: SF959.U73
Genetic disorders
  Dogs: SF992.G45
Genetic engineering
  Agriculture: S494.5.G44
  Grain and cereals: SB189.53
  Plant propagation: SB123.57
INDEX

Genetics
  Plant culture: SB106.G46
Genetics, Forest
  Sylviculture: SD399.5
Genetics, Veterinary: SF756.5+
Genome mapping
  Veterinary genetics: SF756.65
Gentian
  Ornamental plants: SB413.G3
Gentianella scopulorum
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G38
Genypterus blacodes
  Fisheries: SH351.G46
Geographic information systems
  Fisheries: SH331.5.G46
Geography
  Agriculture: S494.5.G46
Georgian gardens: SB457.68
Geraniums
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB413.G35
  Tannin plants: SB315.G4
Geraniums, Scented
  Aromatic plants: SB303.S34
Gerbera
  Ornamental plants: SB413.G36
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G4
Gerbils
  Pets: SF459.G4
Geriatrics, Veterinary: SF768.5
German coach-horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.G3
German hunt terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.G36
German pinscher
  Dog breeds: SF429.G367
German shepherd
  Dog breeds: SF429.G37
German shepherd dog, White
  Dog breeds: SF429.W52
German shorthaired pointer
  Dog breeds: SF429.G4
German wirehaired pointer
  Dog breeds: SF429.G43
Germplasm
  Animal breeding: SF105.3
  Germplasm resources
    Cattle breeding: SF201.3
    General: S494.3
    Grain and cereals: SB189.525
    Plant breeding, crossing, selection,
      etc.: SB123.3+
    Poultry breeding: SF493.2
Gesneriaceae
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.G46
  Ornamental plants: SB413.G37
  Giant African snail
    Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53
    Giant, American checkered
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4
  Giant clams
    Fisheries: SH373.3.G53
  Giant hogweed
    Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
      SB615.G52
  Giant kelp
    Aquaculture: SH391.G5
  Giant perch: SH167.G53
  Giant reed
    Economic plants: SB317.G5
  Giant schnauzer
    Dog breeds: SF429.G5
  Giant sequoia
    Forest trees: SD397.G52
  Gibbons
    Pets: SF459.G53
  Gillnetting
    Fish catching methods: SH344.6.G5
  Ginger
    Spice and condiment plants:
      SB307.G5
  Ginseng
    Medicinal plants: SB295.G5
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G5
  Giraffe
    Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
      SF408.6.G57
  Gladiolus
    Flowers and flower culture:
      SB413.G5
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G55
  Glan-Donnersberger
    Cattle breeds: SF199.G5

376
INDEX

Glanders
  Veterinary medicine: SF796

Glass, Fruit culture under
  Fruit culture: SB358

Glass gardens: SB417

Glass, Vegetable culture under:
  SB351.7+

Gliciridia maculata
  Forest trees: SD397.G55

Gliciridia sepium
  Economic plants: SB317.G57

Global warming
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G56

Gloster fancy
  Canary breeds: SF463.7.G55

Gloxinias
  Ornamental plants: SB413.G55

Glyphosate
  Plant pesticides: SB952.G58

Gmelina arborea
  Forest trees: SD397.G56

Goat cheese: SF271.87

Goat, Rocky Mountain
  Big game hunting: SK305.R62

Goat shows: SF382+

Goats
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.G58
  Animal culture: SF380+
  Diseases: SF968+

Goats, Draft: SF387

Goats, Feral: SF389+

Goats’ milk: SF388

Goats, Pack: SF387

Gobra zebu
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G62

Goldador
  Dog breeds: SF429.G62

Golden nematode
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.G64

Golden retriever
  Dog breeds: SF429.G63

Golden trout
  Angling: SH687.5

Goldendoodle
  Dog breeds: SF429.G64

Goldenrod, Sweet
  Aromatic plants: SB303.S8

Goldenseal
  Medicinal plants: SB295.G6

Goldfish
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.G6

Gonyaulax
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46

Gonystylus bancanus
  Forest trees: SD397.G58

Goose
  Bird hunting: SK333.G6
  Gooseberries
  Fruit culture: SB386.G6

Gooseflesh
  Fisheries: SH351.A54

Goosefoots
  Food crops: SB177.G65
  Gordon setters
  Dog breeds: SF429.G67

Gorillas
  Diseases: SF997.5.G65
  Pets: SF459.G6

Gorse
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G67

Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum
  Forest trees: SD397.G6

Gouldian finch
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.G68

Gouramis
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.G65

Gourds
  Economic plants: SB317.G68
  Ornamental plants: SB413.G6

Government policy
  Pet industry: SF415.2
  Pet shops: SF415.2
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.G68

Grading
  Apple: SB363.5
  Eggs: SF490.7
  Fruit culture: SB360.6
  Grain and cereals: SB189.8
  Horticulture: SB319.75
  Seeds: SB114.A1+
    Sylviculture: SD401.7
INDEX

Grafting
   Fruit culture: SB359.45
   Plant propagation: SB123.65

Grain
   Fertilizers: S667.G65
   Field crops: SB188+
   Implements and machinery for:
      S715.G67
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G6

Granada
   Goat breeds: SF386.G7

Granary weevil
   Economic entomology: SB945.G53

Grand National Handicap
   Horse racing: SF359.7.G7

Granular vaginitis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.G7

Grape
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G7

Grapefruit
   Citrus fruits: SB370.G7

Grapes: SB387+
   Fertilizers: S667.G68
   Implements and machinery for:
      S715.G7
   Soils: S597.G68

Grapes, Currant
   Fruit culture: SB399

Grapes, Levantine
   Fruit culture: SB399

Grapple plant
   Medicinal plants: SB295.G7

Grass, Bermuda
   Fertilizers: S667.B57

Grass, Black grama: SB201.B47
Grass, Buffalo: SB201.B9

Grass, Cogon
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
      SB615.C63

Grass, Guinea: SB201.G8
Grass, Johnson: SB201.J5

Grass, Kikuyu: SB201.K54
   Fertilizers: S667.K5

Grass, Love: SB201.L65

Grass, Mitchell: SB201.M5

Grass, Orchard: SB201.O6
Grass, Para: SB201.P3
Grass, Perennial veldt: SB201.V44
Grass, Petrozavoksk orchard:
   SB201.P42
Grass, Quack
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
      SB615.Q3

Grass, Reed canary: SB201.R3
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
      SB615.R44

Grass, Rhodes: SB201.R45
Grass, Sudan: SB201.S8

Grass tetany
   Cattle diseases: SF967.G7

Grass, Timothy: SB201.T5
   Animal nutrition: SF99.T5

Grass tree
   Forest trees: SD397.G7

Grass, Veld
   Forage crops: SB201.V44
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V44

Grasses
   Fertilizers: S667.G7
   Forage and feed crops: SB197+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G8
   Soils: S597.G7

Grasses, Ornamental: SB431.7

Grasshoppers
   Economic entomology: SB945.G65
   Pets: SF459.G7

Grassland fires
   Forestry: SD421.5

Grasslands
   Melioration of lands: S621.5.G73

Graubündens
   Cattle breeds: SF199.G7

Gray
   Cat breeds: SF449.G73

Gray-cheeked parakeet
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.G74

Gray mullets
   Fish culture: SH167.M84

Gray whale: SH384.G7

Grayling
   Angling: SH691.G7

378
INDEX

Grazing
  Animal culture: SF84.82+
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.G8
  Forestry: SD387.G73
Great Dane
  Dog breeds: SF429.G7
Great Pardubice Steeplechase
  Horse racing: SF359.7.G74
Great Pyrenees
  Dog breeds: SF429.G75
Greater rhea
  Ratites: SF511.5.G74
Greater Swiss mountain dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.G78
Greek fir
  Forest trees: SD397.G72
Greek juniper
  Forest trees: SD397.G73
Greens
  History of agriculture: S429
Green manure crops: SB284+
  Green manuring
    Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+
Green Muscle (Trademark)
  Plant pesticides: SB952.G74
Green peach aphid
  Economic entomology: SB945.G75
Green roofs
  Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Green tiger prawn
  Fisheries: SH380.64.G73
Greenhouse construction: SB416
Greenhouse culture: SB414.6+
Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G73
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.G73
Greenhouse gardening, Window:
  SB416.3
Greenhouse gases
  Animal culture: SF140.G73
Greenhouse pests
  Economic entomology: SB936
Greenhouse plants
  Fertilizers: S667.G74
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G82
Greenhouses: SB414.6+
  Greenhouses, Window: SB416.3
  Greens
    Vegetable culture: SB339
    Greens, Salad
      Vegetable culture: SB351.S25
  Grevillea: SB413.G73
  Grevillea robusta
    Economic plants: SB317.G74
  Grey Tirolean
    Cattle breeds: SF199.G74
  Greyhound, Italian
    Dog breeds: SF429.I89
  Greyhound, Racing: SF440
    Dog breeds: SF429.G8
  Greyhounds
    Dog breeds: SF429.G8
    Griffon, Brussels
      Dog breeds: SF429.B79
  Grooming
    Cats: SF447.65
    Dogs: SF427.5+
      Horses: SF285.7
  Grooming industry, Dog: SF427.55
  Ground cover fires
    Forestry: SD421.47+
    Ground cover plants
      Ornamental plants: SB432
  Groundfish
    Fisheries: SH351.G76
    Groundnut, Bambara
      Vegetable culture: SB351.B35
    Grounds, Home
      Landscape architecture: SB473
  Groupers
    Fish culture: SH167.G86
  Grouse
    Bird hunting: SK325.G7
    Diseases: SF994.4.G7
  Growers of fruit
    Directories: SB362
  Growing media, Plant: S589.8+
    Growing of seeds: SB117+
    Growing, Seed
      Sylviculture: SD401.6+
  Growing timber
    Costs: SD393
INDEX

Growth
  Forest trees: SD396
Growth regulators
  Plant culture: SB128
Grunts
  Fisheries: SH351.G78
Guaiacum
  Forest trees: SD397.L5
Guano
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S649
Guar
  Economic plants: SB317.G75
Guarana
  Medicinal plants: SB295.G8
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G9
Guava
  Fruit culture: SB379.G8
Guayule
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.G8
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G93
Guazuma ulmifolia
  Economic plants: SB317.G77
Guernsey
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G8
Guerrilla gardens: SB454.3.G84
Guidebooks
  Horsemanship: SF309.254+
  Guidebooks for traveling with dogs: SF427.457+
Guinea fowl
  Poultry: SF506
Guinea grass: SB201.G8
Guinea pigs
  Animal culture: SF401.G85
  Diseases: SF997.5.G84
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G85
Guinea pigs (Cavies)
  Pets: SF459.G9
Gujarati
  Sheep breeds: SF373.G84
Gulf menhaden
  Fisheries: SH351.G84
Gum plants: SB289+
Guns, Hunting: SK274+
Guppies
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.G8
Gutta-percha
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.G9
Gymkhana games
  Horse shows: SF296.G9
Gymnodium
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Gypsum
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.G95
Gypsy moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.G9
Gypsy moths
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G95
Gyrinops ledermannii
  Forest trees: SD397.G97
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.G8

H

Habitat improvement
  Fish culture: SH157.8+
Hackberry
  Forest trees: SD397.H24
Hackney
  Horse breeds: SF293.H2
Haddock
  Fisheries: SH351.H18
Haematuria
  Cattle diseases: SF967.H3
Haemoplasma
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H3
Haflinger
  Horse breeds: SF293.H3
Hail, Damage from
  Plant pathology: SB781
Hair
  Sheep breeds: SF373.H17
Hairless dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.H27
Hake
  Fisheries: SH351.H185
INDEX

Halfbeaks
Fisheries: SH351.H195

Halibut
Angling: SH691.H3
Diseases: SH179.H3
Fisheries: SH351.H2
Halibut, Pacific
Fisheries: SH351.P25
Halocotis midae
Fisheries: SH371.54.H34
Halophytes
Economic plants: SB317.S25
Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
Halter classes
Horse shows: SF296.H34
Hambletonian
Harness racing: SF345.H35
Hamburg
Poultry breeds: SF489.H2
Hampshire
Swine breeds: SF393.H3
Hampshire-Down
Sheep breeds: SF373.H2
Hamsters
Laboratory animal culture:
SF407.H35
Pets: SF459.H3
Handgun hunting: SK39.3
Handicap horse racing: SF348
Handicap racing (Horse racing): SF348
Handicraft
Cats: SF447.3+
Container gardening of flowers:
SB418.4
Dogs: SF427.15
Pets: SF413.5
Handling
Animal culture: SF88
Cattle: SF202.7
Dairy products: SF246.H36
Eggs: SF490.5+
Fruit: SB360+
Seeds: SB118.3+
Sylviculture: SD401.8+
Handling of animals
Horses: SF285.6
Veterinary medicine: SF760.A54
Hangings plants
Ornamental plants: SB432.5
Hanoverian
Horse breeds: SF293.H35
Harbor porpoise
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H35
Hardinggrass: SB201.H3
Hardwoods
Forest trees: SD397.H3
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H3
Hardy geraniums
Flowers and flower culture:
SB413.G35
Hare
Coursing: SK292.H3
Hunting: SK341.H3
Hares
Animal culture: SF451+
Hariana
Cattle breeds: SF199.H37
Harness racing
Horse race betting: SF333.5
Horse racing: SF338.7+
Harrier
Dog breeds: SF429.H33
Harvesters, Combine: S696
Harvesting
Algae: SH391.5
Apple: SB363.35
Field crops: SB186
Fruit: SB360.3
Grain and cereals: SB189.73
Horticulture: SB319.73
Plant culture: SB129+
Roses: SB411.7
Seed technology: SB118.32
Seeds
Sylviculture: SD402
Harvesting implements and machinery:
S695+
Crops: S715.A+
Harvesting time
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.H37
Field crops: SB185.8
Grain and cereals: SB189.57
Hatcheries
Poultry: SF495+
### INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hatchery discharge, Fish</td>
<td>SH177.F59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haute ecole</td>
<td>SF309.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Havana brown</td>
<td>SH177.F59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cat breeds</td>
<td>SF449.H53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Havanese</td>
<td>SH177.F59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.H37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawking</td>
<td>SH177.F59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bird hunting</td>
<td>SK321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawks</td>
<td>SH177.F59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pet and captive birds</td>
<td>SF473.H39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haworthia</td>
<td>SB413.H38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants</td>
<td>SB413.H44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hay</td>
<td>SB198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forage and feed crops</td>
<td>SB761+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health, Forest</td>
<td>UB206.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health, Public</td>
<td>UB206.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>SD387.P8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health technology, Animal</td>
<td>SF774.4+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart diseases</td>
<td>SF992.H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dogs</td>
<td>SF992.C37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse diseases</td>
<td>SF959.C376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartwater</td>
<td>SF809.H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary medicine</td>
<td>SF809.H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartworm disease</td>
<td>SF810.H44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases and pests of dogs</td>
<td>SF992.H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat treatment</td>
<td>SB973.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant protection</td>
<td>SB973.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heath</td>
<td>SB413.H44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants</td>
<td>SB413.H44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heather</td>
<td>SB413.H42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal nutrition</td>
<td>SF99.H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants</td>
<td>SB413.H42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.</td>
<td>SB615.H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heathlands</td>
<td>S621.5.H43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melioration of lands</td>
<td>S621.5.H43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy metals</td>
<td>S587.5.H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural chemistry</td>
<td>S587.5.H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect on fish culture</td>
<td>SH177.H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil chemistry</td>
<td>S592.6.H43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebe</td>
<td>SB413.H43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants</td>
<td>SB413.H43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews</td>
<td>SF206.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of agriculture</td>
<td>S425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hector's dolphin</td>
<td>SH177.H45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries bycatch</td>
<td>SH327.65.H43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedgehogs</td>
<td>SF459.H44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases</td>
<td>SF997.5.H43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pets</td>
<td>SH177.H45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedges</td>
<td>SF473.H39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrubs and ornamental trees</td>
<td>SF473.H39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heifers</td>
<td>SF473.H39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture</td>
<td>SF206.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helicidae</td>
<td>SF473.H39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural zoology</td>
<td>SB998.H35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heliconia</td>
<td>SH177.H45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants</td>
<td>SB413.H44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heliothis</td>
<td>SF992.H45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB945.H27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heliothis armigera</td>
<td>SF992.H45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB945.H274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heliothis zea</td>
<td>SF992.H45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB945.H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hellebores</td>
<td>SB608.H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants</td>
<td>SB608.H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemerocallis</td>
<td>S621.5.H43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowers and flower culture</td>
<td>SB413.D3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemispherical scale</td>
<td>SB608.H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB945.H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemlock</td>
<td>SB608.H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases</td>
<td>SB608.H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemlock, Eastern</td>
<td>S621.5.H43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SD397.E27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants</td>
<td>SB413.E27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemlock, Western</td>
<td>S621.5.H43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SD397.W45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemlock woolly adelgid</td>
<td>S621.5.H43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB945.H294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemorrhagic fever</td>
<td>SB608.C28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary medicine</td>
<td>SB608.C28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemorrhagic septicemia</td>
<td>SB608.C28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle diseases</td>
<td>SF967.H44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary medicine</td>
<td>SF802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemp</td>
<td>SB608.C28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases</td>
<td>SB608.C28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

382
INDEX

Hemp
   Textile and fiber plants: SB255
Hemp, Ambary
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5
Hemp, Manila
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3
Hemp sesbania
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H45
Hemp, Sunn
   Cover crops and green manure crops: SB284.4.S96
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S86
Hempweed, Climbing
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C5
Henequen
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.H4
Henna
   Dye plants: SB287.H46
Herbicide-resistant crops
   Economic plants: SB317.H45
Herbicide safeners
   Plant pest control: SB951.45
Herbicides
   Plant pathology: SB744.25
   Plant pest control: SB951.4+
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.H47
Herbicides, Microbial
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.6
Herbs
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.H47
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H45
   Vegetable culture: SB351.H5
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.H47
Herdbooks
   Cattle: SF192+
Herding
   Animal culture: SF140.P38
Herding dogs: SF428.6
Hereford
   Cattle breeds: SF199.H4
   Swine breeds: SF393.H45
Hereford, Polled
   Cattle breeds: SF199.H44
Hérens
   Cattle breeds: SF199.H47
Hericium erinaceus
   Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.H47
Hericium erinaceus
   Heritiera fomes
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H47
Hermit crabs
   Pets: SF459.H47
Herpesvirus diseases
   Horse diseases: SF959.H45
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.H47
Herring
   Fish culture: SH167.H5
   Fisheries: SH351.H5
   Fishery processing: SH336.5.H47
Herring, Atlantic
   Angling: SH691.A85
Heterobasidion annosum
   Plant pathology: SB741.H38
Heterodera
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.H46
   Ornamental plants: SB413.H52
Hevea
   Forest trees: SD397.H54
   Gum and resin plants: SB291.H4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H5
   Soils: S597.H48
Hexachlorocyclohexane
   Plant pesticides: SB952.L56
Hiba arborvitae
   Forest trees: SD397.H57
Hibiscus
   Ornamental plants: SB413.H6
Hickory
   Forest trees: SD397.H6
   Hieracium lepidulum
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H54
   High altitude gardening: SB458.94
   Highland
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.H5
Hiking
   Dogs: SF427.455
   Hill farming: S604.3
   Hillside gardening: SB458.95

383
INDEX

Hillside landscape architecture: SB475.9.H54
Hillside planting
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.H5
Himalayan
  Cat breeds: SF449.H55
Hip dysplasia
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.H56
Hippophae rhamnoides
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H56
Hippopotamus
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.H57
Histocompatibility
  Veterinary immunogenetics: SF757.234
Histology, Veterinary: SF757.3
Histopathology, Veterinary: SF769.25
Historic farms: S548+
Historic gardens
  Conservation and restoration: SB467
Historic preservation
  Landscape architecture: SB472.8
Histosols: S592.17.H57
Hive products
  Bee culture: SF539
Hives
  Bee culture: SF532
Hogweed, Giant
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G52
Hoki
  Fisheries: SH351.H67
Holando-Argentino
  Cattle breeds: SF199.H7
Holistic veterinary medicine: SF745.5+
Hollies
  Ornamental plants: SB413.H7
Holly, American
  Forest trees: SD397.A483
Holstein-Friesian
  Cattle breeds: SF199.H75
Holstein horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.H7
Home grounds
  Landscape architecture: SB473
Home preparation
  Fertilizers: S635
Home preservation
  Fertilizers: S635
Home storage
  Fertilizers: S635
Homeless persons
  Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.H64
Homeopathic veterinary medicine: SF746
Homer, White racing
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
Homesteads
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.H7
Homing pigeons
  Animal culture: SF469
Hön non bộ
  Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Honduras mahogany
  Forest trees: SD397.H67
Honey
  Bee culture: SF539
Honey cream
  Dairy products: SF275.H65
Honey mesquite
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H66
Honey plants
  Bee culture: SF535+
Honeybee, Africanized
  Bee culture: SF539.5+
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A37
Honeysuckle
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.H72
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H7
Hoof diseases
  Cattle diseases: SF967.H65
  Horse diseases: SF907+
Hooker's sea lion
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H64

384
INDEX

Hooks
Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.H6

Hops
Economic plants: SB317.H64
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H8

Hormones
Animal nutrition: SF98.H67
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.H75

Horn, Dorset
Sheep breeds: SF373.D7

Horn fly
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H6

Hornbeam, European
Forest trees: SD397.E834

Horse
Veterinary anatomy: SF765

Horse arenas
Horse sports: SF294.35

Horse breeders
Vocational guidance: SF285.25

Horse in motion: SF289

Horse, Przewalski's
Animal culture: SF363+

Horse racing: SF321+

Horse show facilities: SF294.5+

Horse shows: SF294.5+

Horse sports
Animal culture: SF294.198+

Horse sports sponsorships: SF294.278

Horse trailering: SF285.385

Horse trainers
Vocational guidance: SF285.25

Horsemanship: SF308.5+

Horsemanship: SF308.5+

Horsewomen: SF284.4+

Horsemen: SF284.4+

Horsemint
Medicinal plants: SB295.H84

Horseradish
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H82
Spice and condiment plants: SB307.H6

Horses
Animal culture: SF277+
Diseases: SF951+
Quarter racing: SF357.57+
Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.H67

Horses, Claiming
Horse racing: SF356
Horses, Coach: SF312

Horses, Competition
Horse sports: SF294.3+
Horses, Draft: SF311+
Horses, Dressage: SF309.65+
Horses, Driving: SF305.75
Horses, Feral: SF360+

Horse's foot
Veterinary medicine: SF907+

Horses, Racing, Illustration of: SF337
Horses, Show: SF295.185+
Horses, Western: SF309.34

Horses, Wild: SF360+

Horseshoeing
Veterinary medicine: SF907+

Horseshoes
Veterinary medicine: SF909

Horsetail, Marsh
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M3

Horsewomen: SF284.4+

Horticultural crops: SB317.5+

Fertilizers: S667.A2

Pests and diseases: SB608.H83

Horticultural machinery: S678.7

Horticultural service industry: SB446+

Horticultural voyages: SB39

Horticulture: SB317.5+

Hospitals, Veterinary: SF604.4+

Hosta
Ornamental plants: SB413.H73

Hotels, Fishing: SH405

Houbara
Game birds: SF510.H68

Houdan
Poultry breeds: SF489.H7

Hound, Ibizan
Dog breeds: SF429.I24

Hound, Pharaoh
Dog breeds: SF429.P43

Hounds
Dog breeds: SF429.H6

Hounds, Basset
Dog breeds: SF429.B2

House plant industry: SB419.3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Title</th>
<th>Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>House plants</td>
<td>SB419.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing:</td>
<td>SB419+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants</td>
<td>SB608.H84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases</td>
<td>SB419.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse breeds</td>
<td>SF293.H8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter classes</td>
<td>SF296.H86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse shows</td>
<td>SF296.H86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter show</td>
<td>SF296.H86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter seat equitation division</td>
<td>SF296.H86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse breeding</td>
<td>SF296.H86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter accidents</td>
<td>SK39.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter, Bee</td>
<td>SF357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bee culture</td>
<td>SF357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting clubs</td>
<td>SK3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting dogs</td>
<td>SF428.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting equipment</td>
<td>SK273+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting guns</td>
<td>SK274+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting Handgun</td>
<td>SK39.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting Muzzleloader</td>
<td>SK39.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting pouches</td>
<td>SK274.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting records</td>
<td>SK277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting Rifle</td>
<td>SK38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting scenes</td>
<td>SK271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting Shotgun</td>
<td>SK39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting Sports</td>
<td>SK1+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting trophies</td>
<td>SK277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurdle racing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse racing</td>
<td>SF359+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurricanes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural meteorology</td>
<td>S600.7.C93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Husky, Siberian</td>
<td>SF429.S65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.S65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowers and flower culture</td>
<td>SB413.H9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinth, Water</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal nutrition</td>
<td>SF99.W35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic plants</td>
<td>SB317.W37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.</td>
<td>SB615.W3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hybrid black poplar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SD397.H93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hybrid tea roses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowers and flower culture</td>
<td>SB411.65.H93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydatids</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary parasitology</td>
<td>SF810.H8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangeas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants</td>
<td>SB413.H93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydric soils</td>
<td>S592.17.H93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

386
INDEX

Hydrilla
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H93
Hydrocarbon-producing plants: SB291.5+
Hydrocotyle ranunculoides
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H95
Hydroelectric power plants
Effect on fish culture: SH173
Hydrologic factors
Fisheries: SH343.2
Hydromorphic soils: S592.17.H93
Hydrophobia
Cattle diseases: SF967.R3
Veterinary medicine: SF797
Hydroponics
Ornamental plants: SB419.23
Plant culture: SB126.5+
Hydrostatic pressure
Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
Hygiene, Milk: SF257
Hygiene, Veterinary: SF757+
Hymenachne amplexicaulis
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H97
Hypericum perforatum
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H98
Hyperparathyroidism
Horse diseases: SF959.H9
Hyphomycosis
Horse diseases: SF959.H94
Hypocalcemia
Veterinary medicine: SF910.H86
Hypodonty
Veterinary medicine: SF869.5

I

Ibex
Big game hunting: SK305.I24
Ibiza hound
Dog breeds: SF429.I24

Ice, Damage from
Plant pathology: SB781
Ice fishing: SH455.45
Iceland
Pony breeds: SF315.2.I3
Iceland scallop
Fisheries: SH372.3.I33
Identification of animals: SF101+
Identification of flowers: SB406.9+
Identification, Seed: SB118
Iguanas
Animal culture: SF515.5.I38
Pets: SF459.I38
Ikenobō school
Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.I4
Ilala palm
Economic plants: SB317.I4
Illicium verum
Spice and condiment plants: SB307.I4
Illustration of choice fruits for culture: SB361
Illustration of choice plants
Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
Illustration of racing horses: SF337
Iloma
Forest trees: SD397.P9
Imidazolinones
Plant pesticides: SB952.I46
Immobilization of animals
Veterinary medicine: SF760.A55
Immunodeficiency virus infection
Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.I55
Immunogenetics, Veterinary:
SF757.23+
Immunologic diseases
Veterinary medicine: SF910.I45
Immunology, Veterinary: SF757.2+
Imperata
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.I39
Imperata cylindrica: SB615.C63
Implements
Forestry: SD388.5
Implements, Clearing: S679+

387
INDEX

Implements for caring for plants: S691+
Implements for direct preparation of crops for use: S707+
Implements, Harvesting: S695+
Implements, Seeding: S687+
Implements, Soil working: S683+
Implements, Threshing: S699+
Imported fire ant
   Economic entomology: SB945.F535
Improvement
   Lands: S604.8+
   Plant culture: SB106.I47
In vitro propagation
   Orchids: SB409.58+
Incense cedar
   Forest trees: SD397.I53
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I63
Incentives
   Soil conservation and protection: S627.I54
Incubation
   Fish culture: SH155.8
   Poultry: SF495+
   Incubator catalogs
      Poultry: SF497
   Incubators
      Fish culture: SH155.8
Indexes, Selection
   Animal culture: SF105.26
Indian jujube
   Fruit culture: SB379.J8
Indian rhinoceros
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.I53
Indian rice
   Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
   Grasses: SB201.I6
Indigofera
   Dye plants: SB287.I4
Individual fishing quotas
   Fishery management: SH329.I53
Indonesian flower arrangement: SB450.78
Indoor gardening
   Fruit culture: SB357.27
   Ornamental plants: SB419+
   Vegetables: SB324.5
Indoor trees
   Ornamental plants: SB435.3
Induced spawning
   Fish culture: SH155.7
Infectious anemia
   Horse diseases: SF959.A6
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
Infectious diseases
   Cattle: SF961
Infertility
   Cattle diseases: SF967.S75
Influences, Forest
   Forestry: SD416+
Influenza
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
   Informatics, Agricultural: S494.5.D3
   Information networks
      Agriculture: S494.5.I47
Information services
   Agriculture: S494.5.I47
   Dogs: SF422.334
   Forestry: SD416.7
   Landscape architecture: SB469.393
   Landscape gardening: SB469.393
   Veterinary medicine: SF610.6
Infusoria
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.C45
Inhalation
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.I5
   Inhibitors, Nitrification
      Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S651.3
Injection
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.I5
Injuries
   Veterinary medicine: SF914.3+
Innovation diffusion
   Agriculture: S494.5.I5
Innovations
   Agriculture: S494.5.I5
   Forestry: SD387.I57
Inoculation, Legume
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652

388
INDEX

Inoculation, Soil  
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
Insect culture: SF517+
Insect nematodes  
Agricultural zoology: SB998.I57
Insect rearing: SF518
Insect resistance  
Economic entomology: SB933.2
Insect resistant plants  
Economic entomology: SB933.2
Insecticidal plants: SB292.A2+
Insecticides  
Effect on fish culture: SH177.P44
Plant pest control: SB951.5+
Insecticides, Botanical  
Plant pest control: SB951.54
Insecticides, Microbial  
Economic entomology: SB933.34+
Insecticides, Viral  
Economic entomology: SB933.37
Insectivorous plants  
Ornamental plants: SB432.7
Insects  
Biological pest control agents: SB976.I56
Diseases: SB942
Pets: SF459.I5
Insects, Beneficial  
Animal culture: SF517+
Insects, Entomophagous  
Economic entomology: SB933.33
Insects, Forest: SB761+
Insects, Scale  
Economic entomology: SB939
Insects, Stick  
Pets: SF459.S74
Insemination, Artificial  
Animal breeding: SF105.5
Cattle breeding: SF201.5
Sheep breeding: SF376.25
Inspection  
Butter: SF267
Eggs: SF490.73
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S641
Inspection  
Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.I5
Milk and cream: SF255
Plant protection: SB979.5+
Seeds: SB114.A1+
   Sylviculture: SD401.7
Inspectors  
Fisheries management: SH329.F59
Instruments  
Butter analysis and testing: SF265
Forestry: SD388.5
Milk and cream analysis and testing: SF253
Instruments, Agricultural: S676.5
Instruments, Surgical  
Veterinary surgery: SF913
Integrated agricultural systems: S494.5.S95
Integrated mariculture: SH138.3
Integrated pest management  
Plant culture: SB950+
Intercropping: S603.5
Interdominion Championship  
Harness racing: SF345.I58
Interior landscaping  
Ornamental plants: SB419.25
International cooperation  
Agriculture: S540.I56
Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.I57
Internet  
Dogs: SF422.336
Forestry: SD248.8
Landscape architecture: SB469.395
Landscape gardening: SB469.395
Veterinary medicine: SF610.7
Interpretive programs  
Parks and public reservations: SB486.I57
Introduction of pests  
Plant pest control: SB990+
Introduction, Plant: SB109
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.65
Introduction, Tree  
Sylviculture: SD399

389
INDEX

Inulin-containing plants
   Economic plants: SB317.I58
Invasive plants: SB613.5
Inventions
   Agriculture: S494.5.I58
Invertebrates
   Diseases: SF997.5.I5
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.I58
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.I55
Invertebrates, Marine
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M37
Investigation
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.I58
   Investment, Forestry: SD393
Iodine compounds
   Plant pesticides: SB952.I6
   I. trichomonas
      Forest trees: SD397.L4
   Ips typographus
      Economic entomology: SB945.I68
Iris
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.I8
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I7
Irish draft horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.I7
Irish setters
   Dog breeds: SF429.I7
Irish Sweeps Derby
   Horse racing: SF357.I74
Irish terriers
   Dog breeds: SF429.I8
Irish water spaniels
   Dog breeds: SF429.I83
Irish wolfhounds
   Dog breeds: SF429.I85
Iron
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.I74
   Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.I75
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.I7
Iron deficiency
   Veterinary medicine: SF855.I75
Ironwood, Borneo
   Forest trees: SD397.B56
Irradiation
   Seed treatment: SB118.44
Irrigated soils: S595.5
Irrigation
   Flower and flower culture: SB406.57
   Fruit culture: SB357.285
   Grain and cereals: SB189.45
   Grape culture: SB398.25
   Horticulture: SB319.53
   Lands: S604.8+
   Sylviculture: SD408.15+
   Vegetables: SB324.65
Irrigation agriculture: S612+
Irrigation efficiency: S619.E34
Irrigation farming
   Plant culture: SB112
   Irrigation, Furrow: S619.F87
   Irrigation, Landscape: SB475.82
   Irrigation, Runoff: S619.R85
   Irrigation, Saline: S619.S24
   Irrigation, Sprinkler: S619.S66
   Irrigation, Supplemental: S619.S96
   Irrigation, Tank: S619.T36
   Irrigation, Trickle: S619.T74
Irrigation, Trickle
   Islamic gardens: SB457.8
   Isopoda
      Pets: SF459.I85
   Italian gardens: SB457.85
   Italian greyhound
      Dog breeds: SF429.I89
   Italian stone pine
      Forest trees: SD397.P61124
   Ivermectin
      Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.I83
Ivy
   Ornamental plants: SB413.I84
   Ivy, English
      Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E54
Ivy, Poison
   Poisonous plants: SB618.P6
   J

Jack pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P575

390
INDEX

Jack Russell terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.J27
Jack stock, American mammoth
  Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
Jackfruit
  Fruit culture: SB379.J33
Jackrabbits
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.J33
Jacob
  Sheep breeds: SF373.J33
  Jacob's ladder
    Medicinal plants: SB295.J2
Jaguar
  Big game hunting: SK305.J3
Janetiella oenophila
  Economic entomology: SB945.J27
Japanese beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.J3
Japanese black pine
Japanese bobtail
  Cat breeds: SF449.J37
Japanese cherry
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J3
Japanese chin
  Dog breeds: SF429.J29
Japanese flower arrangement: SB450+
Japanese gardens: SB458
Japanese knotweed
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.J34
Japanese larch
  Forest trees: SD397.J34
Japanese maple
  Ornamental plants: SB413.J34
Japanese quail
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.J3
Japanese spaniels
  Dog breeds: SF429.J3
Japanese vegetables
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
Jarrah
  Forest trees: SD397.J36
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J34
Jasmine
  Aromatic plants: SB303.J37
Jasus edwardsii
  Fisheries: SH380.25.J37
Jatropha curcas
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.J38
Jersey
  Cattle breeds: SF199.J5
Jerusalem artichoke
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J4
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.J4
Jessenia bataua
  Oil-bearing and wax plants:
    SB299.J46
Jewish festivals
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.J4
Jockeys
  Biography: SF336.A2+
  Johne's disease
  Cattle diseases: SF967.P33
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.P375
Johnson grass: SB201.J5
Joint diseases
  Horses: SF959.J64
  Joint diseases in dogs: SF992.J64
Jojoba
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.J6
Jonagold
  Fruit culture: SB363.3.J65
Jonquil
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB413.D12
Judging
  Cat shows: SF445.37
  Cattle shows: SF215.2
  Dog shows: SF425.2
  Field crops: SB185.78
  Flower shows: SB441.4
  Goat shows: SF382.3
  Horse shows: SF297
  Horticultural exhibitions: SB317.78
  Poultry exhibitions: SF485
  Rabbit and hare shows: SF453.76
  Roses: SB411.35
  Sheep shows: SF374.2
  Stock shows: SF118
Jujube
  Fruit culture: SB379.J8

391
INDEX

July Handicap
  Horse racing: SF357.J8
Jumpers, Show (Horses): SF295.56+
Jumping
  Horsemanship: SF309.7
Jumping, Show
  Horse shows: SF295.48+
Juncus effusus
  Basketwork and matwork plants:
    SB283.J86
Jungle cock
  Ornamental birds: SF513.J8
Junior Showmanship
  Dog shows: SF425.13
Juniper, Greek
  Forest trees: SD397.G73
Juniperus
  Forest trees: SD397.J8
Jute
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J77
  Textile and fiber plants: SB257

K

Kadam
  Forest trees: SD397.K25
Kafir corn
  Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6
Kale
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.K3
  Vegetable culture: SB351.K3
Kale, Sea
  Vegetable culture: SB351.S4
Kalemia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
Kangaroo
  Big game hunting: SK305.K3
Kangaroos
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.K35
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
    SF408.6.K35
Kaoliong
  Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
Kapok
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.K3

Karakul
  Sheep breeds: SF373.K3
Kareius bicoloratus
  Fish culture: SH167.K37
Karelian bear dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.K37
Kashmir
  Goat breeds: SF386.K37
Kauli
  Forest trees: SD397.K3
  Sylviculture: SD397.K27
Kava
  Economic plants: SB317.K38
Keeshonds
  Dog breeds: SF429.K4
Kelp, Giant
  Aquaculture: SH391.G5
Kelpie, Australian
  Dog breeds: SF429.A78
Kelps
  Aquaculture: SH391.K44
Kenaf
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5
Kenana
  Cattle breeds: SF199.K45
Kennels
  Dogs: SF428
Kentucky bluegrass
  Grasses: SB201.K4
Kentucky Derby
  Horse racing: SF357.K4
Keratoconjunctivitis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.K47
Sheep and goat diseases: SF969.K47
Kerry blue terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.K5
Kerry bog pony
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.K47
Khapra beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.K45
Khaya anthotheca
  Forest trees: SD397.K43
Kholmogor
  Cattle breeds: SF199.K47
Kidney diseases
  Diseases and pests of dogs:
    SF992.K53

392
INDEX

Kikuyu grass: SB201.K54
Fertilizers: S667.K5
Killer whale
Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
SF408.6.K54
Killerfishes
Aquarium fishes: SF458.K54
Kills, Fish
Fish culture: SH171+
Kimberley horse disease: SF959.K5
King Charles spaniels, Cavalier
Dog breeds: SF429.C36
King George VI and Queen Elizabeth
Diamond Stakes
Horse racing: SF357.K5
King pigeons
Pigeon breeds: SF470.K56
Kioleria cristata: SB201.K57
Kiso horse
Horse breeds: SF293.K47
Kiwifruit
Fruit culture: SB379.K58
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.K57
Kiwis
Diseases: SF995.52.K58
Pet and captive birds: SF473.K57
Kladrub horse
Horse breeds: SF293.K55
Knapweeds
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.K55
Krema attenuata
Forest trees: SD397.K53
Knots
Angling: SH452.9.K6
Farm engineering: S727
Ko school
Japanese flower arrangement:
SB450.5.K67
Kochia
Forage and feed crops: SB207.K6
Koi
Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
Kok-saghzy
Gum and resin plants: SB291.K6
Kokanee salmon
Angling: SH686.7
Kola tree
Alkaloidal plants: SB279.K64
Komondors
Dog breeds: SF429.K65
Konik
Pony breeds: SF315.2.K65
Korat cat
Cat breeds: SF449.K67
Korean flower arrangement: SB450.8
Korean gardens: SB458.2
Koryū Sokenryū
Japanese flower arrangement:
SB450.5.K68
Kōshū school
Japanese flower arrangement:
SB450.5.K69
Krill
Fisheries: SH380.7+
Fishery processing: SH336.5.K75
Kromfohrländer
Dog breeds: SF429.K76
Kudzu
Legumes: SB205.K8
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.K83
Kuhland
Cattle breeds: SF199.K9
Kuvasz
Dog breeds: SF429.K88

L

Labor productivity
Agriculture (General): S564
Fishery processing plant
management: SH335.5.L3
Forestry: SD387.L3
Laboratories
Forest exploitation and utilization:
SD433
Forestry education: SD356.7+
Seeds: SB113.85
Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
Laboratories, Agricultural: S539.5+
Laboratories, Agricultural chemistry:
S587.3+
Laboratory animals
  Animal culture: SF405.5+
  Diseases: SF996.5
Laboratory diagnosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF772.6+
Laboratory manuals
  Agricultural education: S495
  Plant pathology: SB732.56
Laboratory rabbits
  Diseases: SF996.5
Laboratory rodents
  Diseases: SF996.5
Labradoodle
  Dog breeds: SF429.L29
Labrador retriever
  Dog breeds: SF429.L3
Labyrinth fishes
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.L26
Labyrinths
  Landscape architecture: SB475
Lac-insects
  Animal culture: SF561
Lacewings
  Insect culture: SF562.L33
Lady Dudley Challenge Cup
  Horse racing: SF359.7.L33
Ladybugs
  Insect culture: SF562.L34
  Pets: SF459.L33
Lafoensia glyptocarpa
  Forest trees: SD397.L25
Lagerstroemia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L34
Lagarosiphon major
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L24
Laika, East Siberian
  Dog breeds: SF429.E3
Lake renewal
  Fish culture: SH157.85.L34
Lake sturgeon
  Fisheries: SH351.L33
Lake trout
  Angling: SH689.7
Lake whitefish
  Angling: SH691.L35

Lakeland terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.L35
  Lama (Genus)
  Animal culture: SF401.L35
  Diseases: SF997.5.L35
Lambs
  Animal culture: SF376.5
Lameness
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L3
  Horse diseases: SF959.L25
Lamiaceae
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L36
Laminaria digitata
  Aquaculture: SH391.L33
  Laminaria hyperborea
  Aquaculture: SH391.L35
  Laminaria saccharina
  Aquaculture: SH391.L38
Laminitis
  Horse diseases: SF959.L3
Lampreys
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.L3
  Fisheries: SH351.L35
  Land birds
  Bird hunting: SK323+
  Land, Clearing of
  Use of explosives: S679+
  Land conservation: S950+
  Land exchange
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.L3
  Land hermit crabs
  Pets: SF459.H47
  Land reclamation
  Plants for: S621.5.P59
  Landowners
  Forestry: SD387.L33
  Landrace
  Swine breeds: SF393.L3
  Landrace, Danish
  Swine breeds: SF393.D34
Lands, Alkali: S595
  Landscape architects: SB469.37+
  Landscape architects, Women: SB469.375
  Landscape architecture: SB469+
  as a profession: SB469.37+
INDEX

Landscape architecture, Desert: SB475.9.D47
Landscape architecture, Hillside: SB475.9.H54
Landscape architecture, Urban: SB472.7
Landscape contracting: SB472.55
Landscape design: SB472.45
Landscape design, Forest
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F67
Landscape design, Wetland: SB475.9.W48
Landscape gardening: SB469+
Landscape irrigation: SB475.82
Landscape management
  Forestry: SD387.L35
Landscape plants
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L27
Lands, Tray
  Ornamental plants: SB447.5
Landscaping, Edible
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E35
Landscaping industry: SB472.5+
Landscaping, Interior
  Ornamental plants: SB419.25
Landscaping, Natural
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Landscaping with native plants
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Landslides
  Forestry: SD424
Language
  Horticulture: SB318.36
Lannea coromandelica
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.L35
Lantana camara
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L35
Larch
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L3
Larch, Dahurian
  Forest trees: SD397.D3
Larch, European
  Forest trees: SD397.E36
Larch, Japanese
  Forest trees: SD397.J34
Larch, Polish
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P774
Larch, Siberian
  Forest trees: SD397.S515
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S46
Larch, Western
  Forest trees: SD397.W454
Larches
  Forest trees: SD397.L3
Large gardens
  Management: SB467.8
Large timberworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.L27
Largemouth bass
  Angling: SH681
Larkspur
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D4
Lathyrus
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L38
Latin gardens: SB458.3
Laurel, Mountain
  Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
  Poisonous plants: SB618.M6
Lavenders
  Aromatic plants: SB303.L3
  Economic plants: SB317.L37
Lawn care industry: SB433.27
Lawn equipment: SB433.2
Lawn mowers: SB433.2
Lawn supplies: SB433.2
Lawns
  Ornamental plants: SB433+
  Soils: S597.G7
Layering
  Fruit culture: SB359.45
Layering, Air
  Plant propagation: SB123.7
Lead
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.L4
Lead tree
  Economic plants: SB317.L4
  Forest trees: SD397.L35
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L42
Leaders
  Angling: SH452.9.L43
INDEX

Leadership
Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.L42
Veterinary medicine: SF760.L43
Leaf blowers: SB433.2
Leaf cutting ants
Economic entomology: SB945.A86
Leaf spots
Plant pathology: SB741.L45
Leafhoppers
Economic entomology: SB945.L5
Leafminers
Economic entomology: SB945.L55
Leafy spurge
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L43
Leafy vegetables
Vegetable culture: SB339
Leather bergenia
Tannin plants: SB315.L4
Leech culture: SH187
Leeks
Vegetable culture: SB351.L5
Leg injuries
Horses: SF959.L42
Leghorn
Poultry breeds: SF489.L5
Legume inoculation
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
Legumes
Animal nutrition: SF99.L44
Economic plants: SB317.L43
Food crops: SB177.L45
Forage and feed crops: SB203+
Nitrogen-fixing plants: SB297.4.L44
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L4
Soils: S597.L4
Leis
Flower arrangement: SB449.5.L4
Lemon
Citrus fruits: SB370.L4
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L5
Lemon herbs
Vegetable culture: SB351.L53
Lemongrass
Aromatic plants: SB303.L4
Lentils
Vegetable culture: SB351.L55
Lentinus edodes
Mushrooms and edible fungi:
SB353.5.S55
Leonberger dog
Dog breeds: SF429.L45
Leopard
Big game hunting: SK305.L4
Leopard moth
Economic entomology: SB945.L6
Leopards
Pets: SF459.L4
Lepidoptera
Economic entomology: SB945.L63
Insect culture: SF562.L46
Leptospirosis
Diseases of dogs: SF992.L46
Veterinary medicine: SF809.L4
Lepus timidus
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.L4
Lespedeza
Legumes: SB205.L4
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L52
Lettuce
Fertilizers: S667.L4
Implements and machinery for:
S715.L48
Plant pests and diseases:
SB608.L523
Vegetable culture: SB351.L6
Leucaena
Economic plants: SB317.L48
Leucaena glauca
Forest trees: SD397.L4
Leucaena psyllid
Economic entomology: SB945.L65
Leukemia
Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
Diseases and pests of cats:
SF986.L48
Veterinary medicine: SF910.L4
Leukosis
Avian diseases: SF995.6.L4
Leukosis, Bovine
Cattle diseases: SF967.L4

396
INDEX

Liriodendron tulipifera
Forest trees: SD397.L63
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L58
Listeriae
Veterinary medicine: SF809.L5
Lists
Ornamental plants: SB408+
Litchi
Fruit culture: SB379.L8
Literature, Agricultural: S494.5.A39
Literature, Agricultural engineering:
S674.3
Literature, Animal culture: SF22.5
Literature, Forestry: SD387.D6
Litter boxes
Cats: SF447.34
Live bait
Angling: SH448
Live food
Animal nutrition: SF99.L58
Live oak
Forest trees: SD397.L64
Livebearing fishes
Aquarium fishes: SF458.L58
Liver diseases
Cattle diseases: SF967.L7
Diseases and pests of dogs:
SF992.L5
Swine diseases: SF977.L5
Liver-fluke
Sheep and goats: SF969.L55
Liver-rot
Sheep and goats: SF969.L56
Liver syndrome, Fatty
Avian diseases: SF995.6.F3
Livestock champions
Stock shows: SF121
Livestock factories
Animal culture: SF140.L58
Livestock, Feral
Animal culture: SF140.F47
Livestock, General care of: SF61
Livestock projects
Animal culture: SF140.L59
Livestock protection dogs: SF428.6
Livestock services
Animal culture: SF140.L63
Lizards
Animal culture: SF515.5.L58
Pets: SF459.L5
Llamas
Animal culture: SF401.L6
Pets: SF459.L52
Loaches
Aquarium fishes: SF458.L63
Fish culture: SH167.L6
Loam, Silt: S592.358
Loam soils: S592.357
Loblolly pine
Forest trees: SD397.P58
Lobsters
Fisheries: SH380+
Loco-weed disease
Veterinary medicine: SF910.L8
Locomotion
Dogs: SF432
Locomotor ataxia
Sheep and goats: SF969.L6
Locust
Forest trees: SD397.L65
Locust, Black
Forest trees: SD397.B516
Locust, Desert
Economic entomology: SB945.D44
Locust, Red
Economic entomology: SB945.R44
Locust, Rocky Mountain
Economic entomology: SB945.R7
Locust, Seventeen-year
Economic entomology: SB945.C55
Locusts
Economic entomology: SB945.L7
Lodgepole pine
Forest trees: SD397.P585
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L6
Log brands
Logging: SD538.8+
Log driving
Forest exploitation and utilization:
SD540+
Loganberry
Fruit culture: SB386.L6
Logging
Effect on fish culture: SH177.L63
INDEX

Logging
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD537.5+
Logging machinery: SD388
Loligo
Fisheries: SH374.6.L64
Loligo opalescens
Fisheries: SH374.6.L65
Lolium: SB201.L6
Longan
Fruit culture: SB379.L84
Longfins tilapia
Fish culture: SH167.L65
Longhair cats
Cat breeds: SF449.L65
Longhorn
Cattle breeds: SF199.L6
Longhorn, Texas
Cattle breeds: SF199.T48
Longidoridae
Agricultural zoology: SB998.L64
Longleaf pine
Forest trees: SD397.P59
Longlining
Fish catching methods: SH344.6.L64
Loosestrife, Purple
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P86
Lop
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.L64
Loquat
Fruit culture: SB379.L85
Lories
Pet and captive birds: SF473.L57
Lotus
Legumes: SB205.L7, SB205.L9
Lotus, East Indian
Ornamental plants: SB413.L82
Louping ill
Sheep and goats: SF969.L65
Love grass: SB201.L65
Lovebirds
Pet and captive birds: SF473.L6
Low-allergen gardens
Ornamental plants: SB433.4
Low-allergen plants
Ornamental plants: SB433.4
Löwchen
Dog breeds: SF429.L68
Lowland, Polish red and white
Cattle breeds: SF199.P64
Lucerne flea
Economic entomology: SB945.L8
Lucuma
Fruit culture: SB379.L87
Lumpfish
Fisheries: SH351.L85
Lumpy skin disease
Cattle diseases: SF967.L8
Lungworms
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.L8
Lupines
Economic plants: SB317.L87
Food crops: SB177.L85
Ornamental plants: SB413.L86
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L85
Lupinus perennis
Cover crops and green manure crops:
SB284.4.L84
Lupinus texensis
Ornamental plants: SB413.L88
Lurcher
Dog breeds: SF429.L87
Lure field trials
Dog shows: SF425.55
Lure fishing: SH455.8+
Lures
Angling: SH449+
Lusitano
Horse breeds: SF293.L87
Lutianidae
Fisheries: SH351.S75
Lycium chinense
Vegetable culture: SB351.L92
Lycopodiums
Ornamental plants: SB429
Lymphomas
Diseases and pests of dogs:
SF992.L94
Lymphomatosis
Avian diseases: SF995.6.M33
Lynx
Big game hunting: SK305.L8

399
INDEX

Lyriomyza trifolii
   Economic entomology: SB945.L68
Lysine
   Animal nutrition: SF98.L9

M

Maca
   Medicinal plants: SB295.M34
Macadamia nut
   Fruit culture: SB401.M32
Macaws
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.M33
Machinery
   Dairying: SF247
   Machinery, Agricultural: S671+
   Machinery, Agricultural processing: S698+
   Machinery, Farm: S671+
   Machinery, Forestry: SD388
   Machinery, Harvesting: S695+
   Machinery, Horticultural: S678.7
   Machinery operators, Agricultural: S674.4+
Mackerel
   Angling: SH691.M25
   Fisheries: SH351.M2
   Fishery processing: SH336.5.M3
Macrobrachium rosenbergii
   Fisheries: SH380.64.M33
Macrocrystis integrifolia
   Aquaculture: SH391.M3
Macrocrystis pyrifera
   Aquaculture: SH391.G5
Macrotelmes gilvus
   Economic entomology: SB945.M32
Madder
   Dye plants: SB287.M3
Madhuca latifolia
   Economic plants: SB317.M28
Madi
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.M2
Maedi-visna
   Sheep and goats: SF969.M34
Maesopsis eminii
   Forest trees: SD397.M16
Maggot, Blueberry
   Economic entomology: SB945.B65
Maggot, Cabbage
   Economic entomology: SB945.C24
Magnesium
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M3
   Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.M25
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.M3
Magnesium deficiency
   Veterinary medicine: SF855.M34
Magnetic resonance spectroscopy, Nuclear Agriculture: S540.N82
Magnolias
   Forest trees: SD397.M18
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M34
Magpie
   Agricultural zoology: SB996.M3
Mahogany
   Forest trees: SD397.M2
Mahseer
   Angling: SH691.M3
Maidenhair ferns
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M35
Maine coon cat
   Cat breeds: SF449.M34
Maintenance
   Farm machinery: S675.5
   Large gardens: SB467.8
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.M33
Maize
   Animal nutrition: SF99.C59
   Fertilizers: S667.C8
   Grains and cereals: SB191.M2
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M2
Mal shi
   Dog breeds: SF429.M24
Malamute, Alaskan
   Dog breeds: SF429.A67
Malaria
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.M3
INDEX

Mallard
  Diseases: SF994.4.M3
Mallophaga
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.M32
Malopolski horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.M32
Maltese dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.M25
Malva
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M27
Mammals
  Agricultural zoology: SB993.5+
Mammals, Captive
  Animal culture: SF408+
Mammals, Marine
  Diseases: SF997.5.M35
Mammary glands
  Veterinary medicine: SF890
Mammillaria (Cactus)
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M36
Mammoth jack stock, American
  Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
Management
  Agriculture: S540.M34
  Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.M35
  Large gardens: SB467.8
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.M35
Management, Farm: S560+
Management, Landscape
  Forestry: SD387.L35
Management of nitrogen
  Melioration of lands: S619.N57
Management of parks and public reservations
  Plant culture: SB481.A1+
Management of plants
  Milk and cream: SF261
Management, Vegetation
  Plant culture: SB106.V43
Manchego
  Dairy processing: SF272.M35
Manchester terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.M3
Mandarin orange
  Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
Mangalarga horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.M34
Manganese
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M35
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.M3
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.M35
Mange
  Cattle diseases: SF963
  Mangel-wurzel
    Forage and feed crops: SB207.M35
Mangium
  Forest trees: SD397.M23
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M27
Manglietia glauca
  Forest trees: SD397.M24
Mango
  Fruit culture: SB379.M2
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M3
Mangrove
  Forest trees: SD397.M25
  Mangrove plants
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M32
  Mangrove soils: S592.17.M35
Manihot
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.M32
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.M29
Manila clam
  Fisheries: SH373.3.M36
Manila hemp
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3
Manilkara
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
  Manilkara kauki
    Forest trees: SD397.M26
  Manketti
    Fruit culture: SB401.M326
  Manna plants
    Economic plants: SB317.M33
Manpower requirements
  Landscape architecture: SB469.38
  Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
Manufacture
  Butter: SF263

401
INDEX

Manure, Farm
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S655

Manures
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S654+

Manuring, Green
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+

Manx
Cat breeds: SF449.M36

Maple
Forest trees: SD397.M3
Ornamental plants: SB413.M365
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M34
Sugar plants: SB239.M3

Maple, Japanese
Ornamental plants: SB413.J34

Maple, Sugar
Forest trees: SD397.S775
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S89

Mapping
Forestry: SD387.M3
Rangelands: SF85.6.M36

Mapping, Genome
Veterinary genetics: SF756.65

Mapping, Soil: S592.147

Marbled murrelet
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.M33

Marek's disease
Avian diseases: SF995.6.M33

Maremma sheepdog
Dog breeds: SF429.M34

Margosa
Economic plants: SB317.N43

Margosteen
Fruit culture: SB379.M25

Marculture: SH138+

Marigolds
Ornamental plants: SB413.M37

Marinas, Fishing: SH405

Marine algae
Animal nutrition: SF99.M33
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.M3
Fisheries: SH390+

Marine angelfishes
Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
Marine aquarium animals: SF457.1
Marine aquarium culture: SF457.1
Marine fauna
Diseases: SF997.5.M33

Marine invertebrates
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M37
Marine invertebrates, Captive: SF457.1

Marine mammals
Diseases: SF997.5.M35
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.M35
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.M37

Marine parks and reserves
Fishery management: SH329.M35

Marine protected areas
Fishery management: SH329.M35

Marine turtles
Fisheries: SH399.T9

Marine worms
Fisheries: SH399.W65

Market, Preparation for
Butter: SF269
Eggs: SF490.5+
Fruit: SB360+
Grapes: SB398.5
Horticulture: SB319.7+
Vegetables: SB324.85

Marketing
Apple: SB363.6
Cactus: SB438.3+
Dogs: SF434.5+
Flowers: SB442.8+
Houseplants: SB419.3
Ornamental plants: SB442.8+
Ornamental seeds and plants: SB406.6+
Pets: SF414.7+
Poultry: SF502
Sheep: SF376.7
Succulent plants: SB438.3+
Swine: SF397.2
Marketing, Roadside: S571.5
Marketing technology
Agriculture (General): S571+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Marking</th>
<th>Mastitis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fish culture: SH156.8</td>
<td>Cattle diseases: SF967.M3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horses: SF289.5</td>
<td>Mate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marking, Anesthesia in Fish</td>
<td>Alkaloidal plants: SB279.M4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>culture: SH156.9</td>
<td>Materials, Artificial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marl</td>
<td>Floral decorations: SB449.3.A7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers and improvement of</td>
<td>Materials, Dried</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the soil: S643</td>
<td>Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marl</td>
<td>Materials handling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries: SH351.M3</td>
<td>Agriculture: S494.5.M28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marmalade</td>
<td>Mathematical models</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cat breeds: SF449.M38</td>
<td>Agricultural meteorology:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marmot</td>
<td>S600.43.M37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting: SK341.M3</td>
<td>Agriculture: S540.M38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsh horse tail</td>
<td>Animal culture: SF140.M35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:</td>
<td>Fisheries: SH331.5.M48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB615.M3</td>
<td>Forest fires and wildfires:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshes</td>
<td>SD421.45.M37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melioration of lands: S621</td>
<td>Forestry: SD387.M33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marten</td>
<td>Soil conservation and protection:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture: SF405.M3</td>
<td>S627.M36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martens</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting: SK341.M33</td>
<td>Forestry: SD387.M33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Purple</td>
<td>Mathematics, Agricultural:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural zoology: SB996.P8</td>
<td>S565.97+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland Hunt Cup</td>
<td>Master gardeners: SB317.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse racing: SF359.7.M3</td>
<td>Masters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masdevallia</td>
<td>Japanese flower arrangement:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowers and flower culture:</td>
<td>SB450.28+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB409.8.M38</td>
<td>Mastiff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-timber forest resources: SD543.5</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.M36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master gardeners: SB317.68</td>
<td>Mastiff breeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.M36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese flower arrangement:</td>
<td>Mastiff, Neapolitan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB450.28+</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.N33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastiff, Pyrenean</td>
<td>Mastiff, Tibetan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhaws</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit culture: SB386.M39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mazes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape architecture: SB475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pesticides: SB952.M15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadow fescue: SB201.M4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadowlark</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural zoology: SB996.M5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadows, Formation and care of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meagre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries: SH351.M4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meal, Soybean</td>
<td>Animal nutrition: SF99.S72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Measurement
  Forest exploitation and utilization:
    SD555+
  Irrigation water: S618.4
Mechanics, Agricultural: S674.4+, S675.3
Meconopsis
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M42
Medicago
  Legumes: SB205.M4
Medication
  Animal nutrition: SF98.M4
Medicinal plants: SB293+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M38
Medicine, Preventive
  Veterinary medicine: SF740+
  Medicine, Veterinary: SF600+
Medieval gardens: SB458.35
Mediterranean climate
  Gardens and gardening:
    SB454.3.M43
Mediterranean flour moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.M5
Mediterranean fruit fly
  Economic entomology: SB945.M54
Medusahead wildrye
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.M38
Melaleuca
  Oil-bearing and wax plants:
    SB299.M44
Melaleuca quinquenervia
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.M39
Melbourne Cup
  Horse racing: SF357.M4
Melioration
  Lands: S604.8+
Melipona
  Bee culture: SF539.8.M44
Meloidogyne
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.M45
Melon-flies
  Economic entomology: SB945.M56
Melons
  Fruit culture: SB379.M44
  Implements and machinery for:
    S715.M44
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M4
Menhaden
  Fisheries: SH351.M5
Meningitis
  Horse diseases: SF959.M4
  Veterinary medicine: SF799
Menippe mercenaria
  Fisheries: SH380.47.M46
Mentha
  Medicinal plants: SB295.M5
Mercury
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.M45
  Mercury compounds
    Plant pesticides: SB952.M38
Merino
  Sheep breeds: SF373.M5
  Sheep breeds: SF373.A94
Merino, Blacktop
  Sheep breeds: SF373.B5
Merino, Delaine
  Sheep breeds: SF373.D4
Merino, Dickinson
  Sheep breeds: SF373.D5
Merino, Saxon
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S3
Merino, Spanish
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S75
Merluccius capensis
  Fisheries: SH351.M57
Mesquite
  Economic plants: SB317.M47
  Forest trees: SD397.M4
  Plant pests and diseases:
    SB608.M45
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.M4
Mesquite, Honey
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.H66
Metabolic disorders
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.M48
 Metals
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.M47
INDEX

Metals, Heavy
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.H4
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.H43
Metrosidundron glyptostroboides: SD397.D37
Meteorology, Agricultural: S600+
Meteorology, Fishery: SH343.3
Meteorology, Forestry: SD390.5+
Meters
  Agriculture: S676.5
  Forestry: SD388.5
Methoxynil
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.M48
Metric conversion tables
  Fisheries: SH331.5.M58
Mice
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.M5
  Diseases: SF997.5.M4
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M5
  Pets: SF459.M5
Miconia calvescens
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M43
Microbial herbicides
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.6
Microbial insecticides
  Economic entomology: SB933.34+
Microbial pesticides
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.M55
Microbiological methods
  Biological control of weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.6
  Economic entomology: SB933.34+
Microbiology, Veterinary: SB976.M55
Microfielding, Forest: SD390.5+
Microorganisms
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.M55
Micropogonias furnieri
  Fisheries: SH351.M63
Midge, Alfalfa
  Economic entomology: SB945.A26
Midge, Pine gall
  Economic entomology: SB945.P619
Midge, Rice gall
  Economic entomology: SB945.R49
Mikania micrantha
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M45
Mildew
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.M55
  Plant pathology: SB741.M65
Mildew, Downy
  Plant pathology: SB741.D68
Mildews, Powdery
  Plant pathology: SB741.P72
Milk
  Animal nutrition: SF99.M5
  Dairy products: SF251+
  Goats: SF388
  Sheep: SF376.8
  Milk, Condensed: SF259
  Milk, Cultured
    Dairy products: SF275.C84
  Milk dealers’ trade publications: SF262
  Milk, Feeding for
    Cattle: SF203+
  Milk fever
    Cattle diseases: SF967.M5
  Milk hygiene: SF257
  Milkfat
    Dairy products: SF275.M56
    Milkfat fractionation: SF275.M56
  Milkfish
    Fish culture: SH167.M5
  Milking
    Dairying: SF250
  Milking Shorthorn
    Cattle breeds: SF199.M54
  Milkweed
    Poisonous plants: SB618.M5
  Millet, Pearl
    Grain and cereals: SB191.P4
  Millets
    Grain and cereals: SB191.M5
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M5
  Millettia pinnata
    Forest trees: SD397.M55
  Millipedes
    Pets: SF459.M54

405
INDEX

Mills, Paper
Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
Milo
Animal nutrition: SF99.S68
Mimosa pigra
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M46
Mine drainage, Acid
Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34
Mined lands
Melioration of lands: S621.5.M48
Mineralogy, Soil: S592.55
Minerals
Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.M54
Animal nutrition: SF98.M5
Miniature dachshunds: SF429.M52
Miniature donkey: SF361.4.M54
Miniature flower arrangement:
SB449.5.M56
Miniature gardening
Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Miniature horses
Horse breeds: SF293.M56
Miniature orchids
Flowers and flower culture: SB409.75
Miniature pigs
Swine breeds: SF393.M55
Miniature pinscher
Miniature plants
Gardens and gardening:
SB454.3.S53
Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Miniature roses
Flowers and flower culture:
SB411.65.M55
Miniature schnauzer
Dog breeds: SF429.M58
Minilivestock
Animal culture: SF140.M54
Mink
Animal culture: SF405.M6
Hunting: SK341.M55
Minke whale: SH384.M54
Minks
Diseases: SF997.5.M5
Minorca
Poultry breeds: SF489.M6
Mishō school
Japanese flower arrangement:
SB450.5.M56
Missionaries, Agricultural work of: S532
Missions, Agricultural: S403
Mist propagation
Plant propagation: SB123.75
Mistletoes
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.M5
Mitchell grass: SB201.M5
Mite, Cyclamen
Economic entomology: SB945.C95
Mite, Wheat curl
Economic entomology: SB945.W563
Mites
Avian diseases: SF995.6.M5
Bee diseases and pests:
SB538.5.M57
Biological pest control agents:
SB976.M58
Diseases: SB942
Economic entomology: SB940
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.M5
Mithun
Cattle breeds: SF199.M57
Miticides
Plant pest control: SB951.6
Mitragyna
Forest trees: SD397.M58
Mitsumata
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M6
Models, Mathematical
Fisheries: SH331.5.M48
Mogul gardens: SB458.4
Moisture, Soil: S594
Molasses
Animal nutrition: SF99.M6
Mole crickets
Economic entomology: SB945.M7
Molecular aspects of plant pathology:
SB732.65
Moles (Animals)
Agricultural zoology: SB994.M7

406
INDEX

Molluscicides
   Plant pest control: SB951.65
Mollusks
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.M64
   Fisheries: SH371+
   Laboratory animal culture:
      SF407.M65
   Pets: SF459.M58
Mollusks, Freshwater
   Fisheries: SH378+
Molybdenum
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.M64
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M6
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.M64
Mombin
   Fruit culture: SB379.M65
   Monastery gardens: SB457.35
Mongolian gerbil
   Pets: SF459.G4
Monitor lizards
   Animal culture: SF515.5.M65
Monitoring
   Fishery management: SH329.M66
   Monk parakeet
      Pet and captive birds: SF473.M65
Monkeys
   Pets: SF459.M6
Monkshoods
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M64
   Monochamus urussovi
      Economic entomology: SB945.M74
Montanoa
   Forest trees: SD397.M64
Montasio
   Dairy processing: SF272.M6
   Montezuma pine
      Forest trees: SD397.P598
Moonflower
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M65
Moors
   Melioration of lands: S621
Moose
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.M73
   Big game hunting: SK302
Mopane
   Forest trees: SD397.M65
Mopane worm
   Insect culture: SF562.M56
Mora
   Forest trees: SD397.M66
Morab horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.M77
Moral and ethical aspects
   Animal culture: SF140.M67
Morays
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.M65
   Morella faya
      Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
         SB615.M65
Morgan
   Horse breeds: SF293.M8
Moringa oleifera
   Economic plants: SB317.M67
Morkie
   Dog breeds: SF429.M67
Morning glories
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M67
Mosaic diseases
   Plant pathology: SB741.M75
Mosquitos
   Insect culture: SF562.M58
Moss gardening: SB433.55
Mosses
   Ornamental plants: SB433.55
Moth, Apple clearwing
   Economic entomology: SB945.A527
Moth, Browntail
   Economic entomology: SB945.B9
Moth, Codling
   Economic entomology: SB945.C7
Moth, Diamondback
   Economic entomology: SB945.D5
Moth, Douglas fir tussock
   Economic entomology: SB945.D76
Moth, Gypsy
   Economic entomology: SB945.G9
Moth, Leopard
   Economic entomology: SB945.L6
Moth, Nun
   Economic entomology: SB945.N8
Moth, Pine bud
   Economic entomology: SB945.P618
INDEX

Moth, Pine shoot
  Economic entomology: SB945.E78
Moth, Satin
  Economic entomology: SB945.S25
Mother of pearl
  Fisheries: SH377.5
Moths
  Insect culture: SF562.M6
Moths, Gypsy
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G95
Mountain dog, Bernese
  Dog breeds: SF429.B47
Mountain dog, Caucasian
  Dog breeds: SF429.C355
Mountain dog, Greater Swiss
  Dog breeds: SF429.G78
Mountain goat
  Big game hunting: SK305.R62
Mountain laurel
  Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
  Poisonous plants: SB618.M6
Mountain pine beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.M78
Mountain sheep
  Big game hunting: SK305.M6
Mourning dove
  Bird hunting: SK325.M65
Mouth
  Veterinary medicine: SF852
  Mouth diseases
    Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M68
    Horse diseases: SF959.M66
Movements, Earth
  Forestry: SD424
Mowers, Lawn: SB433.2
Mucosal diseases
  Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
Mudfishes
  Fish culture: SH167.M82
Muga moth
  Sericulture: SF560.M84
Mulanje cedar
  Forest trees: SD397.M84
Mulberry
  Animal nutrition: SF99.M88
Mulberry
  Fertilizers: S667.M8
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M8
Mulberry culture
  Sericulture: SF557
Mulching
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.5
Mules
  Animal culture: SF362
Mullet
  Angling: SH691.M78
  Fisheries: SH351.M88
Mullets
  Fish culture: SH167.M84
  Mullet, Gray
    Fish culture: SH167.M84
    Multiple cropping: S603.7
    Multiple use
      Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.M8
      Forestry: SD387.M8
Multipurpose trees
  Plant culture: SB172+
  Mung bean
    Economic plants: SB317.M85
Murgese horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.M88
Murray cod fisheries: SH351.M886
Murray grey
  Cattle breeds: SF199.M87
  Muscle necrosis
    Swine diseases: SF977.M9
  Muscular dystrophy
    Cattle diseases: SF967.M8
Musculoskeletal system
  Veterinary medicine: SF901+
  Musculoskeletal system diseases
    Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M86
Museum exhibits
  Animal culture: SF114.A1+
Museums
  Agriculture (General): S549.A1+
  Fisheries: SH338+
  Forestry education: SD357.A1+
  Fruit culture: SB354.485+
  Horses: SF278.7+
INDEX

Museums
Hunting sports: SK276.A1+
Plant culture: SB60.A1+

Mushrooms
Implement and machinery for:
S715.M87
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M9
Soils: S597.M87
Vegetable culture under glass:
SB352.85+

Muskellunge
Angling: SH691.M8
Fisheries: SH351.M89

Muskmelon
Fruit culture: SB379.M44

Muskrat
Animal culture: SF401.M8

Muskrats
Agricultural zoology: SB994.M85
Diseases: SF997.5.M8
Hunting: SK341.M87

Mussels, Freshwater
Fisheries: SH378+

Mussels, Sea
Fisheries: SH372.5+

Mustang
Horse breeds: SF293.M9

Mustard
Spice and condiment plants:
SB307.M87

Mutation breeding
Agriculture: S494.33

Mute swan
Pet and captive birds: SF473.M85

Muzzleloader hunting: SK39.2

Mycology, Veterinary: SF780.7

Mycoplasma diseases
Plant pathology: SB737

Mycoplasma infections
Swine diseases: SF977.94
Veterinary medicine: SF809.M9

Mycorrhizas
Plant culture: SB106.M83

Mycotoxins
Contaminant of milk and cream:
SF254.M93

Mynahs
Pet and captive birds: SF473.M9

Myriapoda
Pets: SF459.M97

Myrica
Ornamental plants: SB413.M95

Myrica faya
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.M65

Myrtle beech
Plant pests and diseases:
SB608.M94

Myrtus communis
Economic entomology: SB945.M96
Mytilus edulis
Fisheries: SH372.54.M97

Myxomatosis
Rabbit diseases: SF997.5.R2

N

Names
Cats: SF442.4
Dogs: SF422.3
Horses: SF278.3
Pets: SF411.3

Nara
Fruit culture: SB379.N28

Naranjilla
Fruit culture: SB379.N3

Narcissus
Flowers and flower culture:
SB413.D12

Nasrullah (Race horse):
SF357.575.N37

National forests
United States: SD428.A3+

National park concessions
Parks and public reservations:
SB486.C66

Native plant industry: SB439.3+
Native plant landscaping: SB439+
Native plants
Ornamental plants: SB439+
Natural bait
Angling: SH448
Natural dwarf plants
Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Natural gardens landscaping
Ornamental plants: SB439+
Natural history of forest trees
Sylviculture: SD395+
Natural landscaping
Ornamental plants: SB439+
Natural pesticides
Plant pest control: SB951.145.N37
Natural products
Agricultural chemistry: S587.45
Natural resources conservation areas: S944.5.N38
Navajo-Churro
Sheep breeds: SF373.N38
Navicular disease
Horse diseases: SF959.N39
Navigation
Fisheries: SH343.8
N'Dama
Cattle breeds: SF199.N19
Neapolitan mastiff
Dog breeds: SF429.N33
Necrosis, Muscle
Swine diseases: SF977.M9
Neem
Economic plants: SB317.N43
Insecticidal and pesticidal plants: SB292.N44
Neem insecticide
Plant pesticides: SB952.N44
Nematocides
Plant pest control: SB951.7
Nematoda
Avian diseases: SF995.6.N37
Biological pest control agents: SB976.N46
Diseases: SF997.5.N44
Nematode, Burrowing
Agricultural zoology: SB998.B85
Nematode, Golden
Agricultural zoology: SB998.G64
Nematode, Pinewood
Agricultural zoology: SB998.P54
Nematode, Soybean cyst
Agricultural zoology: SB998.S68
Nematodes
Agricultural zoology: SB998.N4
Economic entomology: SB933.334
Sheep and goats: SF969.N44
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.N4
Nematodes, Insect
Agricultural zoology: SB998.I57
Nematodirus
Sheep and goats: SF969.N45
Neodiprion sertifer
Economic entomology: SB945.N4
Neoglaziovia variegata
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.N4
Neonatal diarrhea
Cattle diseases: SF967.D52
Neonatal diseases
Horses: SF959.N45
Neonicotinoids
Plant pesticides: SB952.N54
Neotermes
Economic entomology: SB945.N46
Nereocystis luetkeana
Aquaculture: SH391.N47
Nerodia
Animal culture: SF515.5.N47
Nervous system
Veterinary medicine: SF895
Nervous system diseases
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.N3
Horses: SF959.N47
Nets
Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.N4
Netting
Bird hunting: SK319
New agricultural enterprises
Farm economics: S565.86
New crops
Plant culture: SB160
New Forest
Pony breeds: SF315.2.N49
New Guinea impatiens
Ornamental plants: SB413.N48
New Zealand fur seal
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.N47
New Zealand Trotting Cup
Harness racing: SF345.N48
Newcastle disease
Avian diseases: SF995.6.N4
Newfoundland dog
Dog breeds: SF429.N4
Newts
Animal culture: SF515.5.N48
Pets: SF459.N48
Nezara viridula
Economic entomology: SB945.N53
Nickel
Effect on fish culture: SH177.N52
Nicotine solutions
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N5
Nicotinoids
Plant pesticides: SB952.N54
Nigerian dwarf
Goat breeds: SF386.N53
Night-flowering plants
Ornamental plants: SB433.6
Night gardens
Ornamental plants: SB433.6
Night soil
Fertiliizers: S657
Nightingales
Pet and captive birds: SF473.N5
Niğmîn khongor
Horse breeds: SF293.N55
Nile perch
Fisheries: SH351.N54
Nile tilapia
Fish culture: SH167.N54
Nipeacoccus viridis
Economic entomology: SB945.N57
Nitrates
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
Nitrification inhibitors
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S651.3
Nitrogen
Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.N5
Nitrogen
Animal nutrition: SF98.N5
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
Soil chemistry: S592.6.N5
Nitrogen-fixing plants: SB297+
Nitrogen-fixing trees: SB297+
Nitrogen management
Melioration of lands: S619.N57
Nocardia infections
Veterinary medicine: SF809.N63
Noetia ponderosa
Fisheries: SH373.3.N63
Nomenclature
Plant culture: SB45.5
Non-mulberry silkworms and sericulture: SF559.5+
Non-timber forest resources
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD543+
Nonindigenous pests
Plant pest control: SB990+
Nonius horse
Horse breeds: SF293.N66
Nonlinear programming
Agricultural mathematics: S566.8
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N65
Noo (Race horse): SF355.N66
Norfolk terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.N56
Nori
Aquaculture: SH391.N65
North Pacific giant octopus
Fisheries: SH374.3.N67
North Swedish horse
Horse breeds: SF293.N67
Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled
Sheep breeds: SF373.N67
Northern breeds
Dog breeds: SF429.N57
Norway spruce
Fertilizers: S667.N6
Forest trees: SD397.N6
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N67
INDEX

Norwegian elkhound
   Dog breeds: SF429.N6
Norwegian forest
   Cat breeds: SF449.N65
Norwich terriers
   Dog breeds: SF429.N65
Nosema apis
   Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.N67
Notable gardens
   Illustrations, description, and history: SB465+
Nothofagus
   Forest trees: SD397.N64
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N673
Nothofagus fusca
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N674
Nothofagus procera
   Forest trees: SD397.N65
Nothofagus pumilio
   Forest trees: SD397.N66
Nova Scotia duck tolling retriever
   Dog breeds: SF429.N68
Novokirghiz
   Horse breeds: SF293.N68
Nubian
   Goat breeds: SF386.N83
Nuclear accidents and agriculture: S589.55
Nuclear magnetic resonance
   spectroscopy
   Agriculture: S540.N82
Nuclear medicine, Veterinary: SF757.8
Nun moth
   Economic entomology: SB945.N8
Nurseries
   Plant culture: SB118.48+
Nurseries, Forest: SD397.7+
Nursery industry
   Plant culture: SB118.48+
Nursery stock
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N676
Nursery stock catalogs
   Plant culture: SB118.485+

Nursing, Veterinary: SF774.5
Nut, Brazil
   Fruit culture: SB401.B7
Nut, Macadamia
   Fruit culture: SB401.M32
Nutgrass
   Economic plants: SB317.N87
Nutmeg
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.N8
Nutrition
   Cattle: SF203+
   Swine: SF396.5
Nutrition and soils: S596.5+
Nutrition, Animal: SF94.5+
Nutrition, Animal, and soils: S596.53
Nutrition disorders
   Dogs: SF992.N88
   Plant pathology: SB742+
Nutritional system
   Veterinary medicine: SF851+
Nuts
   Fruit culture: SB401+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N68
Nymph fishing: SH456.15
Nymphaea
   Economic plants: SB317.N9

O

Oak
   Forest trees: SD397.O12
   Ornamental plants: SB413.O34
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O115
Oak, California black
   Forest trees: SD397.C33
Oak, Durmast
   Forest trees: SD397.D87
Oak, Emory
   Forest trees: SD397.E46
Oak, English
   Forest trees: SD397.E54
Oak, European Turkey
   Forest trees: SD397.E84
Oak, Live
   Forest trees: SD397.L64
Oak tasar silkworm
   Sericulture: SF560.O18
Oak, Valonia
   Forest trees: SD397.V3
Oat, Wild
   Grains and cereals: SB191.W53
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
   SB615.W54
Oats
   Animal nutrition: SF99.O28
   Grain and cereals: SB191.O2
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O2
Obedience classes
   Dog shows: SF425.7
Obedience trials
   Dog shows: SF425.7
Obstetrics
   Veterinary medicine: SF887
Oceanography, Fishery: SH343.2
Ocelots
   Pets: SF459.O2
Ocicat
   Cat breeds: SF449.O35
Ocimum
   Economic plants: SB317.B25
   SD387.O43
   Forest trees: SD397.O36
Octopuses
   Fisheries: SH374+
Odor
   Animal nutrition: SF97.7
Ohara school
   Japanese flower arrangement:
   SB450.5.O4
Ohia lehua
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O25
Oil
   Plant pesticides: SB952.O4
   Oil-bearing plants: SB298+
   Oil cake
   Animal nutrition: SF99.O4
   Oil, Cod liver
   Animal nutrition: SF99.C58
Oil palm
   Implements and machinery for:
   S715.O37
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O27
   Oil palm
   Soils: S597.O35
   Oil-polluted lands
   Melioration of lands: S621.5.O33
Oil pollution
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
   Oil sands
   Melioration of lands: S621.5.O34
Oil sands wastewater
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.O54
   Oils
   Animal nutrition: SF98.O34
   Oilseed plants
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O3
   Oiticica tree
   Oil-bearing and wax plants:
   SB299.O38
Okra
   Vegetable culture: SB351.O5
   Old English Game
   Poultry: SF502.8+
   Old English sheepdog
   Dog breeds: SF429.O4
   Old growth forest conservation:
   SD387.O43
   Old growth forests: SD387.O43
   Old roses
   Flowers and flower culture:
   SB411.65.O55
   Oldenburger horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.O4
   Older people
   Gardens and gardening:
   SB457.4.A34
   Landscape architecture: SB475.9.A35
Oldenburger horse
   Ornamental plants: SB413.O43
   Oligonychus ununguis
   Economic entomology: SB945.O37
Olive
   Fertilizers: S667.O45
   Fruit culture: SB367
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O4
   Olive fly
   Economic entomology: SB945.O4
Olives
    Implements and machinery for:  S715.O4
Olympic games
    Horse shows:  SF294.85
Ommastrephes bartramii
    Fisheries:  SH374.6.O55
Omuro school
    Japanese flower arrangement:  SB450.5.O68
On-farm research:  S540.O53
Onchocerca
    Veterinary parasitology:  SF810.O6
Onchocerciasis
    Cattle diseases:  SF967.O6
Oncidium
    Flowers and flower culture:  SB409.8.O53
Onions
    Fertilizers:  S667.O54
    Plant pests and diseases:  SB608.O5
    Vegetable culture:  SB341
Operations research
    Agricultural mathematics:  S566.6+
    Operators, Agricultural machinery:  S674.4+
Opinion, Public
    Parks and public reservations:  SB486.P82
Opium poppy
    Medicinal plants:  SB295.O65
    Oil-bearing and wax plants:  SB299.O65
Oporinia autumnata
    Economic entomology:  SB945.O57
Optical properties, Soil:  S592.38+
Optics in agriculture:  S589.3
Opuntia
    Economic plants:  SB317.O68
    Opuntia ficus-indica
        Fruit culture:  SB379.P8
Orach
    Vegetable culture:  SB351.O7
Orange
    Fertilizers:  S667.O7
    Plant pests and diseases:  SB608.O6
    Orange, Mandarin
        Citrus fruits:  SB370.M34
    Orange, Osage
        Forest trees:  SD397.O8
    Orange Pippin, Cox's
        Fruit culture:  SB363.3.C6
    Orange roughy
        Fisheries:  SH351.O7
    Oranges
        Citrus fruits:  SB370.O7
    Orangutans
        Pets:  SF459.O74
    Orchard grass:  SB201.O6
    Orchard grass, Petrosavodsk:  SB201.P42
    Orchard mason bee
        Bee culture:  SF539.8.O73
    Orcharding, Turpentine
        Forest exploitation and utilization:  SD547
    Orchards, Seed
        Sylviculture:  SD401.6+
    Orchid dottyback
        Aquarium fishes:  SF458.O73
    Orchids
        Flowers and flower culture:  SB409+
        Plant pests and diseases:  SB608.O65
    Orchids, Miniature
        Flowers and flower culture:  SB409.75
    Orchids, Slipper
        Flowers and flower culture:  SB409.8.S65
    Oregano
        Vegetable culture:  SB351.O74
    Organic compounds
        Soil chemistry:  S592.6.O73
    Organic dairy farming:  SF246.O74
    Organic farming:  S605.5
    Organic fertilizers:  S654+
    Organic gardening:  SB453.5+
        Vegetables:  SB324.3
    Organic plant protection:  SB974+
    Organic viticulture:  SB398.4
    Organiculture:  S605.5
        Flowers:  SB406.53
        Fruit culture:  SB357.24
INDEX

Oriental cat  Cat breeds: SF449.O73
Oriental fruit fly  Economic entomology: SB945.O63
Oriental fruit moth  Economic entomology: SB945.O65
Oriental gardens: SB458.46
Oriental longhair  Cat breeds: SF449.O73
Oriental shorthair  Cat breeds: SF449.O73
Oriental small-clawed otter  
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.O74
Oriental spruce  
Forest trees: SD397.O74
Origin  
Plant culture: SB106.O74
Orius  
Insect culture: SF562.O74
Orkhon  
Sheep breeds: SF373.O75
Orlov trotter horse  
Horse breeds: SF293.O7
Ornamental birds  
Animal culture: SF512+
Ornamental carp  
Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
Ornamental fish trade: SF458.8+
Ornamental fishes  
Fisheries: SH351.O76
Ornamental grasses: SB431.7
Ornamental plant seed industry: SB406.6+
Ornamental plant seed marketing: SB406.6+
Ornamental plants  
Lists of: SB408+
Plant culture: SB403+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O7
Ornamental shrimps  
Aquarium fishes: SF458.O76
Ornamental trees: SB435+
Ornamental waterfowl: SF512.5
Ornaments  
Landscape architecture: SB473.5

Oriental cat
Cat breeds: SF449.O73

Ornithosis
Avian diseases: SF995.6.O7
Orpington
Poultry breeds: SF489.O8
Orthopedics, Veterinary: SF910.5
Oryctes rhinoceros
Economic entomology: SB945.O77
Osage orange
Forest trees: SD397.O8
Oscar
Aquarium fishes: SF458.O83
Osier
Forest trees: SD397.O82
Osteophytosis, Spinal
Cattle diseases: SF967.S6
Ostrea
Fisheries: SH371.3.O77
Ostrea angasi
Fisheries: SH371.3.O78
Ostrich
Animal culture: SF511+
Otitis
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.O74
Otter
Hunting: SK341.O8
Otter hound
Dog breeds: SF429.O77
Otter, Sea
Fisheries: SH364
Otters
Pets: SF459.O87
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.O74
Ouananiche
Angling: SH685.2
Overfishing
Fishery management: SH329.O94
Ovum transplantation
Animal breeding: SF105.7
Cattle breeding: SF201.7
Owls
Pet and captive birds: SF473.O85
Owners of cats: SF442.7+
Owners of dogs: SF422.7+
Owners of pets
Animal culture: SF411.4+
INDEX

Owners of racehorses
   Biography: SF336.A2+
Ox driving
   Draft cattle: SF209.5
Oxford downs
   Sheep breeds: SF373.9
Oxisols: S592.17.O95
Oxygen
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.O9
Oxygen, Dissolved
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95
Oxygen stress
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95
Oyster culture, Pearl: SH375+
Oysters
   Diseases: SH179.O94
   Fisheries: SH371+
Ozone, Atmospheric
   Forest meteorology: SD390.7.O95
   Plant pathology: SB747.O95

 Pac

Paca
   Animal culture: SF401.P34
Pacers, Training of
   Harness racing: SF341
Paces
   Horses: SF289
 Pacifastacus leniusculus
   Fisheries: SH380.94.P33
Pacific cod
   Fisheries: SH351.P24
Pacific geoduck
   Fisheries: SH373.3.P33
Pacific halibut: SH691.H3
   Fisheries: SH351.P25
Pacific herring
   Fish culture: SH167.H5
   Fisheries: SH351.H5
Pacific madrone
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P15
Pacific ocean perch
   Fisheries: SH351.P27
Pacific oyster
   Fisheries: SH371.3.P32
Pacific razor clam
   Diseases: SH179.P32
   Fisheries: SH373.3.P34
Pacific salmon
   Fisheries: SH346+
Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus)
   Angling: SH686+
Pacific saury
   Fisheries: SH351.P3
Pacific yew
   Medicinal plants: SB295.P3
Pacing
   Horse racing: SF338.7+
Pack goats: SF387
Packaging
   Cheese: SF271.7
   Eggs: SF490.57
Packing
   Apple: SB363.6
   Eggs: SF490.57
   Fisheries: SH337
Paddlefish
   Fisheries: SH351.P33
Pagrosomus auratus
   Fish culture: SH167.P34
Pain
   Veterinary medicine: SF910.P34
Paleopathology
   Veterinary medicine: SF769.44
Pales weevil
   Economic entomology: SB945.P2
Palm, Carnauba
   Oil-bearing and wax plants:
      SB299.C28
Palm, Coconut
   Animal nutrition: SF99.C57
   Fertilizers: S667.C57
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C58
Palm, Date
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D35
Palm, Oil
   Implements and machinery for:
      S715.O37
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O27
Palm, Palmyra
   Economic plants: SB317.P32

416
INDEX

Palm, Peach
Economic plants: SB317.P43

Palm, Sago
Starch plants: SB311.S3

Palms
Economic plants: SB317.P3
Oil-bearing and wax plants:
SB299.P3
Ornamental plants: SB413.P17
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P22
Sugar plants: SB239.P3

Palms, Rattan
Economic plants: SB317.R37

Palms, Wax
Oil-bearing and wax plants:
SB299.W3

Palmyra palm
Economic plants: SB317.P32

Palomino horse
Horse breeds: SF293.P3

Pampas grasses
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P25

Pandalus
Fisheries: SH380.64.P36
Pandalus borealis
Fisheries: SH380.64.P37
Pandalus jordani
Fisheries: SH380.64.P38

Panfish
Angling: SH691.P35

Pansy
Ornamental plants: SB413.P2

Papaya
Economic plants: SB317.P35
Fertilizers: S667.P27
Fruit culture: SB379.P2
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P23

Paper birch
Forest trees: SD397.P28

Paper mills
Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64

Paphiopedilum
Flowers and flower culture:
SB409.6.P36

Papillon
Dog breeds: SF429.P2

Paprika
Spice and condiment plants:
SB307.C27

Para grass: SB201.P3
Parades, Floral: SB441.5
Parakeet, Gray-cheeked
Pet and captive birds: SF473.G74

Paralysis
Avian diseases: SF995.6.P3
Paramyxovirus infections
Veterinary medicine: SF809.P37

Parapercis colias
Fisheries: SH351.P37

Parasites
Birds: SF995.6.P35
Cats: SF986.P37
Cattle: SF967.P3
Dogs: SF992.P3
Effect on fish culture: SH175
Horses: SF959.P37
Sheep and goats: SF969.P3
Swine: SF977.P3

Parasitic plants
Plant culture: SB610+
Parasitology, Veterinary: SF810.A3+
Parathion
Plant pesticides: SB952.P3
Paratuberculosis
Cattle diseases: SF967.P33
Sheep and goats: SF969.P34, SF969.P34
Veterinary medicine: SF809.P375

Parbendazole
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P3
Park concessions
Parks and public reservations:
SB486.C66

Parkia biglobosa: SB317.P36
Parkia nitida
Forest trees: SD397.P29

Parks
Dogs: SF427.45
Plant culture: SB481.A1+
Parmesan cheese: SF272.P3
Parrot finches
Pet and captive birds: SF473.P24

417
INDEX

Parrots
Diseases: SF994.2.P37
Pet and captive birds: SF473.P3

Parsley
Vegetable culture: SB351.P25

Parsnip
Root and tuber crops: SB211.P3

Parthenium hysterophorus
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P28

Parties
Dogs: SF427.45
Flower arrangement: SB449.5.P3

Partridge
Bird hunting: SK325.P3

Partridges
Game birds: SF510.P3

Paso fino horse
Horse breeds: SF293.P37

Paso horse, Peruvian
Horse breeds: SF293.P45

Paspalum distichum
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P3

Paspalum hieronymii
Economic plants: SB317.P37

Passiflora
Ornamental plants: SB413.P3

Passiflora mollissima
Fruit culture: SB379.P28

Passion fruit
Fruit culture: SB379.P3

Pasteurella infections
Veterinary medicine: SF809.P38

Pasteurization
Milk and cream: SF259

Pastoral systems
Animal culture: SF140.P38

Pasture plants
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63

Pastures: SB199

Patagonian scallop
Fisheries: SH372.3.P38

Patagonian toothfish
Fisheries: SH351.P38

Patented plants, Lists of
Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5

Patents
Dairying: SF237
Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5

Paterson's curse
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E23

Pathogen-plant relationships: SB732.7

Pathology, Plant: SB621+
Pathology, Seed: SB732.8
Pathology, Veterinary: SF769+
Pathophysiology, Veterinary: SF769.4

Patio gardening
Landscape architecture: SB473.2

Paua
Fisheries: SH371.54.P38

Paulownia
Forest trees: SD397.P3

Paulownia kawakamii
Forest trees: SD397.P318
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P24

Paulownia tomentosa
Forest trees: SD397.P319

PCB
Effect on fish culture: SH177.P65

Pea
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P25
Pea aphis
Economic entomology: SB945.P35

Pea, Pigeon
Economic plants: SB317.P54
Legumes: SB205.P5
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P63

Pea shoots
Vegetable culture: SB343

Pea, Sweet
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S95

Peach
Fruit culture: SB371
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P3

Peach palm
Economic plants: SB317.P43

Peach twig-borer
Economic entomology: SB945.P36
Peacock bass
   Angling: SH691.P37
Peafowl
   Ornamental birds: SF513.P4
Peanut
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P37
   Vegetable culture: SB351.P3
Peanuts
   Animal nutrition: SF99.P4
   Fertilizers: S667.P38
   Implements and machinery for: S715.P43
Pear
   Fruit culture: SB373
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P4
Pearl fisheries: SH375+
Pearl millet
   Grain and cereals: SB191.P4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P42
Pearl, Mother of
   Fisheries: SH377.5
Pearl oyster culture: SH375+
Pearls
   Freshwater mollusk fisheries: SH378+
Pears, Prickly
   Fruit culture: SB379.P8
Peas
   Vegetable culture: SB343
Peat
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.P4
   Peat garden plants
      Ornamental plants: SB433.8
Peat industry
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.P4
   Peat soils: S592.85
Peatlands
   Sylviculture: SD410.7
Pecan
   Fertilizers: S667.P4
   Forest trees: SD397.P4
   Fruit culture: SB401.P4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P45
Peccary
   Hunting: SK341.P4
Pecorino
   Dairy processing: SF272.P4
Pedigree books
   Cats: SF443
   Dogs: SF423
   Poultry: SF489.A+
Peekapoo
   Dog breeds: SF429.P25
Pekingese dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.P3
Pelargoniums
   Flowers and flower culture:
      SB413.G35
Pembroke Welsh corgi
   Dog breeds: SF429.P33
Penaeidae
   Diseases: SH179.P42
   Fisheries: SH380.64.P45
Penaeus
   Fisheries: SH380.64.P46
Penaeus aztecus
   Fisheries: SH380.64.P47
Penaeus duorarum
   Fisheries: SH380.64.P48
Penaeus indicus
   Fisheries: SH380.64.P485
Penaeus monodon
   Fisheries: SH380.64.P49
Penguins
   Diseases: SF994.57
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.P46
Penjing
   Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Pennisetum purpureum: SB201.P35
Penstemons
   Ornamental plants: SB413.P37
Pentachlorophenol
   Plant pesticides: SB952.P37
Pentatomidae
   Economic entomology: SB945.P47
Peonies
   Ornamental plants: SB413.P4
People with disabilities
   Gardens and gardening:
      SB457.4.H36
   Parks and public reservations:
      SB486.H35
INDEX

Pepper
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P5
Pepper, Black
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
Pepper weevil
  Economic entomology: SB945.P48
Peppermint
  Medicinal plants: SB295.P4
Peppers
  Fertilizers: S667.P45
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P4
  Vegetable culture: SB351.P4
Perch
  Angling: SH691.P4
  Fish culture: SH167.P4
Perch, Pacific ocean
  Fisheries: SH351.P27
Perch, Pike
  Fish culture: SH167.P6
Percheron
  Horse breeds: SF293.P4
Perchlorates
  Animal nutrition: SF98.P44
Perennials
  Ornamental veldt grass: SB201.V44
Perennial veldt grass
  Vegetable culture: SB351.P4
Perisimmon
  Forest trees: SD397.P47
  Fruit culture: SB379.P4
Personnel management
  Agriculture (General): S563.6
Peruvian paso horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.P45
Pest control
  Plant culture: SB950+
Pest introduction
  Plant pest control: SB990+
Pest resistance
  Plant pathology: SB750
Pesticidal plants
  Pest control: SB950.9+
Pesticides
  Pesticide effects
    Plant pathology: SB744+
  Pesticide residues
    Animal nutrition: SF98.P46
  Pesticide toxicology
    Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.P65
Pesticides, Biodegradable
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.B54
Pesticides, Botanical
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.B68
Pesticides, Controlled release
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.C65
Pesticides, Light-activated
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.L54
Pesticides, Microbial
  Biological pest control agents:
    SB976.M55
Pesticides, Natural
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.N37
Pesticides policy, Plant
  Plant pests: SB970+
Pesticides, Resistance to
  Plant pesticides: SB957
Pesticides, Soil
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.S65
Pesticides, Systemic
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.S97
INDEX

Pests
  Bee culture: SF538+
  Cattle: SF967.P3
  Dogs: SF992.P3
  Horses: SF959.P37
  Pet fishes: SF458.5
  Plant culture: SB599+
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P3
  Swine: SF977.P3

Pests, Garden
  Plant culture: SB603.5

Pests, Greenhouse
  Economic entomology: SB936

Pests, Nonindigenous
  Plant pest control: SB990+
  Pests of trees and shrubs: SB761+

Pests, Sterilization of
  Plant protection: SB978

Pests, Storage
  Economic entomology: SB937

Pests, Urban
  Economic entomology: SB938
  Plant culture: SB603.3+

Pet breeders
  Animal culture: SF411.4+

Pet cemeteries: SF414.5

Pet owners
  Animal culture: SF411.4+

Pet pigs, Miniature
  Swine breeds: SF393.M55

Pet potbellied pigs: SF393.P74

Pet shops: SF414.7+

Pet sitting: SF414.34

Petit basset griffon Vendéen
  Dog breeds: SF429.P36

Petroleum pollution
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53

Petrosavodsk orchard grass: SB201.P42

Pets
  Animal culture: SF411+
  Diseases: SF981+

Petunias
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P43

Phacelia
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.P5

Phalaenopsis
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB409.8.P47

Pharaoh hound
  Dog breeds: SF429.P43

Pharmacology, Veterinary:
  SF915+

Pheasant
  Bird hunting: SK325.P5

Pheasant, Ring-necked
  Diseases: SF994.4.R5

Pheasants
  Game birds: SF509

Phenolic acids
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.P48

Phenols
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P45

Phenothiazine
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P5

Phenoxyalkanoic acids
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P45

Philodendrons
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P47

Philosophy
  Agriculture: S494.5.P485
  Gardens and gardening:
    SB454.3.P45
    Hunting sports: SK14+

Phlox
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P5

Phormium tenax
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.P6

Phosphates
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S647

Phosphogypsum
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643

Phosphorus
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.P56
  Animal nutrition: SF98.P5
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P47
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.P5

Phosphorus compounds
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P5

Photography
  Rangelands: SF85.6.P56
INDEX

Photography, Aerial
Forestry: SD387.A25
Phragmites australis: SB201.P5
Implement and machinery for:
S715.P48
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P56
Phreatophytes
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB614.7
Phyla canescens
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.P45
Phylophaga
Economic entomology: SB945.P58
Phylloxera
Economic entomology: SB945.P59
Physical chemistry, Soil: S592.53
Physical diagnosis
Veterinary medicine: SF772.5
Physical medicine, Veterinary: SF925
Physics, Agricultural: S588.4+
Physics, Soil: S592.3+
Physiology
Diseased plants: SB732.73
Field crops: SB185.5+
Flowers: SB406.55+
Fruit culture: SB357.28+
Grain and cereals: SB189.4+, SB189.4
Horticulture: SB319.5+
Plant culture: SB112.5
Vegetables: SB324.6+
Physiology, Postharvest
Plant culture: SB130
Physiology, Veterinary: SF768+
Phytelephas
Oil-bearing and wax plants:
SB299.P5
Phytopathogenic microorganisms,
Biological control of: SB732.6
Phytopathogens, Seed-borne: SB732.8
Phytophthora
Plant pathology: SB741.P58
Phytophthora cinnamomi
Plant pathology: SB741.P59
Phytoplankton
Effect on fish culture: SH177.P49
Phytoplasmata diseases
Plant pathology: SB738
Phytotoxins
Plant pathology: SB732.75
Picea jezoensis
Forest trees: SD397.P53
Picea schrenkiana
Forest trees: SD397.P54
Pick-your-own farms
Horticulture: SB319.85+
Pickerel
Angling: SH691.P55
Picnanthus angolensis
Forest trees: SD397.P9
Pictures, Preserved flower
Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
Pictures, Pressed flower
Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Pigeon
Bird hunting: SK325.P55
Pigeon, Band-tailed
Bird hunting: SK325.B3
Pigeon pea
Economic plants: SB317.P54
Legumes: SB205.P5
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P63
Pigeons
Animal culture: SF464.5+
Diseases: SF994.6
Pigeons, Carrier
Animal culture: SF469
Pigeons, Homing
Animal culture: SF469
Pigeons, Racing
Animal culture: SF469
Pigs, Miniature
Swine breeds: SF393.M55
Pigs, Potbellied
Swine breeds: SF393.P74
Pike
Angling: SH691.P6
Fish culture: SH167.P5
Pike perch
Fish culture: SH167.P6
Pine
Forest trees: SD397.P55+
Ornamental plants: SB413.P54
INDEX

Pine
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P65
    Soils: S597.P55
Pine, Aleppo
    Forest trees: SD397.P562
Pine, Austrian
    Forest trees: SD397.P564
Pine, Balkan
    Forest trees: SD397.P565
Pine-borer, Ribbed
    Economic entomology: SB945.R48
Pine, Brazilian
    Forest trees: SD397.B7
Pine bud moth
    Economic entomology: SB945.P618
Pine, Chir
    Forest trees: SD397.P5723
Pine, Cluster
    Forest trees: SD397.P573
Pine, Corsican
    Forest trees: SD397.P564
Pine gall midge
    Economic entomology: SB945.P619
Pine, Jack
    Forest trees: SD397.P575
Pine, Japanese black
    Ornamental plants: SB413.J32
Pine, Loblolly
    Forest trees: SD397.P58
Pine, Lodgepole
    Forest trees: SD397.P585
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L6, SB608.L85
Pine, Longleaf
    Forest trees: SD397.P59
Pine, Montezuma
    Forest trees: SD397.P598
Pine, Ponderosa
    Forest trees: SD397.P6115
Pine, Red
    Forest trees: SD397.P612
Pine, Scots
    Forest trees: SD397.P614
Pine, Scrub
    Forest trees: SD397.P615
Pine shoot moth
    Economic entomology: SB945.E78
Pine, Shortleaf
    Forest trees: SD397.P617
Pine, Slash
    Forest trees: SD397.P623
Pine, Sugar
    Forest trees: SD397.P63
Pine, Swiss
    Forest trees: SD397.P64
Pine, Western white
    Forest trees: SD397.P647
Pine, White
    Forest trees: SD397.P65
Pineapple
    Fertilizers: S667.P55
    Fruit culture: SB375
Pine, White
    Forest trees: SD397.P65
Pink salmon
    Angling: SH686.5
Pinkeroot
    Medicinal plants: SB295.P6
Pinks
    Ornamental plants: SB413.P55
Pinscher, Doberman
    Dog breeds: SF429.D6
Pinscher, Miniature
Pinto abalone
    Fisheries: SH371.54.P56
Pinto horse
    Horse breeds: SF293.P5
Pinus brutia
    Forest trees: SD397.P568
Pinus canariensis
    Forest trees: SD397.P57
Pinus caribaea
    Forest trees: SD397.P572
Pinus eldarica
    Forest trees: SD397.P574
Pinus griffithii
    Forest trees: SD397.P5745
INDEX

Pinus kesiya
  Forest trees: SD397.P576
Pinus koraiensis
  Forest trees: SD397.P578
Pinus merkusii
  Forest trees: SD397.P597
Pinus nigra
  Forest trees: SD397.P564
Pinus oocarpa
  Forest trees: SD397.P61115
Pinus patula
  Forest trees: SD397.P6112
Pinus pinea
  Forest trees: SD397.P61124
Pinus radiata
  Forest trees: SD397.P6117
Pinus sibirica
  Forest trees: SD397.P619
Pinus taiwanensis
  Forest trees: SD397.P644
Pinworm, Tomato
  Economic entomology: SB945.T76
Pinyon pines
  Forest trees: SD397.P6114
  Fruit culture: SB401.P46
Pinzgauer
  Cattle breeds: SF199.P6
Pipelines
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.P57
Piper betle
  Medicinal plants: SB295.P63
Piper nigrum
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
Pippin, Cox's Orange
  Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
Piptadenia communis
  Forest trees: SD397.P77
Piranhas
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.P57
Piromonas
  Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B32
Sheep and goats: SF969.B32
  Veterinary medicine: SF791
Piscicides
  Fish culture: SH157.7
Pistachio
  Fruit culture: SB401.P5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P73
Pistols
  Hunting sports: SK274.7
Pit bull terrier, American
  Dog breeds: SF429.A72
Pit bull terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.P58
Pitahayas
  Fruit culture: SB379.P53
Piteira
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F98
Ptaceckobium
  Forest trees: SD397.B545
Pixie-Bob
  Cat breeds: SF449.P59
Placopecten magellanicus
  Fisheries: SH372.3.P58
Plague
  Swine diseases: SF977.P5
  Plague, Fowl
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
Plaice
  Fisheries: SH351.P6
Plane tree
  Forest trees: SD397.P8
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P76
Plankton culture: SH191.P55
  Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
Plans
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.D46
Plant catalogs
  Plant culture: SB115
Plant culture: SB1+
  Plant cuttings
  Plant propagation: SB123.75
Plant diseases, Seed-borne
  Plant pathology: SB732.8
Plant diseases, Soilborne
  Plant pathology: SB732.87
Plant growing media: S589.8+
  Plant introduction: SB109
INDEX

Plant introduction
Shrubs and ornamental trees:
SB435.65

Plant lice
Economic entomology: SB945.A5

Plant management
Fishery processing: SH335.4+
Milk and cream: SF261

Plant materials centers
Conservation of natural resources:
S944.5.C67
Soil conservation: S627.P55

Plant-pathogen relationships: SB732.7
Plant pathology: SB621+

Plant pesticides policy: SB970+

Plant products, Fumigation of:
SB955

Plant propagation:
Flowers and flower culture: SB406.7+
Grain and cereals: SB189.48+
Grape culture: SB398.3
Horticulture: SB319.58+
Orchids: SB409.58+
Shrubs and ornamental trees:
SB435.7+

Plant protection
Plant culture: SB950+
Plant protection, Organic: SB974+

Plant quarantine facilities
Plant protection: SB979.5+
Plant-soil relationships: S596.7+

Planthopper, Brown
Economic entomology: SB945.B89

Planthoppers
Economic entomology: SB945.P644

Planting
Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
Propagation of plants: SB121

Planting, Companion
Gardens and gardening: SB453.6

Planting, Hillside
Soil conservation and protection:
S627.H5

Planting machinery
Crops: S715.A+

Planting, Streambank
Soil conservation and protection:
S627.S8

Planting time
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.P53
Field crops: SB185.8

Gardens and gardening:
SB454.3.P57

Grain and cereals: SB189.57

Plants
Implements for caring for: S691+

Plants, Air
Ornamental plants: SB427.8

Plants, Alpine
Ornamental plants: SB421

Plants, Aquarium
Pet fishes: SF457.7

Plants, Aquatic
Economic plants: SB317.A64
Ornamental plants: SB423+

Plants, Arid regions
Economic plants: SB317.A69

Plants, Aromatic: SB301+

Plants, Autumn garden
Ornamental plants: SB423.4

Plants, Basketwork: SB281+

Plants, Bedding
Ornamental plants: SB423.7+

Plants, Bible
Gardens and gardening:
SB454.3.B52

Plants, Carnivorous
Ornamental plants: SB432.7

Plants, Chalk garden
Ornamental plants: SB426

Plants, Choice
Illustration and description of
Flowers and flower culture: SB407+

Plants, Coastal
Economic plants: SB317.C56

Plants, Condiment: SB305+

Plants, Conservatory: SB414.6+

Plants, Damp garden
Ornamental plants: SB423.3

Plants, Desert
Economic plants: SB317.A69
Ornamental plants: SB427.5
INDEX

Plants, Diseased
   Anatomy and physiology: SB732.73
Plants, Drought-enduring
   Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Plants, Dwarf
   Gardens and gardening:
      SB454.3.S53
Plants, Dye: SB285+
Plants, Evergreen
   Ornamental plants: SB428+
Plants, Fiber: SB241+
Plants, Foliage
   Ornamental plants: SB431
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63
Plants, Fruit
   Catalogs: SB362.3
Plants, Fumigation of: SB955
Plants, Greenhouse
   Fertilizers: S667.G74
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G82
Plants, Ground cover
   Ornamental plants: SB432
Plants, Gum: SB289+
Plants, Hanging
   Ornamental plants: SB432.5
Plants, Honey
   Bee culture: SF535+
Plants, House
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H84
Plants, Hydrocarbon-Producing:
   SB291.5+
Plants, Insect resistant
   Economic entomology: SB933.2
Plants, Insecticidal: SB292.A2+
Plants, Insectivorous
   Ornamental plants: SB432.7
Plants, Inulin-containing: SB317.I58
Plants, Landscape
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L27
Plants, Limestone garden
   Ornamental plants: SB426
Plants, Mangrove
   Plant pests and diseases:
      SB608.M32
Plants, Manna
   Economic plants: SB317.M33
Plants, Matwork: SB281+
Plants, Medicinal: SB293+
   Plant pests and diseases:
      SB608.M38
Plants, Miniature
   Gardens and gardening:
      SB454.3.S53
   Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Plants, Native
   Ornamental plants: SB439+
Plants, Natural dwarf
   Gardens and gardening:
      SB454.3.S53
Plants, Night-flowering
   Ornamental plants: SB433.6
Plants, Nitrogen-fixing: SB297+
Plants, Oil-bearing: SB298+
Plants, Oilseed
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O3
Plants, Ornamental
   Lists of: SB408+
   Pests and diseases: SB608.O7
   Plant culture: SB403+
Plants, Parasitic
   Plant culture: SB610+
Plants, Peat garden
   Ornamental plants: SB433.8
Plants, Pesticidal: SB292.A2+
Plants, Poisonous: SB617+
Plants, Potted
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.P65
   Plants, Potted ornamental
   Care and preparation for market:
      SB442.5
Plants, Prairie
   Ornamental plants: SB434.3
Plants, Rain forest
   Ornamental plants: SB434.5
Plants, Range
   Fertilizers: S667.R35

426
Plants, Resin: SB289+
Plants, Rock-garden
  Ornamental plants: SB421
Plants, Rubber: SB290+
Plants, Shade-tolerant
  Ornamental plants: SB434.7
Plants, Small
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Plants, Spicew: SB305+
Plants, Starch: SB309+
Plants, Succulent
  Ornamental plants: SB438+
Plants, Sugar: SB215+
Plants, Tannin: SB313+
Plants, Textile: SB241+
Plants, Transgenic
  Plant propagation: SB123.57
Plants, Tuberous
  Ornamental plants: SB425+
Plants, Variegated
  Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Plants, Vegetable
  Catalogs: SB320.27
Plants, Wax: SB298+
Plants, Wild
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Plants, Winter garden
  Ornamental plants: SB439.5
Plants, Woodland garden
  Ornamental plants: SB439.6
Plasmodium
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.P5
Plaster of Paris
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
Plastics
  Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.P55
  Forestry: SD387.P5
Plastics in agriculture: S494.5.P5
Platichthys flesus
  Diseases: SH179.P44
Platies
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
Platycerium
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P556
Play environments, Plants for
  Gardens and gardening: SB457.2
Pleasure horse classes, English
  Horse shows: SF296.E53
Plectoneuma boryanum
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P54
Plectranthus
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P557
Pleuroneumonia, Contagious
  Cattle diseases: SF964
Pleurotus
  Mushrooms and edible fungi:
    SB353.5.P55
Plott hound
  Dog breeds: SF429.P66
Plowing: S604
Plows: S683+
Plug casting
  Angling: SH454.4
Plug fishing: SH456.3
Plugs
  Angling: SH451.2
Plum
  Fruit culture: SB377
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P77
Plumeria
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P56
Plums, Flowering
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P57
Plymouth Rock
  Poultry breeds: SF489.P7
Pneumonia
  Swine diseases: SF977.P6
Poaching
  Hunting sports: SK36.7
Podocarpus
  Forest trees: SD397.P835
Podocarpus imbricata
  Forest trees: SD397.P838
Podzol: S592.17.P63
Poeciliidae
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.P63
Poinsettias
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P63
Point-to-point racing
  Horse racing: SF359.4
INDEX

Pointer
  Dog breeds: SF429.P7
Pointer, German shorthaired
  Dog breeds: SF429.G4
Pointer, German wirehaired
  Dog breeds: SF429.G43
Pointing breed hunting tests
  Dog shows: SF425.6
Pointing dogs: SF428.5
Pointing griffon, Wirehaired
  Dog breeds: SF429.W57
Poison ivy
  Poisonous plants: SB618.P6
Poisoning
  Bee diseases and pests:
    SF538.5.P65
  Diseases and pests of dogs:
    SF992.P64
Swine diseases: SF977.P66
Poisonous plants: SB617+
Poland-China
  Swine breeds: SF393.P7
Polar bear
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
    SF408.6.P64
Policy
  Plant pesticides: SB970+
Policy, Forest: SD561+
Polish larch
  Plant pests and diseases:
    SB608.P774
Polish lowland sheepdog
  Dog breeds: SF429.P75
Polish red and white lowland
  Cattle breeds: SF199.P64
Polled Hereford
  Cattle breeds: SF199.H44
Polled shorthorn
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S563
Pollent biotechnology: SB106.B56
Pollock, Walleye
  Fisheries: SH351.W32
Pollutants
  Irrigation water: S618.47
Pollution
  Effect on fish culture: SH174
Pollution, Air
  Plant pathology: SB745
Pollution and crops
  Plant pathology: SB744.5+
Pollution effects
  Plant pathology: SB744.5+
Pollution, Oil
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
Polo ponies: SF315.5
Poly-aquaculture: SH137.37
Polyacrylamide
  Animal nutrition: SF98.P64
Polyanthus
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P7
Polychlorinated biphenyls
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P65
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.P58
Polygonum wyrichii
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.P64
Polychogidae
  Insect culture: SF562.P64
Pomacentridae
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.P66
Pomegranate
  Fruit culture: SB379.P6
Pomeranian dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.P8
Pompano
  Fish culture: SH167.P7
Pond aquaculture: SH137.4
Ponderosa pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P6115
Plant pests and diseases:
  SB608.P7745
Ponds
  Aquaculture: SH137.4
Ponds, Fish
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F52
Ponies: SF315+, SF315
Ponies, Polo: SF315.5
Pony Club games
  Horse shows: SF296.P65
Pony trekking
  Horsemanship: SF309.28
Poodles
  Dog breeds: SF429.P85
INDEX

Pools, Garden: SB423+
Popcorn
  Grain and cereals: SB191.P64
Poplar
  Forest trees: SD397.P85
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P66
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P775
Poplar and willow borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.P66
Poplar, Balsam
  Forest trees: SD397.B23
Poplar, Black
  Forest trees: SD397.B52
Poplar, Chinese white
  Forest trees: SD397.C524
Poplar, Hybrid black
  Forest trees: SD397.H93
Poppy
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P78
Poppy, California
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C16
Poppy, Opium
  Medicinal plants: SB295.O65
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O65
Populus alba
  Forest trees: SD397.P853
Populus tremuloides
  Forest trees: SD397.P855
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P79
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
  SB615.P66
Poria cocos
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.P67
Porphyrids
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P67
Porpoises
  Fisheries: SH387
Port Orford cedar
  Forest trees: SD397.P87
Portuguese water dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.P87
Posidonia australis
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.P7
Posies
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B65
Posovac horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.P65
Post-mortem examinations
  Veterinary medicine: SF769+
Postharvest physiology
  Plant culture: SB130
Postharvest technology: S571+
  Grain and cereals: SB189.7+
  Roses: SB411.7
  Seed technology: SB118.3+
  Seeds
    Sylviculture: SD401.8+
Potash
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S645
Potassium
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.P6
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S645
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.P68
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.P6
Potassium cyanide
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P68
Potassium deficiency
  Veterinary medicine: SF855.P67
Potato beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.P68
Potato, Sweet
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S98
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.S9
Potato tubeworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.P7
Potatoes
  Animal nutrition: SF99.P6
  Fertilizers: S667.P8
  Implements and machinery for:
    S715.P6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P8
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.P8
  Soils: S597.P68
Potatoes, Sweet
  Fertilizers: S667.S93
Potbellied pigs
  Swine breeds: SF393.P74
INDEX

Potted ornamental plants
Care and preparation for market: SB442.5

Potted plants
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.P65

Potting places: SB418.4
Potting soils: S589.8+

Pottok
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.P68

Potyviruses
  Plant pathology: SB741.P715

Pouches, Hunting: SK274.15

Poultry
  Animal culture: SF481+
  Diseases: SF995+
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.P6
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.P6

Poultry breeders’ directories: SF493

Poultry dealers, Catalogs of: SF491

Poultry exhibitions: SF483+

Poultry, General care of: SF487

Poultry sexing: SF498

Pound net fishing
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P68

Pouter pigeons
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.P68

Powdery mildews
  Plant pathology: SB741.P72

Power plants, Hydroelectric
  Effect on fish culture: SH173

Power transmission machinery
  Farm machinery: S711+

Pox, Fowl
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F595

Prairie chickens
  Bird hunting: SK325.P7
  Game birds: SF510.P7

Prairie dogs
  Pets: SF459.P64

Prairie gardening
  Ornamental plants: SB434.3

Prairie plants
  Ornamental plants: SB434.3

Prairies
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.G73

Prays oleae
  Economic entomology: SB945.P73

Preakness stakes
  Horse racing: SF357.P73

Precipitation, Acid
  Plant pathology: SB745.4

Precision farming: S494.5.P73

Predator control
  Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+

Predator hunting: SK337

Predators
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.P72
  Effect on fish culture: SH176

Predatory animals
  Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+

Preharvest sprouting
  Grain and cereals: SB189.6

Preparation, Farm
  Fertilizers: S635

Preparation for market
  Butter: SF269
  Eggs: SF490.5+
  Fruit: SB360+
  Grapes: SB398.5
  Horticulture: SB319.7+
  Vegetables: SB324.85

Preparation for use
  Milk and cream: SF259

Preparation, Home
  Fertilizers: S635

Prescribed burning
  Rangelands: SF85.6.F57

Prescribed burning for forest management: SD387.F52

Prescriptions, Collected
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF916.5

Preservation
  Eggs: SF490.8
  Flowers: SB447
  Fruits: SB447
  Seed technology: SB118.38
  Seeds
    Sylviculture: SD402.4

Preservation, Farm
  Fertilizers: S635

Preservation, Home
  Fertilizers: S635

Preserved flower pictures
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
Preserves, Game: SK357
Preserves, Shooting
   Bird hunting: SK317
Pressed flower pictures
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Pressed flowers
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Pressure
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
Preventive medicine
   Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Prey, Birds of
   Diseases: SF994.5+
Prickly pears
   Economic plants: SB317.O68
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.P8
   Fruit culture: SB379.P8
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P8
Prignitzer
   Cattle breeds: SF199.P9
Primates
   Diseases: SF997.5.P7
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.P7
   Pets: SF459.P7
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.P74
Primrose
   Ornamental plants: SB413.P7
Private forests: SD387.P69
Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe
   Horse racing: SF357.P75
Prix des Nations
   Show jumping: SF295.58.P74
Prize competition
   Agriculture (General): S552
Procaine
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P75
Process cheese: SF272.5
Processing
   Eggs: SF490.8
   Processing, Agricultural: S698+
   Processing, Dairy: SF250.5+
   Processing, Fishery: SH334.9+
   Processing machinery, Agricultural: S698+
   Processing, Shellfish: SH334.9+
Production standards
   Agriculture (General): S564.5
   Productivity, Agricultural: S494.5.P75
   Productivity, Labor
   Forestry: SD387.L3
   Productivity, Soil: S596.7+
   Products, Natural
      Agricultural chemistry: S587.45
   Professional ethics
      Forestry: SD387.E78
   Profit
      Animal culture: SF111+
Programming
   Agricultural mathematics: S566.65+
   Programs, Interpretive
      Parks and public reservations: SB486.I57
Projects
   Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P76
   Forestry: SD387.P74
Projects, Livestock
   Animal culture: SF140.L59
   Projects, Seed: SB114.5+
   Projects, Soil conservation: S627.P76
Pronghorn
   Big game hunting: SK305.P76
Propagation
   Plant culture: SB119+
   Sylviculture: SD403+
   Propagation, In vitro
      Orchids: SB409.58+
   Propagation, Mist
      Plant propagation: SB123.75
   Propagation, Plant: SB359.3+
   Flowers and flower culture: SB406.7+
   Grape culture: SB398.3
   Horticulture: SB319.58+
   Orchids: SB409.58+
   Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.7+
Properties
   Butter: SF263
   Milk and cream: SF251
Prosopis
   Economic plants: SB317.P76
   Forest trees: SD397.P88
INDEX

Prosopis
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P83

Proteaceae
Ornamental plants: SB413.P75
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P85

Protected areas
Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P78

Protected varieties
Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5

Protection
Forestry: SD411+
Parks and public reservations: SB486.P76
Seed technology: SB118.38
Seeds
Sylviculture: SD402.4
Soil: S622+

Protection of seedlings
Sylviculture: SD405.4

Protection, Plant
Plant culture: SB950+
Protein deficiency
Veterinary medicine: SF855.P76

Proteins
Animal nutrition: SF98.P7

Protozoa
Veterinary medicine: SF780.6
Protozoology, Veterinary: SF780.6

Provenance trials
Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.P75

Prune
Fruit culture: SB377

Pruning
Fruit culture: SB359.5
Plant culture: SB125
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.76
Sylviculture: SD407

Prussian, East
Cattle breeds: SF199.E2

Przewalski's horse
Animal culture: SF363+

Pseudomonas syringae
Plant pathology: SB741.P76
Pseudorabies
Veterinary medicine: SF809.A94
Psilocybe
Medicinal plants: SB295.P84
Psittacine beak and feather disease:
SF995.6.P75
Psoroptic scabies
Sheep and goats: SF969.P74

Psychology
Cat breeders, owners, etc.: SF442.86
Dog breeders, owners, etc.: SF422.86
Pet breeders, owners, etc.: SF411.47
Psychopathology, Veterinary: SF756.8+
Psychopharmacology, Veterinary:
SF756.84+
Psychotropic drugs, Veterinary:
SF756.84+
Psychotropic plants: SF756.85

Psylla
Economic entomology: SB945.P78
Psyllium
Medicinal plants: SB295.P87
Ptarmigans
Bird hunting: SK325.P83

Public health
Forestry: SD387.P8
Public health, Veterinary: SF740+
Public opinion
Parks and public reservations:
SB486.P82

Public relations
Conservation of natural resources:
S944.5.P82

Public reservations
Plant culture: SB481.A1+
Public use
Parks and public reservations:
SB486.P83

Puffers
Fisheries: SH351.P83

Pug
Dog breeds: SF429.P9

Puggle
Dog breeds: SF429.P92
INDEX

Quarantine
Aquaculture: SH136.Q37
Plant protection: SB979.5+
Quarantine, General
Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Quarries
Melioration of lands: S621.5.Q35
Quarter horse
Horse breeds: SF293.Q3
Quarter racing
Horse racing: SF357.3+
Quebracho
Forest trees: SD397.Q3
Queen conch
Fisheries: SH373.6.Q43
Queen rearing
Bee culture: SF531.55
Queen's Plate
Horse racing: SF357.Q4
Quelea
Agricultural zoology: SB996.Q44
Quercus frainetto
Forest trees: SD397.Q35
Quince
Fruit culture: SB379.Q7
Quinoa
Food crops: SB177.Q55
Quinoline
Plant pesticides: SB952.Q5

R

Rabbit
Hunting: SK341.R2
Rabbiteye blueberry
Fruit culture: SB386.R24
Rabbits
Agricultural zoology: SB994.R15
Animal culture: SF451+
Diseases: SF997.5.R2
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R33
Rabbits, Laboratory
Diseases: SF996.5
Rabies
Cattle diseases: SF967.R3
Diseases of dogs: SF992.R3
Rabies
Veterinary medicine: SF797
Raccoon
Animal culture: SF405.R3
Raccoons
Pets: SF459.R22
Racehorses: SF338
Races, Claiming
Horse race betting: SF333.4
Horse racing: SF356
Races, Running
Horse racing: SF350.82+
Racetracks
Horse racing: SF324+
Racing
Horses: SF321+
Racing colors
Horse racing: SF327
Racing, Dog: SF439.5+
Racing, Flat
Horse racing: SF350.82+
Racing greyhound: SF440
Dog breeds: SF429.G8
Racing, Harness
Horse race betting: SF333.5
Horse racing: SF338.7+
Racing homer, White
Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
Racing horses, Illustration of: SF337
Racing, Hurdle
Horse racing: SF359+
Racing pigeons
Animal culture: SF469
Racing, Point-to-point
Horse racing: SF359.4
Racing, Quarter
Horse racing: SF357.3+
Racing rules
Horse racing: SF329
Racing slang
Horse racing: SF321.5
Racing, Sled dog: SF440.15
Racing, Whippet: SF440.14
Racing with weights
Horse racing: SF348
Radiation
Fishery processing: SH336.R3

434
INDEX

Rape
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R2
Rape (Plant)
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.R36
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.R2
Rare breeds
  Animal culture: SF105.27+
Rare garden plants
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.R37
Rasamala
  Forest trees: SD397.R16
Raspberries
  Fruit culture: SB386.R3
Raspberry
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R25
Rat terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.R35
  Rat terrier, Decker
  Dog breeds: SF429.D39
Ratites
  Animal culture: SF511+
  Diseases: SF995.5+
Rats
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.R2
  Diseases: SF997.5.R3
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R38
  Pets: SF459.R3
Rattan palms
  Economic plants: SB317.R37
Rattlesnakes
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.R4
  Animal culture: SF515.5.R37
  Hunting: SK341.S5
Rauvolfia serpentina
  Medicinal plants: SB295.R37
Receipts and rule books
  Plant culture: SB46
Reclamation of land
  Plants for: S621.5.P59
Recollections, Coaching
  Horses: SF307
Record books
  Horse breeding: SF294
Record keeping
  Agriculture (General): S564.7
Records
  Angling: SH455
  Horse racing: SF325
  Hunting sports: SK277
  Recreation, Wildlife-related: SK650+
  Recreational use of farms
  Agriculture (General): S565.88
Recycling
  Gardens and gardening:
  SB454.3.R43
Red alder
  Forest trees: SD397.R18
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R4
Red band needle blight
  Plant pathology: SB741.R38
Red Danish
  Cattle breeds: SF199.R35
Red drum
  Angling: SH691.C5
  Fish culture: SH167.C42
  Fisheries: SH351.B29
Red fescue
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R43
Red fox
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.R43
Red locust
  Economic entomology: SB945.R44
Red oak
  Forest trees: SD397.R25
Red pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P612
Red-polled
  Cattle breeds: SF199.R4
Red porgy
  Fisheries: SH351.R43
Red raspberry
  Fruit culture: SB386.R3
Red rice
  Grain and cereals: SB191.R53
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R43
Red silk cottontree
  Forest trees: SD397.S52
Red soils: S592.17.R43

436
Red spider
  Economic entomology: SB945.R45
Red spruce
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R33
Red steppe
  Cattle breeds: SF199.R43
Red tide
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Redcedar, Western
  Forest trees: SD397.W46
Redwood, Dawn
  Forest trees: SD397.W46
Redwoods
  Forest trees: SD397.R3
Reed
  Economic plants: SB317.R4
Reed canary grass: SB201.R3
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R44
Reed, Giant
  Economic plants: SB317.G5
Reef fishing: SH457.4
Reefs, Artificial
  Fish culture: SH157.85.A7
Reels
  Angling: SH452.5+
Reference values
  Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.665
Reforestation
  Sylviculture: SD409+
Refrigeration at sea
  Fisheries: SH344.8.R4
Refuges, Wildlife: SK357
Regions, Cold
  Plant culture: SB109.7
Regulation
  Seeds: SB114.A1+
Regulators, Growth
  Plant culture: SB128
Rehabilitation, Wildlife: SF996.45
Reindeer
  Animal culture: SF401.R4
  Big game hunting: SK305.R4
  Diseases: SF997.5.R35
Reining horse class
  Horse shows: SF296.R4
Remarkable trees, Description of
  Forestry: SD383+
Remote sensing
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
  Agriculture: S494.5.R4
  Agriculture (General): S592.135
  Forestry: SD387.R4
  Melioration of lands: S619.R44
  Rangelands: SF85.6.R45
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.R45
Renaissance gardens: SB458.54
Rendzinas: S592.17.R45
Renewal, Lake
  Fish culture: SH157.85.L34
Repair
  Farm machinery: S675.5
Repairing, Tree
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
Sylviculture: SD406
Reporting
  Agriculture: S494.5.E8
Report of diseases
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.R44
Reproduction
  Flowers: SB447
  Fruits: SB447
Reproductive diseases
  Cats: SF986.U74
  Dogs: SF992.U75
  Horses: SF959.U73
Reproductive organs
  Veterinary medicine: SF871+
Reptiles
  Animal culture: SF515+
  Diseases: SF997.5.R4
  Pets: SF459.R4
  Wild animal trade: SK593.R47
Rescue dogs: SF428.55
Research
  Animal culture: SF81+
  Bee culture: SF531.3+
  Cattle: SF197.7
  Conservation of natural resources: S946+
  Dairying: SF241+
INDEX

Research
Economic entomology: SB933.14+
Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.5+
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S638.5+
Fish culture: SH153.5+
Fisheries: SH332+
Flowers and flower culture: SB403.5
Forest fires and wildfires: SD420.7+
Forestry: SD356+
Fruit culture: SB354.47+
Goats: SF383.7+
Grain and cereals: SB188.5+
Grape culture: SB387.6+
Greenhouses and greenhouse culture: SB414.73+
Horses: SF285.27+
Horticultural service industry: SB446.4
Horticulture: SB317.63+
Landscape architecture: SB469.4+
Pets: SF416.6
Plant culture: SB51+
Plant pathology: SB732.5+
Plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.57+
Plant pesticides: SB959.6+
Poultry: SF481.7+
Rangelands: SF84.86+
Sericulture: SF542.7+
Sheep: SF375.6
Swine: SF396.2+
Vegetable culture under glass: SB351.8+
Vegetables: SB320.4+
Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.3+
Research, Agricultural: S539.5+
Research institutions
Forestry: SD356+
Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
Research, On-farm: S540.O53
Research vessels, Fishery: SH343.4
Reseeding
Rangelands: SF85.6.R49

Reservations, Public
Plant culture: SB481.A1+
Reserves, Forest: SD426+
Reservoir drawdown
Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
Residues, Crop
Animal nutrition: SF99.C73
Residues, Pesticide
Animal nutrition: SF98.P46
Resin plants: SB289+
Resistance, Disease
Plant pathology: SB750
Resistance, Insect
Economic entomology: SB933.2
Resistance, Plant
Plant pathology: SB750
Resistance to pesticides
Plant pesticides: SB957
Resorts, Fishing: SH405
Resources, Water
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.W3
Respiratory diseases
Cattle diseases: SF967.R47
Diseases and pests of dogs:
  SF992.R47
Horse diseases: SF959.R47
Respiratory system
Veterinary medicine: SF831
Restionaceae
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R37
Restoration
Historic gardens: SB467
Landscape architecture: SB472.8
Retardants, Chemical
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
Retriever, Flat-coated
  Dog breeds: SF429.F45
Retriever, Golden
  Dog breeds: SF429.G63
Retriever, Labrador
  Dog breeds: SF429.L3
Retriever, Nova Scotia duck tolling
  Dog breeds: SF429.N68
Retrievers
  Dog breeds: SF429.R4
Retrievers, Chesapeake Bay
  Dog breeds: SF429.C4

438
Retrievers, Curly coated
  Dog breeds: SF429.C8
Revegetation
  Rangelands: SF85.6.R49
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.R47
Rex
  Cat breeds: SF449.R4
Rex rabbits
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.R4
Rhagoletis cerasi
  Economic entomology: SB945.R457
Rhammatocerus schistoceroides
  Economic entomology: SB945.R458
Rhapis excelsa
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R44
Rhea, Greater
  Ratites: SF511.5.G74
Rhinoceros
  Big game hunting: SK305.R5
Rhinoceroses
  Animal culture: SF401.R54
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.R45
Rhinotracheitis, Infectious bovine
  Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
Rhizophora
  Forest trees: SD397.R49
Rhizophoraceae
  Forest trees: SD397.R5
Rhode Island red
  Poultry breeds: SF489.R6
Rhodes grass: SB201.R45
Rhodesian ridgeback
  Dog breeds: SF429.R5
Rhododendrons
  Forest trees: SD397.R54
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R47
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R43
Rhubarb
  Vegetable culture: SB345
Rhus
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.R48
Rhus semialata
  Tannin plants: SB315.R45
Rhus succedanee
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.R5
Rhus verniciflua
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.R49
Ribbed pine-borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.R48
Rice
  Animal nutrition: SF99.R5
  Fertilizers: S667.R5
  Grain and cereals: SB191.R5
  Implements and machinery for: S715.R5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R5
  Soils: S597.R5
Rice bran
  Animal nutrition: SF99.R52
Rice gall midge
  Economic entomology: SB945.R49
Rice hispa
  Economic entomology: SB945.R495
Rice, Indian
  Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
  Grasses: SB201.I6
Rice, Red
  Grain and cereals: SB191.R53
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R43
Rice weevil
  Economic entomology: SB945.R57
Rice, Wild
  Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
Ricegrasses: SB201.R52
Rickets
  Cattle diseases: SF967.R5
Rickettsial diseases
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.R52
Ridgeback, Rhodesian
  Dog breeds: SF429.R5
Riding
  Horses: SF308.5+
  Riding clubs
    Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
  Riding, Cross-country
    Horse shows: SF295.6+
  Riding, Endurance
    Horse shows: SF296.E5
INDEX

Riding equipment
  Horsemanship: SF309.9
Riding, Hunt
  Cross-country riding: SF295.65
Riding, School
  Horsemanship: SF309.48+
Riding schools
  Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
Riding, Show
  Horse shows: SF295.2
Riding, Trail
  Horse shows: SF296.T7
  Horsemanship: SF309.28
Riding, Trick
  Horse shows: SF296.T75
Riding, Western
  Horsemanship: SF309.3+
Rifle hunting: SK38
Rifles
  Hunting sports: SK274.2+
Rigs
  Angling: SH452.9.R5
Rikyū Koryū
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.R54
Rinderpest
  Cattle diseases: SF966
Ring-necked pheasant
  Diseases: SF994.4.R5
Ring seines: SH344.6.R56
Ringworm
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.R55
Ripening
  Apple: SB363.4
  Fruit: SB360.5
River sardine
  Fisheries: SH351.R58
Roach
  Angling: SH691.R6
  Fisheries: SH351.R6
Roads, Forest: SD389
Roadside marketing: S571.5
Robinia
  Forest trees: SD397.R62
Robotics
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.65
Rock-garden plants
  Ornamental plants: SB421
Rock gardens: SB459
Rock lobsters
  Fisheries: SH380+
Rock-rose
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R7
Rocky Mountain goat
  Big game hunting: SK305.R62
Rocky Mountain horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.R63
Rocky Mountain locust
  Economic entomology: SB945.R7
Rod wrapping
  Angling: SH452.2
Rodenticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.8
Rodents
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.R6
  Diseases: SF997.5.R64
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R6
  Pets: SF459.R63
  Rodents, Laboratory
  Diseases: SF996.5
Rods
  Angling: SH452+
Roe's abalone
  Fisheries: SH371.54.R63
Rohdea
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R8
Roller
  Canary breeds: SF463.7.R64
  Roman gardens: SB458.55
Romanov
  Sheep breeds: SF373.R6
Romans
  History of agriculture: S431
  Roof gardening
    Ornamental plants: SB419.5
  Roosevelt expedition, 1909-1910:
    SK252
Root crops: SB209+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R7
  Vegetable culture: SB351.R65
Root diseases
  Plant pathology: SB732.87

440
INDEX

Root-knot nematodes
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.M45
Root rot, Armillaria
  Plant pathology: SB741.A7
Root rots
  Plant pathology: SB741.R75
Rootstocks
  Fruit culture: SB359.45
  Rootworm, Western corn
  Economic entomology: SB945.W53
Roquefort
  Dairy processing: SF272.R6
Rosaceae
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R84
Rose
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R8
Rose, Christmas
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB413.C53
Rose hips
  Fruit culture: SB379.R57
Rose industry: SB411.8+
Roselle
  Fruit culture: SB379.R6
  Grasses: SB201.R6
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.R6
Rosemary
  Vegetable culture: SB351.R67
Roses
  Fertilizers: S667.R68
  Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.3.R67
  Flowers and flower culture: SB410.9+
Roses, Climbing
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB411.65.C55
Roses, Damask
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB411.65.D35
Roses, English
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB411.65.E53
Roses, Gallica
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB411.65.G34
Roses, Hybrid tea
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB411.65.H93
Roses, Miniature
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB411.65.M55
Roses, Old
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB411.65.O55
Roses, Rugosa
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB411.65.R84
Roses, Shrub
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB411.65.S45
Rot, Black
  Plant pathology: SB741.B6
Rot, Charcoal
  Plant pathology: SB741.C42
Rotation of crops: S603
Rots, Root
  Plant pathology: SB741.R75
Rottweiler dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.R7
Rough fescue
  Grasses: SB201.R64
Rubber plants: SB290+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R83
Rubus
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R85
Rubus chamaemorus
  Fruit culture: SB386.R83
Rugosa roses
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB411.65.R84
Rule books
  Plant culture: SB46
Rules
  Harness racing: SF339.7, SF340
  Horse shows: SF294.75
  Show jumping: SF295.575
Rules, Racing
  Horse racing: SF329
Ruminants
  Diseases: SF997.5.R86
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R8
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.R8

441
Runners, Training of
  Horse racing: SF351
Running races
  Horse racing: SF350.82+
Runoff irrigation: S619.R85
Russian Blue
  Cat breeds: SF449.R86
Rusts
  Plant pathology: SB741.R8
Rutabaga
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.R8
Rye
  Grain and cereals: SB191.R9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R9
Ryegrasses: SB201.R8
Ryūsei school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.R89

S

Sable
  Animal culture: SF405.S3
  Hunting: SK341.S23
Sablefish
  Fish culture: SH167.S13
  Fisheries: SH351.S15
Sacbrood
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.S23
Sacred fir
  Forest trees: SD397.S16
Saddle horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.S12
Saddle seat equitation
  Horse shows: SF296.S23
Saddled horse, American
  Horse breeds: SF293.A5
Saddles
  Horsemanship: SF309.9
Safari
  Cat breeds: SF449.S24
Safeners, Herbicide
  Plant pest control: SB951.45
Safety measures
  Agriculture (General): S565
  Animal culture: SF140.S33
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.7
  Fisheries: SH343.9
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.4
  Forestry: SD387.S3
  Hunting sports: SK39.5
  Laboratory animals: SF406.4
  Plant pesticides: SB952.5
  Safflower
    Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S2
  Saffron
    Economic plants: SB317.S2
  Sage
    Spice and condiment plants: SB307.S34
  Sagebrush
    Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S2
  Sago palm
    Starch plants: SB311.S3
  Sahiwal
    Cattle breeds: SF199.S24
  Saikeshi
    Ornamental plants: SB433.5
  Sailfish
    Angling: SH691.S24
  Sainfoin
    Forage and feed crops: SB207.S24
  Saint Bernard dog
    Dog breeds: SF429.S3
  Saint Leger, Chile
    Horse racing: SF357.S13
  Saint Leger, Doncaster, England
    Horse racing: SF357.S14
  Saksaul
    Forest trees: SD397.S2
  Salad greens
    Vegetable culture: SB351.S25
  Salak
    Fruit culture: SB379.S24
  Salamanders
    Pets: SF459.S32
  Sales farms, Catalogs of
    Horses: SF299
INDEX

Saline environments
  Melioration of lands: S620
Saline irrigation: S619.S24
Saline soil: S595
Salix alba
  Forest trees: SD397.S22
Salix tetrasperma
  Forest trees: SD397.S23
Salminus
  Angling: SH691.S3
Salmon
  Angling: SH684+
  Diseases: SH179.S28
  Fish culture: SH167.S17
  Fisheries: SH346+
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.S24
Salmon, Atlantic (Salmo)
  Angling: SH685+
Salmon, Pacific
  Fisheries: SH346+
Salmon, Pacific (Oncorhynchus)
  Angling: SH686+
Salmonella infections
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.S3
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.S24
Salmonidae
  Diseases: SH179.S3
  Fish culture: SH167.S18
Salt
  Animal nutrition: SF98.S2
Salt-bush
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.S3
Salt-tolerant crops
  Economic plants: SB317.S25
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
Salting
  Fishery processing: SH336.S3
Salt peter, Chile
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
Saltwater culture
  Fish culture: SH163
Saltwater dorado
  Angling: SH691.D6
Saltwater fishing: SH457+
Saltwater fly fishing: SH456.2
Saltwater turtles
  Fisheries: SH399.T9
Saluki
  Dog breeds: SF429.S33
Salvia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S22
Salvinia molesta: SB317.S27
Samoyeds
  Dog breeds: SF429.S35
San Jose scale
  Economic entomology: SB945.S2
Sanctuary gardens: SB454.3.S25
Sand dunes
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.S3
Sandalwood
  Forest trees: SD397.S24
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S33
Sandhill crane
  Bird hunting: SK325.S35
Sands, Oil
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.O34
Sandy loam soils: S592.355
Sandy soil gardening: SB459.6
Sandy soils: S592.353
Sand sprat
  Fisheries: SH351.S27
Sanhe horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.S26
Sanitation
  Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.S2
Sansevieria trifasciata
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S25
Santalum spicatum
  Forest trees: SD397.S26
Sapodilla
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
Saponins
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S35
Sapot
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
Saprolegniaceae
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.S24
Sapropel
  Fertilizers: S661.2.S28
Sapsal dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.S354
INDEX

Sapsucker, Yellow-bellied
   Agricultural zoology: SB996.Y4
Sarcocaulons
   Ornamental plants: SB413.S26
Sarcoptes
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.S26
Sardinella lemuru
   Fisheries: SH351.S29
Sardines
   Fisheries: SH351.S3
Sardinops sagax
   Fisheries: SH351.S33
Saskatoon serviceberry
   Fruit culture: SB386.S36
Sassafras
   Medicinal plants: SB295.S37
Satellites, Artificial
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
Satin moth
   Economic entomology: SB945.S25
Scaper scaplo
   Fisheries: SH372.S3.S28
Saur, Pacific
   Fisheries: SH351.P3
Savannah
   Cat breeds: SF449.S28
Sawflies
   Economic entomology: SB945.S3
Saxifraga
   Ornamental plants: SB413.S28
Saxon merino
   Sheep breeds: SF373.S3
Scabies
   Cattle diseases: SF967.S3
Sheep and goats: SF969.S2
Scabies, Psoroptic
   Sheep and goats: SF969.P74
Scalare
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.S34
Scale, Florida wax
   Economic entomology: SB945.F64
Scale, Hemispherical
   Economic entomology: SB945.H29
Scale insects
   Economic entomology: SB939
Scale, San Jose
   Economic entomology: SB945.S2
Scaling
   Forest exploitation and utilization:
      SD555+
Scallops
   Fisheries: SH372+
Scarabaeidae
   Economic entomology: SB945.S35
Scarecrows
   Agricultural zoology: SB995.25
Scatophagus argus
   Fish culture: SH167.S26
Scented geraniums
   Aromatic plants: SB303.S34
Scheduling of irrigation: S619.S33
Schipperke
   Dog breeds: SF429.S36
Schnauzer, Giant
   Dog breeds: SF429.G5
Schnauzer, Miniature
   Dog breeds: SF429.M58
Schnauzers
   Dog breeds: SF429.S37
Schnoodle
   Dog breeds: SF429.S378
School farms: SB55+
School gardens: SB55+
School riding
   Horsemanship: SF309.48+
Schools
   Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
Schools of Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.A+
Schools, Riding
   Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
Schutzahnd
   Dog shows: SF425.85.S35
Schutzahnd dogs: SF428.78
Scleroacya birrea
   Fruit culture: SB379.S35
Scleroderris canker
   Plant pathology: SB741.S38
Scombridae
   Fishery processing: SH336.5.S36
Scootering
   Dogs: SF425.85.S38
Score books
   Angling: SH455
INDEX

Scorpionfishes
Aquarium fishes: SF458.S37
Scorpions
Pets: SF459.S35
Scots pine
Forest trees: SD397.P614
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S44
Scottish deerhound
Dog breeds: SF429.S39
Scottish fold
Cat breeds: SF449.S35
Scottish terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.S4
Scrap, Fish
Fertilizers: S659
Scrapie
Sheep and goats: SF969.S3
Screens
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437
Screens, Fish
Fish culture: SH157.85.F54
Screwworm
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.S3
Scrub pine
Forest trees: SD397.P615
Scylla
Fisheries: SH380.47.S39
Scyllaridae
Fisheries: SH380.25.S39
Sea bass
Fish culture: SH167.S33
Sea basses
Angling: SH691.S35
Sea birds
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S4
Laboratory animals: SF407.S4
Sea buckthorn
Fruit culture: SB386.S4
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S42
Sea horses
Aquarium fishes: SF458.S43
Sea Island cotton: SB251.5
Sea kale
Vegetable culture: SB351.S4
Sea lions
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S32
Sea mussels
Fisheries: SH372.5+
Sea otter
Fisheries: SH364
Sea trout
Angling: SH687.3
Sea turtles
Fisheries: SH399.T9
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S42
Sea urchins
Fisheries: SH399.S32
Seabass, European
Angling: SH691.E87
Fisheries: SH351.W45
Seabass, White
Fisheries: SH351.W45
Seagulls gathering: SH400+
Seagrasses
Aquaculture: SH393
Seal fisheries: SH360+
Sealing, Fur: SH360+
Seals
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S43
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S35
Sealyham terriers
Dog breeds: SF429.S45
Search and rescue operations
Parks and public reservations:
SB486.S53
Search dogs: SF428.73+
Seasidse gardening: SB460
Seatreut, Spotted
Angling: SH691.S66
Seaweed
Fisheries: SH390+
Sebright bantam
Poultry breeds: SF489.S4
Sections of woods
Forest exploitation and utilization:
SD536
Sediments
Effect on fish culture: SH177.S43
Sedum
Ornamental plants: SB413.5
Seed-borne phytopathogens
Plant pathology: SB732.8
INDEX

Seed-borne plant diseases
    Plant pathology: SB732.8
Seed catalogs
    Plant culture: SB115
Seed equipment: SB118.45
Seed farms: SB117+
Seed growing: SB117+
    Sylviculture: SD401.6+
Seed handling: SB118.3+
Seed identification: SB118
Seed industry, Ornamental plant: SB406.6+
Seed orchards
    Sylviculture: SD401.6+
Seed pathology: SB732.8
Seed projects: SB114.5+
Seed quality: SB118.25
Seed supplies: SB118.45
Seed technology
    Plant culture: SB113.2+
Seed treatment: SB118.44
Seedheads
    Wild plants: SB439.28
Seeding implements: S687+
Seedlings
    Sylviculture: SD404+
Seedlings, Bareroot
    Sylviculture: SD404.25
Seedlings, Container
    Sylviculture: SD404.3
Seedlings, Protection of
    Sylviculture: SD405.4
Seeds
    Forage and feed crops: SB193.55
    Fruit culture: SB359.4
    Grain and cereals: SB189.55
    Horticulture: SB319.65
    Plant culture: SB113.2+
    Sylviculture: SD401.5+
    Vegetables: SB324.75
    Wild plants: SB439.28
Seeds, Fruit
    Catalogs: SB362.3
Seeds, Synthetic: SB118.46
Seeds, Vegetable
    Catalogs: SB320.27
Seining
    Fish catching methods: SH344.6.S4
Selection
    Fish culture: SH155.5
    Propagation of plants: SB123+
Selection indexes
    Animal culture: SF105.26
    Sylviculture: SD399.5
Selenium
    Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S4
    Animal nutrition: SF98.S4
    Effect on fish culture: SH177.S45
    Soil chemistry: S592.6.S4
Selenium deficiency
    Veterinary medicine: SF855.S44
Selle français horse
    Horse breeds: SF293.S45
Semiochemicals
    Economic entomology: SB933.5
Senegalia catechu
    Forest trees: SD397.S36
    Senegal
    Cattle breeds: SF199.S35
Senkei school
    Japanese flower arrangement:
        SB450.5.S4
Sennenhunde
    Dog breeds: SF429.S47
Septicemia
    Veterinary medicine: SF802
    Septicemia, Hemorrhagic
    Cattle diseases: SF967.H44
Sequoia, Giant
    Forest trees: SD397.G52
Sericulture: SF541+
    Sericulture, Non-mulberry: SF559.5+
    Seriola
    Fisheries: SH351.Y44
    Serpentine
    Soil chemistry: S592.6.S45
INDEX

Serrated tussock
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S4

Serviceberry, Saskatoon
Fruit culture: SB386.S36

Sesame
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S4

Sesbania
Economic plants: SB317.S46
Sesbania sesban
Economic plants: SB317.S46

Setters
Dog breeds: SF429.S5

Setters, English
Dog breeds: SF429.E5

Setters, Gordon
Dog breeds: SF429.G67

Setters, Irish
Dog breeds: SF429.I7

Seventeen-year locust
Economic entomology: SB945.C55

Sewage
Fertilizers: S657
Sewage sludge
Fertilizers: S657

Sewage sludge disposal
Sylviculture: SD408

Sex attractants
Economic entomology: SB933.5

Sexing of poultry: SF498

Shad
Angling: SH691.S38
Fish culture: SH167.S5
Fisheries: SH351.S5

Shade, Gardening in the
Ornamental plants: SB434.7

Shade-tolerant plants
Ornamental plants: SB434.7

Shama
Pet and captive birds: SF473.S6
Shar-pei, Chinese
Dog breeds: SF429.C48

Shark
Angling: SH691.S4
Fishery processing: SH336.5.S53

Sharks
Aquarium fishes: SF458.S53
Fisheries: SH351.S6
Shearing, Sheep: SF379
Sheatfish
Angling: SH691.S45

Sheep
Animal culture: SF371+
Diseases: SF968+
Veterinary anatomy: SF767.S5
Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.S5
Sheep, Bighorn
Big game hunting: SK305.B45
Sheep cheese: SF271.9
Sheep, Dall
Big game hunting: SK305.D34
Sheep dog, Belgian
Dog breeds: SF429.B4
Sheep dog trials
Dog shows: SF425.8
Sheep dogs: SF428.6
Sheep, Mountain
Big game hunting: SK305.M6
Sheep shearing: SF379
Sheep shows: SF374+
Sheepdog, Maremma
Dog breeds: SF429.M34
Sheepdog, Old English
Dog breeds: SF429.O4
Sheepdog, Shetland
Dog breeds: SF429.S62
Sheeps' milk: SF376.8
Shell, Crushed
Fisheries: SH379.5

Shellfish
Diseases: SH179.S5
Shellfish culture: SH365+
Shellfish fisheries: SH365+
Shellfish gathering: SH400.4+
Shellfish processing: SH334.9+
Shelterbelts
Sylviculture: SD409.5
Sheltered gardens: SB454.3.S52
Shepherd dog, Anatolian
Dog breeds: SF429.A74
Shepherd dog, Australian
Dog breeds: SF429.A79
INDEX

Shepherd dog, German
  Dog breeds: SF429.G37
Shepherd dog, White German
  Dog breeds: SF429.W52
Shetland
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.S5
Shetland sheepdog
  Dog breeds: SF429.S62
Shiba dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.S63
Shifting cultivation: S602.87
Shih tzu
  Dog breeds: SF429.S64
Shiitake
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.S55
Shikoku dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.S645
Ships, Fishery processing: SH335.6
Ships, Whaling
  Whaling: SH381.7
Shire horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.S56
Shock
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.S5
Shoot flies
  Economic entomology: SB945.S46
Shoot fly, Sorghum
  Economic entomology: SB945.S57
Shooting
  Hunting sports: SK37+
Shooting preserves
  Bird hunting: SK317
Shops, Farm
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.5
Shops, Pet: SF414.7+
Shorea
  Forest trees: SD397.S48
Shorea robusta
  Forest trees: SD397.S5
Short rotation forestry
  Forestry: SD387.S52
Shorthair, American
  Cat breeds: SF449.A45
Shorthaired pointer, German
  Dog breeds: SF429.G4
Shorthorn
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S56
Shorthorn, Milking
  Cattle breeds: SF199.M54
Shorthorn, Polled
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S563
Shortleaf pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P617
Shortspine thornyhead
  Fisheries: SH351.S613
Shot (Pellets)
  Hunting shotguns: SK274.63
Shotgun hunting: SK39
Shotgun (Pellets)
  Hunting: SK274.63
Shotguns
  Hunting sports: SK274.5+
Show dogs: SF425.3
Show driving
  Horses: SF305.7+
Show horses: SF295.185+
Show jumpers (Horses): SF295.56+
Show jumping
  Horse shows: SF295.48+
Show riding
  Horse shows: SF295.2
Showing
  Birds: SF461.5
  Cats: SF445+
  Dogs: SF425+
  Ducks and geese: SF505.5
  Goats: SF382+
  Pet fishes: SF456.8
  Pigeons: SF465.5
  Rabbits and hares: SF453.7+
  Roses: SB411.34+
Shows
  Birds: SF461.5
  Cats: SF445+
  Dogs: SF425+
  Ducks and geese: SF505.5
  Goats: SF382+
  Pet fishes: SF456.8
  Pets: SF412
  Pigeons: SF465.5
  Rabbits and hares: SF453.7+
  Swine: SF394
INDEX

Shows, Cattle: SF215+
Shows, Flower: SB441+
Shows, Flower arrangement: SB449.15
Shows, Horse: SF294.5+
Shows, Sheep: SF374+
Shows, Stock
  Animal culture: SF117+
Shrimp
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.S56
Shrimps
  Fisheries: SH380.6+
Shrimps, Ornamental
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.O76
Shropshire
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S56
Shrub roses
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB411.65.S45
Shrubs
  Ornamental plants: SB435+
    Plant culture: SB169+
Shrubs, Diseases of: SB761+
Shrubs, Pests of: SB761+
Siamese
  Cat breeds: SF449.S5
Siberian
  Cat breeds: SF449.S53
Siberian fir
  Forest trees: SD397.S513
Siberian husky
  Dog breeds: SF429.S65
Siberian larch
  Forest trees: SD397.S515
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S46
Sidesaddle riding
  Horsemanship: SF309.27
Sighthounds
  Dog breeds: SF429.S653
Sights
  Hunting rifles: SK274.4
Silage
  Forage and feed crops: SB195
Silicates
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.7
Silicon
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S53

Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.7
Silk culture: SF541+
Silk cultural implements, Catalogs of: SF559
Silk flowers
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.S44
Silk tree
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S5
Silkworms
  Animal culture: SF541+
Silkworms, Non-mulberry: SF559.5+
Silky terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.S66
Silt loam: S592.358
Silver fir
  Forest trees: SD397.A18
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S54
Silver hake
  Fisheries: SH351.S617
Simal
  Forest trees: SD397.S52
Simbrah
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S58
Simmental
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S6
Simulation methods
  Animal culture: SF140.S55
Simulium arcticum
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S57
Singapura
  Cat breeds: SF449.S56
Sinkers
  Angling: SH452.9.W43
Sisal
  Soils: S597.S56
    Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S4
Site classification
  Forestry: SD387.S53
Site quality
  Forestry: SD387.S53
Sitka spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.S56
Sitona
  Economic entomology: SB945.S5
Sitting, Pet: SF414.34
INDEX

Skate
  Fisheries: SH351.S62
Skates
  Angling: SH691.S55
Skijoring
  Dogs: SF425.85.S57
Skin
  Veterinary medicine: SF901+
Skin disease, Lumpy
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L8
Skin diseases
  Cats: SF986.S55
  Dogs: SF992.S55
  Horses: SF959.S54
Skin glands
  Veterinary medicine: SF901+
Skinks
  Pets: SF459.S38
Skinning
  Hunting: SK283.8
  Hunting sports: SK36.2
Skipjack tuna
  Fisheries: SH351.S64
Skunk
  Animal culture: SF405.S6
Skunks
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.S55
  Pets: SF459.S4
Skye terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.S67
Skyline transportation
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.57
Slang, Racing
  Horse racing: SF321.5
Slash
  Non-timber forest resources: SD544+
  Slash-mulch agricultural systems: S602.88
Slash pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P623
Slashburning
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD544.3
Sled dog racing: SF440.15
Sled dogs: SF428.7
Slipper orchids
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB409.8.S65
Sloughi
  Dog breeds: SF429.S68
Sludge disposal, Sewage
  Sylviculture: SD408
Sludge, Sewage
  Fertilizers: S657
Slugs (Mollusks)
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.S59
  Pets: SF459.S48
Small animal culture: SF409
Small estates
  Landscape architecture: SB473
Small fruits
  Fruit culture: SB381+
Small game hunting: SK340+
Small-leaf spiderwort
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.S58
Small plants
  Gardens and gardening:
    SB454.3.S53
Small-scale fisheries
  Fishery management: SH329.S53
Smallmouth bass
  Angling: SH681
Smallpox
  Sheep and goats: SF969.S6
Smelt
  Fisheries: SH351.S7
Smoke
  Plant pathology: SB745
Smokejumping
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.435
Smoking
  Fishery processing: SH336.S6
Smooth collie
  Dog breeds: SF429.C6
SMR
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S67
Smuts
  Plant pathology: SB741.S6
Snags
  Forestry: SD387.S545

450
INDEX

Snail, Giant African
Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53
Snails
Animal culture: SF597.S6
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.S62
Pet fish aquariums: SF457.7
Pets: SF459.S48
Snakes
Animal culture: SF515.5.S64
Diseases: SF997.5.S65
Hunting: SK341.S5
Pets: SF459.S5
Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
SF408.6.S63
Snakeweed, Broom
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B74
Snapdragon
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S57
Snapdragons
Ornamental plants: SB413.S63
Snapper
Fisheries: SH351.S75
Snaring
Hunting sports: SK283+
Sneezeweed
Poisonous plants: SB618.S7
Snipe
Bird hunting: SK329.S6
Snook
Angling: SH691.S64
Snow
Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S56
Snow cover
Soil conservation and protection:
S627.S66
Snow crab
Fisheries: SH380.47.S66
Snow leopard
Wild animal trade: SK593.S66
Sōbi school
Japanese flower arrangement:
SB450.5.S58
Social aspects
Animal culture: SF140.S62
Conservation of natural resources:
S944.5.S63
Social aspects
Forestry: SD387.S55
Gardens and gardening:
SB454.3.S63
Parks and public reservations:
SB486.S65
Sociological aspects of agriculture:
S540.S63
Sockeye salmon
Angling: SH686.6+
Sodic soil: S595
Sodium fluoroacetate
Plant pesticides: SB952.S6
Sodium pentachlorophenate
Plant pesticides: SB952.S63
Soft baits: SH451.4
Soft coated wheaten terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.S69
Soft plastic baits: SH451.4
Soft plastic lures: SH451.4
Softbills
Pet and captive birds: SF473.S64
Sōgetsu school
Japanese flower arrangement:
SB450.5.S6
Soil acidity: S592.57+
Soil aeration: S593.7
Soil age: S592.185
Soil air: S593.75
Soil biochemistry: S592.7+
Soil chemistry: S592.5+
Soil classification
Agriculture (General): S592.16+
Soil colloids: S593.3
Soil color: S592.4
Soil compaction: S593.23
Soil conditioners: S661.7
Soil conservation: S622+
Forestry: SD390.4+
Soil conservation projects: S627.P76
Soil crusts and crusting: S593.25
Soil disinfection
Plant protection: SB973+
Soil erosion
Forestry: SD390.4+
Soil formation: S592.2
INDEX

Soil inoculation
Soil mapping: S592.147
Soil mineralogy: S592.55
Soil moisture: S594
Soil, Night
  Fertilizers: S657
Soil optical properties: S592.38+
Soil pesticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.S65
Soil physical chemistry: S592.53
Soil phys: S592.3+
Soil-plant relationships: S596.7+
Soil productivity: S596.7+
Soil profiles: S592.143
Soil protection: S622+
Soil respiration: S594.3
Soil, Saline: S595
Soil science: S590+
  Communication: S590.4+
Soil science literature: S590.45
Soil structure: S593.2
Soil surveys
  Agriculture (General): S592.14+
Soil temperature: S594.5
Soil texture: S592.35+
Soil working implements: S683+
Solborne plant diseases
  Plant pathology: SB732.87
Soilless culture
  Plant culture: SB126.5+
Soils
  Agriculture (General): S590+
Soils, Acid: S592.57+
Soils, Acid sulfate: S592.575
Soils and animal nutrition: S596.53
Soils and climate: S596.3
Soils and crops: S596.7+
Soils and nutrition: S596.5+
Soils and the environment: S596
Soils, Arid
  Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
Soils, Chernozem: S592.17.C45
Soils, Clay: S592.367
Soils, Desert
  Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
Soils, Forest: SD390+
Soils, Garden: S596.75
Soils, Hydric: S592.17.H93
Soils, Hydromorphic: S592.17.H93
Soils, Irrigated: S595.5
Soils, Loam: S592.357
Soils, Mangrove: S592.17.M35
Soils, Peat: S592.85
Soils, Potting: S589.8+
Soils, Red: S592.17.R43
Soils, Sandy: S592.353
Soils, Sandy loam: S592.355
Soils, Solonetz: S592.17.S64
Soils, Steppe: S592.17.S75
Soils, Tundra: S592.17.T85
Soils, Urban: S592.17.U73
Soils, Volcanic: S592.17.V65
Solanaceae
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S59
Solar energy
  Agriculture: S494.5.S64
Solar radiation
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S65
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S65
Sole
  Fisheries: SH351.F5
Solonetz soils: S592.17.S64
Somali
  Cat breeds: SF449.S65
Somatic embryogenesis
  Seed technology: SB118.46
Somatotropin
  Animal nutrition: SF98.S65
Sonar
  Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6
Sooty shearwater
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S65
Sorbus
  Forest trees: SD397.S6
Sorbus melanocarpa
  Fruit culture: SB386.S6
Sorghum
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S68
  Fertilizers: S667.S67
  Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
  Implements and machinery for: S715.S65

452
Sorghum
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6
Sorghum shoot fly
  Economic entomology: SB945.S57
Sorgo: SB235
Sound
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.S68
Sounding, Echo
  Detection of fish: SH344.23.E3
Southdowns
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S7
Southern blue whiting
  Fisheries: SH351.S755
Southern pine beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.S635
Southwestern corn borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.S64
Sow thistles
  Pests and diseases: SB615.S62
Sowing
  Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
  Propagation of plants: SB121
Soybean
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
  Legumes: SB205.S7
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S7
Soybean cyst nematode
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.S68
Soybean meal
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
Space mutation breeding
  Agriculture: S494.33
Spanish, American water
  Dog breeds: SF429.A735
Spanish, Clumber
  Dog breeds: SF429.C53
Spanish, Cocker
  Dog breeds: SF429.C55
Spanish, English cocker
  Dog breeds: SF429.E47
Spanish, English toy
  Dog breeds: SF429.E73
Spanish, Field
  Dog breeds: SF429.F36
Spanish, Tibetan
  Dog breeds: SF429.T5
Spanish, Welsh springer
  Dog breeds: SF429.W37
Spaniels
  Dog breeds: SF429.S7
Spaniels, Brittany
  Dog breeds: SF429.B78
Spaniels, Cavalier King Charles
  Dog breeds: SF429.C36
Spaniels, English springer
  Dog breeds: SF429.E7
Spaniels, Irish water
  Dog breeds: SF429.I83
Spaniels, Japanese
  Dog breeds: SF429.J3
Spanish broom
  Economic plants: SB317.S7
Spanish merino
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S75
Spanish moss
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S63
Spanish water dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.S72
Sparrow
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.S7
Spartina
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S63
Spavin
  Horse diseases: SF959.S6
Spawning, Artificial
  Fish culture: SH155.6
Spawning, Induced
  Fish culture: SH155.7
Spear fishing: SH458
Spears
  Hunting sports: SK274.85
Specialities
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.S64
Specialization, Veterinary medicine:
  SF760.S64
Specifications
  Landscaping industry: SB472.56
Spectacled caiman
  Big game hunting: SK305.S64
Spectroscopy, Nuclear magnetic resonance
  Agriculture: S540.N82
Sperm whale: SH384.S66
Spercy casting: SH454.25
Sphaeraspis salisburiensis
  Economic entomology: SB945.S645
Sphynx
  Cat breeds: SF449.S68
Spice plants: SB305+
Spider, Red
  Economic entomology: SB945.R45
Spiders
  Economic entomology: SB945.S647
  Pets: SF459.S64
Spin-cast fishing: SH456.5
Spin casting
  Angling: SH454.6
Spin fishing: SH456.5
Spinach
  Vegetable culture: SB351.S7
Spinal cord disease
  Horse diseases: SF959.S65
Spinal osteophytosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S6
Spindle tree
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.S6
Spinning reels
  Angling: SH452.6
Spinone
  Dog breeds: SF429.S74
Spiny dogfish
  Fisheries: SH351.S76
Spiny lobsters
  Fisheries: SH380+
Spirea aphid
  Economic entomology: SB945.S673
Spireas
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S64
Spirochaeta
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.S6
Spirochethosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.S6
Spirostachys
  Forest trees: SD397.S65
Spirulina
  Aquaculture: SH391.S67
Spitz dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.S75
  Splices
    Farm engineering: S727
    Spodoptera littoralis
      Economic entomology: SB945.S68
Spoil banks
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.S65
Sponge fisheries: SH396
Spongiform encephalopathy
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S63
Sponsorships, Horse sports:
  SF294.278
Sporozoans
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.S7
Sport fishing boats: SH452.9.B58
Sports, Dog: SF424
Sports, Horse
  Animal culture: SF294.198+
Sports, Hunting: SK1+
Sports medicine: SF991.6
  Horses: SF956
Spot shrimp
  Fisheries: SH380.64.S66
Spots, Leaf
  Plant pathology: SB741.L45
Spotted seatrout
  Angling: SH691.S66
Sprat
  Fisheries: SH351.H5
Spraying
  Plant pesticides: SB953
Spraying equipment
  Farm machinery: S694
Springer spaniel, Welsh
  Dog breeds: SF429.W37
Springer spaniels, English
  Dog breeds: SF429.E7
Sprinkler irrigation: S619.S66
Sprouting, Preharvest
  Grain and cereals: SB189.6
Sprouts
  Vegetables: SB324.53
Sprouts, Brussels
  Vegetable culture: SB351.B7
Spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.S77
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S8
  Soils: S597.S65
Spruce bark beetles
   Economic entomology: SB945.S69
Spruce, Black
   Forest trees: SD397.B53
Spruce bud moth
   Economic entomology: SB945.S697
Spruce budworm
   Economic entomology: SB945.S7
Spruce budworm, Western
   Economic entomology: SB945.W539
Spruce, Colorado
   Forest trees: SD397.C66
Spruce, Englemann
   Forest trees: SD397.E5
Spruce, Norway
   Fertilizers: S667.N6
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N67
Spruce, Oriental
   Forest trees: SD397.O74
Spruce, Red
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R33
Spruce, Sitka
   Forest trees: SD397.S56
Spruce, White
   Forest trees: SD397.W47
Squabs
   Pigeons: SF467
Squash
   Vegetable culture: SB347
Squids
   Fisheries: SH374.5+
Squirrel
   Hunting: SK341.S7
Squirrels
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.S67
St. Bernard dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.S3
Stables
   Horses: SF285.35
Staffordshire bull terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.S85
Staffordshire terrier, American
   Dog breeds: SF429.A73
Stag
   Coursing: SK292.S7
Standard poodle: SF429.P85

Standardbred horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.S72
Standards
   Cat shows: SF445.37
   Dog shows: SF425.2
   Eggs: SF490.7
   Fishery processing plant
      management: SH355.5.S9
   Forestry: SD387.S69
   Fruit culture: SB360.6
   Grain and cereals: SB189.8
   Horticultural exhibitions: SB317.78
   Horticulture: SB319.75
   Landscape architecture: SB475.9.S72
   Rabbit and hare shows: SF453.76
Standards of excellence
   Poultry exhibitions: SF485
   Stock shows: SF121
Staphyloccal infections
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.S72
Starch plants: SB309+
Starling
   Agricultural zoology: SB996.S75
Starlings
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.S9
Statistical methods
   Agricultural meteorology:
      S600.43.S83
   Agriculture: S540.7
   Animal culture: SF140.S72
   Fisheries: SH331.5.S74
   Forestry: SD387.S73
   Veterinary medicine: SF760.S73
Statistical services
   Agricultural: S494.5.E8
   Animal culture: SF140.S73
   Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
   Forestry: SD387.S75
Steelhead
   Fisheries: SH351.S77
Steelhead trout
   Angling: SH687.7
Steeplechase
   Horse racing: SF359+
Stem borers
   Economic entomology: SB945.S74
INDEX

Stem vegetables
   Vegetable culture: SB351.S76
Stenocereus
   Fruit culture: SB379.S74
Steppe soils: S592.17.S75
Sterility
   Cattle diseases: SF967.S75
Sterilization
   Economic entomology: SB933.6
Sterilization of pests
   Plant protection: SB978
Stevia rebaudiana
   Sugar plants: SB239.S75
Stick insects
   Pets: SF459.S74
Still fishing: SH455.4
Stilton
   Dairy processing: SF272.S75
Stingrays, Freshwater
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.F75
Stinkbugs
   Economic entomology: SB945.P47
Stizostedion vitreum
   Fish culture: SH167.W34
   Fisheries: SH351.W3
Stock farm catalogs: SF107
Stock farms, Catalogs of
   Horses: SF299
Stock shows
   Animal culture: SF117+
Stocking
   Fish culture: SH157.5
Stocking of fish
   Fishery management: SH329.F57
Stomatitis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.S8
Stomatitis, Vesicular
   Swine diseases: SF977.V4
Stone
   Landscape architecture: SB475.5
Stone fruit
   Fruit culture: SB378
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S83
Storage
   Apple: SB363.4
   Eggs: SF490.56
   Farm machinery: S703+
   Fruit: SB360.5
   Grain and cereals: SB190
   Horticulture: SB319.77
   Plant culture: SB129+
   Seed technology: SB118.4
   Seeds
   Sylviculture: SD402.45
Storage, Cold
   Ornamental plants: SB442.5
   Vegetables: SB324.85
Storage, Farm
   Fertilizers: S635
Storage, Home
   Fertilizers: S635
Storage pests
   Economic entomology: SB937
Storms
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S86
   Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S85
Stratification
   Seed treatment: SB118.44
Straw
   Animal nutrition: SF99.S8
   Fertilizers and improvement of the
   soil: S661.2.S85
   Grain and cereals: SB189.3
Strawberries
   Fertilizers: S667.S75
Strawberry
   Fruit culture: SB385
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S85
Streambank planting
   Soil conservation and protection:
   S627.S8
Streamer fly fishing: SH456.25
Streamflow
   Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
Streamflow augmentation
   Fish culture: SH157.85.S75
Street trees
   Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB436
Stress
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.S75
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.S75

456
INDEX

Suffolk horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.S8
Sugar beet
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S88
Sugar beets: SB218+
  Fertilizers: S667.S8
  Implements and machinery for:
    S715.S89
Sugar cane: SB226+
Sugar gliders
  Pets: SF459.S83
Sugar maple
  Forest trees: SD397.S775
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S89
Sugar pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P63
Sugar plants: SB215+
Sucarcane
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S93
  Fertilizers: S667.S9
  Implements and machinery for:
    S715.S9
Sugar cane borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.S83
Sulcorebutia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S86
Sulfur
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S9
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.S84
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.S9
Sulfur compounds
  Plant pesticides: SB952.S94
Sulfur dioxide
  Plant pathology: SB747.S84
Sulphur cinquefoil
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.S84
Sumac
  Tannin plants: SB315.S9
Sunfish
  Angling: SH691.S76
Sunflower
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S92
Sunflowers
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.S96
  Oil-bearing and wax plants:
    SB299.S9
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S88
Sunn hemp
  Cover crops and green manure crops:
    SB284.4.S96
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S86
Supplemental feeding
  Bee culture: SF535.5
Supplemental irrigation: S619.S96
Supplies
  Animal culture: SF92
  Cats: SF447.3+
  Container gardening of flowers:
    SB418.4
  Dogs: SF427.15
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
  Horses: SF285.4
  Lawns and turf: SB433.2
  Pets: SF413.5
  Poultry exhibitions: SF484
  Shrubs and ornamental trees:
    SB435.2
  Swine: SF396.4
  Vegetable culture under glass:
    SB352.7
Supplies, Seed: SB118.45
Surf casting
  Angling: SH454.7
  Surf fishing: SH457.2
Surface active agents
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.73.S95
Surface mined lands
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.S8
Surgery, Tree
  Shrubs and ornamental trees:
    SB435.8
Surgery, Veterinary: SF911+
Surgical emergencies, Veterinary:
  SF914.3+
Surgical instruments
  Veterinary surgery: SF913
Surimi
  Fishery processing: SH336.S94

458
Surveying
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.S95
Surveying methods
  Agriculture: S494.5.E8
Surveys
  Aquaculture: SH136.S87
  Forestry: SD387.S86
Surveys, Agricultural: S441+
Surveys, Employment
  Landscape architecture: SB469.38
  Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
Sussex
  Poultry breeds: SF489.S8
  Sussex spaniel
    Dog breeds: SF429.S88
Sustainable agriculture: S494.5.S86
Sustainable aquaculture: SH136.S88
Sustainable fisheries
  Fishery management: SH329.S87
Sustainable forestry: SD387.S87
Sustainable horticulture: SB319.95
Swallow
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.S8
Swarming
  Bee culture: SF531.6
Swedish vallhund
  Dog breeds: SF429.S94
Sweet clover
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S945
Sweet corn
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C7
Sweet goldenrod
  Aromatic plants: SB303.S8
Sweet pea
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S95
Sweet potato
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S98
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.S9
Sweet potatoes
  Fertilizers: S667.S93
Sweetgum
  Forest trees: SD397.S78
Sweetpotato whitefly
  Economic entomology: SB945.S86
Swine
  Animal culture: SF391+
  Diseases: SF971+
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.S97
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.S95
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.S95
  Swine as pets: SF395.6
  Swine breeders' catalogs: SF397
  Swine breeders' directories: SF392
  Swine, Feral: SF397.8+
    Big game hunting: SK305.W5
  Swine fever, African
    Swine diseases: SF977.A4
    Swine fever, Classical: SF973
    Swine shows: SF394
    Swiss, Brown
      Cattle breeds: SF199.B7
    Swiss chard
      Vegetable culture: SB351.S94
    Swiss cheese: SF272.S9
    Swiss mountain dog, Greater
      Dog breeds: SF429.G78
    Swiss pine
      Forest trees: SD397.P64
    Switchgrass: SB201.S95
Swordfish
  Angling: SH691.S8
  Fisheries: SH351.S8
Swordtails
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
Sycamore
  Forest trees: SD397.S8
  Sycamore, American
    Forest trees: SD397.A488
Sylvicultural systems: SD392
Sylviculture: SD391+
Symbolic aspects of forestry:
  SD387.S94
Symbolism
  Gardens: SB470.7
Synthetic seeds: SB118.46
System analysis
  Agricultural mathematics: S566.6+
  Systemic pesticides
    Plant pest control: SB951.145.S97
  Systems, Agricultural: S494.5.S95
INDEX

Syzygium cordatum
   Forest trees: SD397.S98

   T

Tabby
   Cat breeds: SF449.T32
Table grapes: SB387+
Tables
   Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.665
Tackle
   Angling: SH447+
Tackle, Terminal
   Angling: SH452.9.R5
Tadpoles
   Pets: SF459.T35
Tagging
   Fish culture: SH156.8
Taiga
   Forestry: SD387.T34
Taihu
   Swine breeds: SF393.T27
Taiwania cryptomerioides
   Forest trees: SD397.T34
Talking birds
   Animal culture: SF462.8
Tall fescue: SB201.T34
Tallow tree
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.T3
Tamarack
   Forest trees: SD397.T35
Tamarisks
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T25
Tamarugo
   Legumes: SB205.T35
Tamworth
   Swine breeds: SF393.T3
Tangerine
   Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
   Fertilizers: S667.T3
   Soils: S597.T35
Tank irrigation: S619.T36
Tanner crabs
   Fisheries: SH380.47.T36
Tannin plants: SB313+

Tansy ragwort
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T27
Tanymercus dilaticollis
   Economic entomology: SB945.T25
Tapeworms
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.C4
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C5
Tarantulas
   Pets: SF459.T37
Tarentaise
   Cattle breeds: SF199.T35
Taro
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T26
   Root and tuber crops: SB211.T2
Tarpon
   Angling: SH691.T2
   Fisheries: SH351.T37
Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle
   Economic entomology: SB945.T27
Tau-saghz
   Gum and resin plants: SB291.T3
Tautog
   Fisheries: SH351.T38
Taxus
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T28
Tea
   Alkaloidal plants: SB271+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T3
   Soils: S597.T38
Tea gardens: SB454.3.T43
Teacher training
   Agricultural education: S531.3
Teachers
   Japanese flower arrangement:
      SB450.28+
Teak
   Forest trees: SD397.T4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T33
   Soils: S597.T4
Teak, Zambezi
   Forest trees: SD397.Z35
Technology
   Forest exploitation and utilization:
      SD433
Technology, Appropriate
   Forestry: SD387.A66

460
INDEX

Technology, Fishery: SH334.5+
Technology, Postharvest
  Grain and cereals: SB189.7+
  Roses: SB411.7
Seed technology: SB118.3+
  Seeds
    Sylviculture: SD401.8+
Technology transfer
  Agriculture: S494.5.I5
Teenagers
  Gardens and gardening:
    SB457.4.T44
Teeth
  Veterinary medicine: SF867+
Teeth diseases
  Diseases and pests of dogs:
    SF992.M68
  Horse diseases: SF959.M66
Teff
  Grain and cereals: SB191.T43
Temperature
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.T45
  Economic entomology: SB933.7
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.T44
  Pet fishes: SF457.5
Temperature, Soil: S594.5
Tench
  Angling: SH691.T4
Tendon, Bowed
  Horse diseases: SF959.B65
Tendon injuries
  Horse diseases: SF959.T47
Tenkara fly fishing: SH456.27
Tennessee walking horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.T4
Tent caterpillars
  Economic entomology: SB945.T36
Tenualosa ilisha
  Fisheries: SH351.T43
Teosinte
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T4
Tephrosia vogelii
  Insecticidal and pesticidal plants:
    SB292.T4
Tequila agave
  Economic plants: SB317.T48
Terbutryn
  Plant pesticides: SB952.T45
  Terminal tackle
    Angling: SH452.9.R5
Terminalia
  Economic plants: SB317.T52
  Terminalia ivorensis
  Forest trees: SD397.T45
  Terminalia superba
  Forest trees: SD397.T47
Termites
  Economic entomology: SB945.T45
Terracing
  Soil conservation and protection:
    S627.T4
Terrapin culture: SH191.T5
Terrier, Airedale
  Dog breeds: SF429.A6
  Dog breeds: SF429.A72
Terrier, American Pit bull
  Dog breeds: SF429.A73
Terrier, American Staffordshire
  Dog breeds: SF429.A73
Terrier, Border
  Dog breeds: SF429.B65
Terrier, Boston
  Dog breeds: SF429.B7
Terrier, Bull
  Dog breeds: SF429.B8
Terrier, Cairn
  Dog breeds: SF429.C3
Terrier, Cesky
  Dog breeds: SF429.C37
Terrier, Dandy Dinmont
  Dog breeds: SF429.D33
Terrier, Decker rat
  Dog breeds: SF429.D39
Terrier, German hunt
  Dog breeds: SF429.G36
Terrier, Jack Russell
  Dog breeds: SF429.J27
Terrier, Norfolk
  Dog breeds: SF429.N56
Terrier, Scottish
  Dog breeds: SF429.S4
Terrier, Soft coated wheaten
  Dog breeds: SF429.S69
INDEX

Terrier, Staffordshire bull
  Dog breeds: SF429.S85
Terrier, Tibetan
  Dog breeds: SF429.T52
Terrier, Toy fox
  Dog breeds: SF429.T73
Terrier, Welsh
  Dog breeds: SF429.W38
Terrier, West Highland white
  Dog breeds: SF429.W4
Terrier, White fox
  Dog breeds: SF429.W55
Terrier, Yorkshire
  Dog breeds: SF429.Y6
Terners
  Dog breeds: SF429.T3
Terriers, Australian
  Dog breeds: SF429.A8
Terriers, Bedlington
  Dog breeds: SF429.B33
Terriers, Fox
  Dog breeds: SF429.F5
Terriers, Irish
  Dog breeds: SF429.I8
Terriers, Kerry blue
  Dog breeds: SF429.K5
Terriers, Lakeland
  Dog breeds: SF429.L35
Terriers, Manchester
  Dog breeds: SF429.M3
Terriers, Norwich
  Dog breeds: SF429.N65
Terriers, Pit bull
  Dog breeds: SF429.P58
Terriers, Sealyham
  Dog breeds: SF429.S45
Terriers, Silky
  Dog breeds: SF429.S66
Terriers, Skye
  Dog breeds: SF429.S67
Tervuren, Belgian
  Dog breeds: SF429.B42
Teschen disease
Swine diseases: SF977.T4
Testing
Butter: SF265
Testing
  Forest exploitation and utilization:
    SD433
  Milk and cream: SF253
  Seeds: SB114.A1+
    Sylviculture: SD401.7
  Tetanus
    Veterinary medicine: SF804
  Tetany
    Veterinary medicine: SF910.T47
  Tetany, Grass
    Cattle diseases: SF967.G7
  Tetras
    Aquarium fishes: SF458.T4
  Texas fever
    Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
  Texas longhorn
    Cattle breeds: SF199.T48
  Textile plants: SB241+
    Texture, Soil: S592.35+
    Thai flower arrangement: SB450.87
  Thaleichthys pacificus fisheries:
    SH351.T46
  Tharparkar
    Cattle breeds: SF199.T53
  Theileria infections
    Veterinary medicine: SF809.T5
  Theileriosis
    Cattle diseases: SF967.T44
  Theriogenology
    Veterinary medicine: SF871+
    Thermal stress
      Effect on fish culture: SH177.T45
    Thiazolylbenzimidazole
    Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.T5
  Thinning
    Forest trees: SD396.5
    Thistles
      Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C4
    Thistles
      Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T4
  Thoroughbred
    Horse breeds: SF293.T5
  Three-day event (Olympic games)
    Horse shows: SF295.7

462
INDEX

Three-day sickness
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T47
Threshing
  Grain and cereals: SB189.74
  Threshing implements: S699+
Thrips
  Economic entomology: SB945.T6
Throat
  Veterinary medicine: SF891
Thrush
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.T5
Thrushes
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.T48
Thuja
  Forest trees: SD397.T5
  Ornamental plants: SB413.T5
Thuja occidentalis
  Forest trees: SD397.T53
Thymes
  Vegetable culture: SB351.T48
Tibetan mastiff
  Dog breeds: SF429.T48
Tibetan spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.T5
Tibetan terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.T52
Tick-borne diseases
  Veterinary medicine: SF810.T5
Ticks
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T52
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T5
Tiger
  Big game hunting: SK305.T5
  Wild animal trade: SK593.T54
Tigers
  Pets: SF459.T46
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.T53
Tilapia
  Diseases: SH179.T35
  Fish culture: SH167.T54
Tilapia, Nile
  Fish culture: SH167.N54
Tile fish
  Fisheries: SH351.T5
Tillage: S604
Tillandsia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.T52
Timber
  Cost of growing: SD393
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.T5
Timber trees
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD434+
Time study
  Forestry: SD387.T5
Timothy
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T6
Timothy grass: SB201.T5
  Animal nutrition: SF99.T5
Tirolean, Grey
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G74
Tissue culture
  Grain and cereals: SB189.54
  Horticulture: SB319.625
  Plant propagation: SB123.6
  Sylviculture: SD403.5
Toadflax, Dalmatian
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D29
Toads
  Pets: SF459.T54
Tobacco
  Alkaloidal plants: SB273+
  Fertilizers: S667.T6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T7
  Soils: S597.T6
Tomato
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T75
Tomato pinworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.T76
Tomatoes
  Fertilizers: S667.T67
  Vegetable culture: SB349
Tonka bean
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.T6
Tonkinese
  Cat breeds: SF449.T65
Tools
  Dairying: SF247
INDEX

Tools
Farm machinery and farm engineering: S676+
Forestry: SD388.5
Gardening: SB454.8

Tope
Angling: SH691.T65

Topiary work
Gardens and gardening: SB463

Tori
Horse breeds: SF293.T7

Tortricidae
Economic entomology: SB945.T78

Totara
Forest trees: SD397.T66

Totoaba
Fisheries: SH351.T68

Tournament casting
Angling: SH454.9
Tournament fishing: SH455.2

Townsville stylo
Legumes: SB205.T67

Toxicology, Pesticide
Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.P65

Toxicology, Veterinary: SF757.5

Toxoplasmosis
Veterinary medicine: SF809.T6

Toy dogs
Dog breeds: SF429.T7

Toy fox terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.T73

Toy spaniel, English
Dog breeds: SF429.E73

Toyger
Cat breeds: SF449.T69

Trace element deficiency
Veterinary medicine: SF855.T7

Trace elements
Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.T7
Animal nutrition: SF98.T7
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.4
Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.T7
Soil chemistry: S592.6.T7

Tracers, Radioactive
Animal culture: SF140.R33
Plant pesticide research:
    SB960.5.R33

Tracking
Hunting sports: SK282
Tracking dogs: SF428.75

Trade publications, Milk dealers':
    SF262

Trail class
Horse shows: SF296.T7

Trail riding
Horse shows: SF296.T7
Horsemanship: SF309.28


Trailering, Horse: SF285.385

Trainers of horses
Vocational guidance: SF285.25

Trainers of racehorses
Biography: SF336.A2+

Training
Birds: SF461.65
Cats: SF446.6
Dogs: SF431


Fruit culture: SB359.5
Horses: SF287
Runners: SF351
Trotters and pacers: SF341
Western riding: SF309.34

Pets: SF412.7
Plant culture: SB125

Trakehner
Horse breeds: SF293.T75

Transbaikol
Sheep breeds: SF373.T7

Transfusion, Blood
Veterinary pharmacology:
    SF919.5.B55


Transgenic plants
Plant propagation: SB123.57

Transmissible gastroenteritis
Swine diseases: SF977.T7

Transplantation, Embryo
Animal breeding: SF105.7
Cattle breeding: SF201.7

Transplantation, Ovum
Animal breeding: SF105.7
Cattle breeding: SF201.7
INDEX

Transplanting
   Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
   Propagation of plants: SB121
Sylviculture: SD405
Transport, Anesthesia in
   Fish culture: SH156.9
Transportation
   Animal culture: SF89
   Fish culture: SH157
   Fisheries: SH337
   Forest exploitation and utilization:
      SD539+
   Fruit: SB360.4
   Horses: SF285.385
   Horticulture: SB319.76
   Laboratory animals: SF406.7
   Pets: SF415.5
Transportation by water
   Forest exploitation and utilization:
      SD540+
Transportation machinery
   Farm machinery: S711+
Trap fishing
   Fish catching methods: SH344.6.T67
Trapa natans
   Economic plants: SB317.T73
Trapping
   Bird hunting: SK319
   Hunting sports: SK283+
Traumatology, Veterinary: SF914.3+
Travel
   Horses: SF285.385
   Pets: SF415.45
Travel with dogs: SF427.457+
Trawling
   Fish catching methods: SH344.6.T7
Tray landscapes
   Ornamental plants: SB447.5
Treatment of diseases
   Plant culture: SB950+
Tree breeding
   Sylviculture: SD399.5
Tree cavities
   Plant pathology: SB770
Tree climbing
   Forestry: SD387.T74
   Shrubs and ornamental trees:
      SB435.85
Tree crops
   Plant culture: SB169+
   Tree declines: SB765
   Tree hazard evaluation
      Shrubs and ornamental trees:
         SB437.7
Tree holes
   Plant pathology: SB770
Tree hollows
   Plant pathology: SB770
Tree introduction
   Sylviculture: SD399
Tree peony
   Ornamental plants: SB413.P4
Tree repairing
   Shrubs and ornamental trees:
      SB435.8
   Sylviculture: SD406
Tree selection
   Sylviculture: SD399.5
Tree snake, Brown
   Predatory animals: SF810.7.B76
Tree surgery
   Shrubs and ornamental trees:
      SB435.8
Trees, Christmas
   Ornamental plants: SB428.3+
Trees, Diseases of: SB761+
Trees, Fodder
   Animal nutrition: SF99.F64
Trees, Forest, Popular description of:
   SD385
Trees in cities
   Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB436
Trees, Indoor
   Ornamental plants: SB435.3
Trees, Multipurpose
   Plant culture: SB172+
Trees, Nitrogen-fixing: SB297+
Trees, Ornamental: SB435+
Trees, Pests of: SB761+
Trees, Street
   Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB436
INDEX

Trees, Timber
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD434+
  SD434+
Treibball
  Dogs: SF425.85.T74
Trekking, Pony
  Horsemanship: SF309.28
Trellises
  Vertical gardening: SB463.5
Trematodes
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.T7
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T69
Tremella fuciforms
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.T69
Trepang
  Fisheries: SH399.T8
Trespass
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.T7
Trials, Agility
  Dog shows: SF425.4
  Horse shows: SF296.A35
Trials, Field
  Dog shows: SF425.5+
Trials, Obedience
  Dog shows: SF425.7
Trials, Pigeon: SF471
Trials, Provenance
  Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.P75
Trials, Sheep dog
  Dog shows: SF425.8
Trichina
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T7
Trichinosis
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T7
Trichlorfon
  Plant pesticides: SB952.T7
Trichodoridae
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.T75
Trichogramma
  Insect culture: SF562.T75
Tricholoma matsutake
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.T74
Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid
  Plant pesticides: SB952.T72
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T73
Trichomonas
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T73
Trichomoniasis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T7
Trichosurus vulpecula
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.T74
  Diseases: SF997.5.T73
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T75
Trick riding
  Horse shows: SF296.T75
Trickle irrigation: S619.T74
Triclopyr
  Plant pesticides: SB952.T7
Trigonella
  Legumes: SB205.T7
Trilliums
  Ornamental plants: SB413.T74
Trimeresurus flavoviridis
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.T76
Triops longicaudatus
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.T75
Triple Crown (U.S.)
  Horse racing: SF357.T74
Triticale
  Grain and cereals: SB191.T7
Trolling
  Angling: SH457.7
Trohphies
  Hunting sports: SK277
Tropical agriculture
  Plant culture: SB111.A2+
Tropical areas
  Agriculture (General): S604.37
Tropical birds
  Diseases: SF994.2.T7
Tropical crops
  Fertilizers: S667.T76
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T8
Tropical fish
  Pet fishes: SF456+
Tropical flowers
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.T76
Tropical fruit: SB359
Tropical vegetables: SB324.56
Trotter horse, Orlov
  Horse breeds: SF293.O7
Trotters, Training of
Horse racing: SF341

Trotting
Horse racing: SF338.7+
Horses: SF289

Trotting horse
Horse breeds: SF293.T8

Trotting horse
Horse breeds: SF293.T8

Trotting horse
Fish culture: SH167.T86

Trotting horse
Fish culture: SH167.T86

Trotting horse
Fish culture: SH167.87

Trotting horse
Fish culture: SH167.C87

Trotting horse
Fish culture: SH167.R34

Trotting horse
Fish culture: SH167.R34

Trotting horse
Angling: SH687+

Trucking
Forest exploitation and utilization:
SD539.8+

Truffles
Mushrooms and edible fungi:
SB353.5.T78

Trypanosomiasis
Cattle diseases: SF967.T78
Diseases and pests of horses:
SF959.T7
Veterinary medicine: SF807

Tsetse-fly disease
Veterinary medicine: SF807

Tsuga
Forest trees: SD397.T78

Tsuga canadensis
Ornamental plants: SB413.E27

Tuatara
Animal culture: SF515.5.T8

Tuber crops: SB209+

Tuberculosis
Avian diseases: SF995.6.T8
Cattle diseases: SF967.T8
Veterinary medicine: SF808

Tuberous plants
Ornamental plants: SB425+

Tuberworm, Potato
Economic entomology: SB945.P7

Tularemia
Sheep and goats: SF969.T8

Tulip
Ornamental plants: SB413.T9
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T85

Tumbler pigeons
Pigeon breeds: SF470.T78

Tumors
Avian diseases: SF995.6.T85
Effect on fish culture: SH177.T86
Plant pathology: SB741.5
Veterinary medicine: SF910.T8

Tuna
Angling: SH691.T8
Fish culture: SH167.T88
Fisheries: SH351.T8
Fishery processing: SH336.5.T85

Tuna, Bluefin
Fisheries: SH351.B56

Tuna, Yellowfin
Fisheries: SH351.Y43

Tundra soils: S592.17.T85

Tung tree
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.T8

Tupelo
Forest trees: SD397.T87

Turbit
Pigeon trees: SF490.T8

Turbot
Fish culture: SH167.T9

Turf
Ornamental plants: SB433+

Turfgrasses
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T87
Turfgrasses industry: SB433.3+

Turino
Cattle breeds: SF199.T85

Turkey oak, European: SD397.E84

Turkeys
Bird hunting: SK325.T8
Diseases: SF995.4
Poultry: SF507

Turkish Angora
Cat breeds: SF449.T87

Turkish gardens: SB458.6

Turkish Van
Cat breeds: SF449.T88

Turkoman horse
Horse breeds: SF293.T87
INDEX

Turmeric
Economic plants: SB317.T8

Turnip
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T9
Root and tuber crops: SB211.T8

Turnip aphid
Economic entomology: SB945.T87

Turpentine orcharding
Forest exploitation and utilization:
SD547

Turtle culture, Freshwater: SH191.T5

Turtledove
Pet and captive birds: SF473.T8

Turtles
Diseases: SF997.5.T87
Pets: SF459.T8

Turtles, Marine
Fisheries: SH399.T9

Tussie mussies
Flower arrangement: SB449.5.T86

Tussock, Serrated
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S4

Twig-borer, Peach
Economic entomology: SB945.P36

Tying, Fly
Angling: SH451

Typha
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T96

Typhoid, Fowl
Avian diseases: SF995.6.F6

Typhoons
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93

Tyroglyphidae
Economic entomology: SB945.T9

U

Ucuhuba
Oil-bearing and wax plants:
SB299.U4

Udder diseases
Cattle diseases: SF967.U3

Udo
Vegetable culture: SB351.U3

Ultisols: S592.17.U48

Ultrasonography
Veterinary medicine: SF772.58

Umbelliferae
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.U42

Umbelliferae (General)
Vegetable culture: SB351.U54

Underwater explosions
Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7

Ungulata
Diseases: SF997.5.U5

Ungulates
Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
SF408.6.U54

Upland agriculture: S604.3

Upland game birds
Diseases: SF994.4.U6

Urban agriculture: S494.5.U72

Urban aquaculture: SH141

Urban forestry: SB436

Urban landscape architecture: SB472.7

Urban livestock production systems
Animal culture: SF140.L65

Urban pests
Economic entomology: SB938
Plant culture: SB603.3+

Urban soils: S592.17.U73

Urban vegetation management:
SB472.7

Urchins, Sea
Fisheries: SH399.S32

Urea
Animal nutrition: SF98.U7
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+

Ureas, Benzoylphenyl
Plant pesticides: SB952.B43

Urease inhibitors
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.3

Urena lobata
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.U7

Urinary diseases
Cats: SF986.U74
Dogs: SF992.U75
Horses: SF959.U73

Urinary organs
Veterinary medicine: SF871+
INDEX

Urine examination
  Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF773
Urochloa trichopus
  Grasses: SB201.U75
Urogenital organs
  Veterinary medicine: SF871+
Utensils
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.6
Uterine diseases
  Cattle diseases: SF967.U8
Utilization
  Forestry: SD541
  Landscape architects: SB469.38
  Veterinarians: SF756.46+
Utilization of algae: SH389.6
Utilization of marine algae: SH390.7
Vacation guides
  Horsemanship: SF309.254+
Vacation guides for traveling with dogs: SF427.457+
Vaccines
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.V32
Vaccinium vitis-idaea
  Fruit culture: SB386.V3
Vaginitis, Granular
  Cattle diseases: SF967.G65
Valeriana
  Medicinal plants: SB295.V34
Valley oak
  Forest trees: SD397.V27
Vallhund, Swedish
  Dog breeds: SF429.S94
Valonia oak
  Forest trees: SD397.V3
Valuation
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD551+
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437.6+
Van, Turkish
  Cat breeds: SF449.T88
Vanadium
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.V35
Vanda
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.V36
Vandalism
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.V35
Vanilla
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.V2
Variation, Wood
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
Variegated plants
  Ornamental plants: SB438.8
Varieties
  Apple: SB363.3.A1+
  Field crops: SB185.75
  Fruit: SB357.33
  Grain and cereals: SB189.47
  Grape culture: SB398.28
  Orchids: SB409.7
  Roses: SB411.6+
  Vegetables: SB324.73
Varieties, Protected
  Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
Variety testing
  Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.45
Varmint hunting: SK336
Varroa disease
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.V37
Varroa jacobsoni
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.V37
Vaulting
  Horse shows: SF296.V37
Vegetable culture under glass:
  SB351.7+
Vegetable fertilizers and amendments:
  S661+
Vegetable oils
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.73.V44
Vegetable plant catalogs: SB320.27
Vegetable seed catalogs: SB320.27

469
INDEX

Vegetables
Fertilizers: S667.V5
Floral decorations: SB449.3.F7
Implements and machinery for:
   S715.V4
Plant culture: SB320+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V4
Soils: S597.V4
Vegetables, Chinese
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
Vegetables, Japanese
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
Vegetables, Leafy
   Vegetable culture: SB339
Vegetables, Tropical: SB324.56
Vegetation management
   Plant culture: SB106.V43
   Vegetation management, Urban:
      SB472.7
Vegetative propagation
   Fruit culture: SB359.45
Veld grass
   Forage crops: SB201.V44
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V44
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.V44
Veld plants
   Economic plants: SB317.V44
Veldt grass, Perennial: SB201.V44, SB201.V46
Vernacular gardens: SB457.52
Vernonia
   Vegetable culture: SB351.V47
Vertebrates
   Agricultural zoology: SB993.4+
   Vertical gardening: SB463.5
Verticillium
   Plant pathology: SB741.V45
Verticillium wilts
   Plant pathology: SB741.V45
Vertisols: S592.17.V47
Vesicular disease
   Swine diseases: SF977.V28
Vesicular exanthema
   Swine diseases: SF977.V3
Vesicular stomatitis
   Swine diseases: SF977.V4

Vetch
Legumes: SB205.V58
Veterinarians
   Distribution and utilization: SF756.46+
   Veterinarians, Wildlife: SF996.34+
   Veterinarians, Zoo: SF995.84+
   Veterinary acupuncture: SF914.5
   Veterinary anatomy: SF761+
   Veterinary bacteriology: SF780.3
   Veterinary clinical biochemistry:
      SF769.3
   Veterinary clinical chemistry:
      SF772.66+
   Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.6+
   Veterinary critical care: SF778
   Veterinary cytogenetics: SF756.6
   Veterinary cytology: SF757.25
   Veterinary disinfection: SF757.15
   Veterinary dissection: SF762
   Veterinary drug residues
      Contaminant of milk and cream:
         SF254.V48
   Veterinary drugs: SF917
   Veterinary embryology: SF767.5
   Veterinary emergencies: SF778
   Veterinary endocrinology: SF768.3
   Veterinary endoscopic surgery:
      SF914.2
   Veterinary epidemiology: SF780.9
   Veterinary epizootiology: SF780.9
   Veterinary ethics: SF756.39
   Veterinary ethology: SF756.7
   Veterinary forensic medicine: SF769.47
   Veterinary genetics: SF756.5+
   Veterinary geriatrics: SF768.5
   Veterinary hematology: SF769.5
   Veterinary histology: SF757.3
   Veterinary histopathology: SF769.25
   Veterinary hospitals: SF604.4+
   Veterinary hygiene: SF757+
   Veterinary immunogenetics: SF757.23+
   Veterinary immunology: SF757.2+
   Veterinary literature: SF610.8
   Veterinary medicine: SF600+
   Veterinary medicine, Alternative:
      SF745.5+
   Veterinary medicine, Holistic: SF745.5+
INDEX

Veterinary medicine, Homeopathic: SF746
Veterinary microbiology: SF780.2
Veterinary mycology: SF910.5
Veterinary nuclear medicine: SF757.8
Veterinary nursing: SF774.5
Veterinary orthopedics: SF791.0
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.34+
Veterinary pathology: SF769+
Veterinary pathophysiology: SF769.4
Veterinary personnel
   Distribution and utilization: SF756.46+
Veterinary pharmacology: SF915+
Veterinary physical medicine: SF925
Veterinary physiology: SF768+
Veterinary practice, Economics of:
   SF756.4+
Veterinary protozoology: SF780.6
Veterinary psychopathology: SF769.5
Veterinary psychopharmacology: SF769.8+
Veterinary psychotropic drugs:
   SF756.84+
Veterinary public health: SF740+
Veterinary radiography: SF757.8
Veterinary radiology: SF757.8
Veterinary surgery: SF911+
Veterinary surgical emergencies:
   SF914.3+
Veterinary toxicology: SF757.5
Veterinary traumatology: SF914.3+
Veterinary virology: SF780.4
Vetiver: SB201.V46
   Aromatic plants: SB303.V4
Vibrio infections
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.V52
Vibrios
   Cattle diseases: SF967.V5
Victoria
   Swine breeds: SF393.V6
Victorian gardens: SB458.7
Vicuña
   Animal culture: SF401.V5
Video recording
   Wildlife management: SK356.V53
Vines
   Ornamental plants: SB427
Violet
   Ornamental plants: SB413.V8
Violets
   Medicinal plants: SB295.V56
Violets, African
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A4
Viral arteritis
   Horse diseases: SF959.A76
Viral diarrhea, Bovine
   Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
Viral hemorrhagic septicemia
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.V55
Viral insecticides
   Economic entomology: SB933.37
Vireyas
   Ornamental plants: SB413.R47
Virginia Gold Cup
   Horse racing: SF359.7.V55
Virola surinamensis
   Forest trees: SD397.V57
Virology, Veterinary: SF780.4
Virus diseases
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.V55
   Horse diseases: SF959.V57
   Plant pathology: SB736
   Swine diseases: SF977.V57
Viruses
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.V57
Vitamin deficiency
   Veterinary medicine: SF855.V58
Vitamins
   Animal nutrition: SF98.V5
Viticulture: SB387+
Vizsla
   Dog breeds: SF429.V5
Vocational guidance
   Agriculture: S494.5.A4
   Animal culture: SF80
   Conservation of natural resources:
      S945
   Dairying: SF240.7
   Dog breeders: SF426.55
   Dog trainers: SF426.55
   Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.4
   Fisheries: SH331.9
   Flowers and flower culture: SB403.45

471
INDEX

Vocational guidance
Horse breeders: SF285.25
Horse racing: SF336.5
Horse trainers: SF285.25
Horticultural service industry: SB446.38
Horticulture: SB317.6
Parks and public reservations: SB486.V62
Plant culture: SB50
Plant pathology: SB732.4
Poultry: SF481.6
Veterinary medicine: SF756.28
Volcanic land
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.V6
Volcanic soils: S592.17.V65
Volunteer workers
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.V64
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.V64
Forestry: SD387.V6
Horticulture: SB317.68
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.V64
Volvariella volvacea
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.V64
Voyages
  Forestry: SD119
Voyages, Agricultural: S403
Voyages, Horticultural: SB39

W

Waders
  Diseases: SF995.55
Wading birds
  Diseases: SF995.55
Wagons
  Farm machinery: S713.5
Waldecker
  Cattle breeds: SF199.W2
Waler horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.W32
Walking, Dog: SF427.46

Walking horse, Tennessee
  Horse breeds: SF293.T4
Walking horses
  Horse breeds: SF293.W34
Wall gardens: SB459
Wallabies
  Big game hunting: SK305.W25
Walleye
  Angling: SH691.W3
  Fish culture: SH167.W34
  Fisheries: SH351.W3
Walleye pollock
  Fisheries: SH351.W32
Walnut
  Fruit culture: SB401.W3
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W3
Walnut, Black
  Forest trees: SD397.W2
Walnut, English
  Plant pests and diseases:
    SB608.W32
Walrus
  Big game hunting: SK305.W3
Wapiti
  Big game hunting: SK303
Waratahs
  Ornamental plants: SB413.W37
Warble-flies
  Cattle diseases: SF967.W3
Wardian cases: SB417
Warming, Global
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G56
Warts
  Cattle diseases: SF967.W35
Wasps
  Economic entomology: SB945.W3
Waste, Animal
  Animal nutrition: SF99.A55
Waste, Animal industry
  Fertilizers: S659
Waste, Coal mine
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
Waste products
  Animal nutrition: SF99.W34
Wastes, Agricultural
  Animal nutrition: SF99.A37
INDEX

Wastes, Coal washing
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C48
Wastes, Creamery: SF260
Wastewater, Oil sands
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.O54
Watchdogs: SF428.8
Water
  Landscape architecture: SB475.8+
  Pet fish environment: SF457.5
Water birds
  Ornamental birds: SF512.5
Water buffalo
  Animal culture: SF401.W34
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.W38
Water conservation
  Landscape architecture: SB475.83
Water-cress
  Vegetable culture: SB351.W3
Water dog, Portuguese
  Dog breeds: SF429.P87
Water dog, Spanish
  Dog breeds: SF429.S72
Water duties
  Melioration of land: S619.W37
Water-electrolyte imbalances
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.W38
Water gardens: SB423+
Water harvesting
  Melioration of lands: S619.W38
Water hyacinth
  Animal nutrition: SF99.W35
  Economic plants: SB317.W37
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W3
Water in agriculture: S494.5.W3
Water levels
  Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
Water quality
  Effect on fish culture: SH174
Water requirements
  Animal culture: SF140.W37
  Field crops: SB185.6
  Fish culture: SH154
  Flower and flower culture: SB406.57
  Fruit culture: SB357.285
  Grain and cereals: SB189.45
  Grape culture: SB398.25
  Horticulture: SB319.53
  Vegetables: SB324.65
  Water rescue dogs: SF428.55
  Water resources
    Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.W3
  Water spaniel, American
    Dog breeds: SF429.A735
  Water spaniels, Irish
    Dog breeds: SF429.I83
  Water supply
    Rangelands: SF85.6.W38
  Water supply and forests
    Forestry: SD425
  Water transportation
    Forest exploitation and utilization:
      SD540+
  Waterfowl
    Bird hunting: SK331+
    Diseases: SF994.4.W3
    Game birds: SF510.W3
  Waterfowl, Ornamental: SF512.5
  Waterlilies
    Ornamental plants: SB423+
  Watermelon
    Fruit culture: SB379.W38
    Plant pests and diseases:
      SB608.W33
  Watermilfoil, Eurasian
    Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
      SB615.E87
  Wattle
    Tannin plants: SB315.W3
  Wax palms
    Oil-bearing and wax plants:
      SB299.W3
    Wax plants: SB298+
    Wax scale insect, Chinese
      Insect culture: SF562.C45
  Weakfish
    Angling: SH691.W4
  Weather
    Gardens and gardening:
      SB454.3.W43
  Weather control
    Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W43

473
INDEX

Weather, Fire
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.37
Weather forecasting
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W45
Weathervane scallop
  Fisheries: SH372.3.W42
Weaverbirds
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.W4
Weddings
  Floral decorations: SB449.5.W4
Weeds
  Plant culture: SB610+
Weeds, Aquatic
  Plant culture: SB614+
Weeds, Forest: SB761+
Weevil, Alfalfa
  Economic entomology: SB945.A3
Weevil, Boll
  Insect culture: SF562.B58
Weevil, Granary
  Economic entomology: SB945.G53
Weevil, Rice
  Economic entomology: SB945.R57
Weigela
  Ornamental plants: SB413.W44
Weights
  Angling: SH452.9.W43
Weimaraners
  Dog breeds: SF429.W33
Welara pony
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.W38
Welsh
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.W4
Welsh Black
  Cattle breeds: SF199.W44
Welsh corgi, Cardigan
  Dog breeds: SF429.C34
Welsh corgi, Pembroke
  Dog breeds: SF429.P33
Welsh mountain
  Sheep breeds: SF373.W49
Welsh springer spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.W37
Welsh terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.W38
Wensleydale
  Dairy processing: SF272.W45
  Weensleydale
  Sheep breeds: SF373.W5
West Highland white terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.W4
Western Australian salmon
  Angling: SH691.W47
Western classes
  Horse shows: SF296.W47
Western division
  Horse shows: SF296.W47
Western hemlock
  Forest trees: SD397.W45
Western horses: SF309.34
Western king prawn
  Fisheries: SH380.64.W42
Western larch
  Forest trees: SD397.W454
Western redcedar
  Forest trees: SD397.W46
Western riding
  Horsemanship: SF309.3+
Western rock lobster: SH380.25.W47
Western spruce budworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.W539
Western white pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P647
Wetas
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.W46
Wetland agriculture: S604.4
Wetland landscape design:
  SB475.9.W48
Wetland plants: SB317.W47
Wetlands
  Agriculture: S604.4
  Sylviculture: SD410.9
Whale, Killer
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
    SF408.6.K54
Whalebone: SH385
Whaling
  Fisheries: SH381+
INDEX

Whaling ships
Whaling: SH381.7
Wheat
Animal nutrition: SF99.W5
Fertilizers: S667.W5
Grain and cereals: SB191.W5, SB192.A+
Implements and machinery for:
S715.W54
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W5
Wheat bulb fly
Economic entomology: SB945.W56
Wheat curl mite
Economic entomology: SB945.W563
Wheaten terrier, Soft coated
Dog breeds: SF429.S69
Wheatgrass, Crested: SB201.C73
Wheatgrasses: SB201.W5
Whey
Dairy products: SF275.W5
Whippet
Dog breeds: SF429.W5
Whippet racing: SF440.14
Whirling disease
Effect on fish culture: SH177.W55
White abalone
Fisheries: SH371.54.W48
White ash
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W6
White birch, European
Forest trees: SD397.E845
White fox terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.W55
White-fringed beetles: SB945.W57
White German shepherd dog
Dog breeds: SF429.W52
White matsutake
Mushrooms and edible fungi:
SB353.5.W54
White pigeons
Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
White pine
Forest trees: SD397.P65
White pine weevil
Economic entomology: SB945.W62
White racing homer
Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
White seabass
Fisheries: SH351.W45
White spruce
Forest trees: SD397.W47
Plant pests and diseases:
SB608.W64
White terrier, West Highland
Dog breeds: SF429.W4
White whale: SH384.W48
Whitebait
Fisheries: SH351.G35
Whitebark pine
Forest trees: SD397.W48
Whitefish, Lake
Angling: SH691.L35
Whitefly, Sweetpotato
Economic entomology: SB945.S86
Whiteleg shrimp
Fisheries: SH380.64.W45
Wielkopolski horse
Horse breeds: SF293.W54
Wild animal trade: SK590+
Wild animals
Diseases: SF996.34+
Wild animals, Captive
Animal culture: SF408+
Wild Beast Merchants, Catalogs of:
SF106
Wild bird trade: SF462.6+
Wild birds
Animal culture: SF462.5+
Wild boar
Animal culture: SF401.W54
Big game hunting: SK305.W5
Wild burros
Animal culture: SF361.7+
Wild flower industry: SB439.3+
Wild flowers
Floral decorations: SB449.3.W5
Ornamental plants: SB439+
Wild horses: SF360+
Wild loquats
Fruit culture: SB379.W55
Wild oat
Grain and cereals: SB191.W53
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.W54
INDEX

Wild plant trade: SB439.3+
Wild plants
Ornamental plants: SB439+
Wild rice
Grain and cereals: SB191.W55
Wild wheats
Grains and cereals: SB191.W57
Wildcats, European
Pets: SF459.E95
Wildfires
Forestry: SD420.5+
Wildlife habitat improvement
Wildlife management: SK356.W54
Wildlife management: SK351+
Wildlife refuges: SK357
Wildlife rehabilitation: SF996.45
Wildlife-related recreation: SK650+
Wildlife resources: SF84.6+
Wildlife utilization: SF84.6+
Wildlife veterinarians: SF996.34+
Wilder, Medusahead
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M38
Willow
Forest trees: SD397.W5
Plant pests and diseases:
SB608.W65
Willow, Black
Forest trees: SD397.B54
Willows
Ornamental plants: SB413.W54
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W56
Wilt diseases
Plant pathology: SB741.W44
Wilt diseases, Bacterial
Plant pathology: SB741.B33
Wind
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W55
Forest meteorology: SD390.7.W56
Wind, Effect of
Plant pathology: SB793
Windbreaks
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437
Sylviculture: SD409.5
Window gardening
Ornamental plants: SB419+
Window greenhouse gardening:
SB416.3
Window greenhouses: SB416.3
Winter garden plants
Ornamental plants: SB439.5
Winter gardening
Ornamental plants: SB439.5
Wintering
Bee culture: SF531.7
Wirehair, American
Cat breeds: SF449.A47
Wirehaired pointer, German
Dog breeds: SF429.G43
Wirehaired pointing griffon
Dog breeds: SF429.W57
Wireworms
Economic entomology: SB945.W65
Wisteria
Ornamental plants: SB413.W57
Witchweeds
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W58
Woad
Dye plants: SB287.W8
Wolf dogs
Pets: SF459.W62
Wolfhounds, Irish
Dog breeds: SF429.I85
Wolverine
Big game hunting: SK305.W58
Wolves
Big game hunting: SK305.W6
Pets: SF459.W63
Predatory animals: SF810.7.W65
Wombats
Diseases: SF997.5.W64
Women in forestry: SD387.W57
Women in landscape architecture:
SB469.375
Women landscape architects:
SB469.375
Wood ant
Economic entomology: SB945.W67
Wood bison
Diseases: SF997.5.A43
Wood borers
Economic entomology: SB945.W68

476
INDEX

Wood chips
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.W66

Wood lice (Crustaceans)
Pets: SF459.I85

Wood pulp industry
Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64

Wood quality
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7

Wood variation
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7

Woodchuck
Hunting: SK341.W6

Woodcock
Bird hunting: SK325.W7

Woodland garden plants
Ornamental plants: SB439.6

Woodland gardening
Ornamental plants: SB439.6

Woodlands
Melioration of lands: S607

Woodlots
Forestry: SD387.W6

Woodpecker
Agricultural zoology: SB996.W7

Woods, Sections of
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536

Wool
Sheep: SF377

Woolly apple aphid
Economic entomology: SB945.W7

Workers, Volunteer
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.V64
Forestry: SD387.V6

Working animals
Animal culture: SF170+

Working cats: SF447.8
Working dogs: SF428.2+

World crop zones: S439

Worms
Pets: SF459.W66
Worms, Marine
Fisheries: SH399.W65

Wormseed
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C45

Wounds
Veterinary medicine: SF914.3+

Wrapping, Rod
Angling: SH452.2

Wrasses
Aquarium fishes: SF458.W73

Wreaths
Floral decorations: SB449.5.W74

Wreckfish
Fisheries: SH351.W73

Württemberg
Sheep breeds: SF373.W9

Wyandotte
Poultry breeds: SF489.W9

X

Xanathates
Effect on fish culture: SH177.X35

Xanthomonas
Plant pathology: SB741.X35

Xanthorrhoea
Ornamental plants: SB413.X36

Xeriscaping
Landscape architecture: SB475.83

Xerophytes
Ornamental plants: SB439.8

Xiphophorus
Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58

Xoloitzcuintli
Dog breeds: SF429.X6

Xyleborus debreusen
Economic entomology: SB945.X94

Y

Yabbies
Fisheries: SH380.94.Y32

Yak
Animal culture: SF401.Y3

Yam
Root and tuber crops: SB211.Y3

Yamamai
Sericulture: SF560.Y34
INDEX

Yeast
   Animal nutrition: SF99.Y4
Yellow-bellied sapsucker
   Agricultural zoology: SB996.Y4
Yellow birch
   Forest trees: SD397.Y44
Yellow buckeye
   Forest trees: SD397.Y442
Yellow perch
   Fish culture: SH167.P4
Yellow pines
   Forest trees: SD397.P75
Yellowfin tuna
   Fisheries: SH351.Y43
Yellow head
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.Y44
Yellow tail
   Fisheries: SH351.Y44
Yersinia enterocolitica infections
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.Y47
Yew
   Forest trees: SD397.Y46
Yield
   Animal culture: SF111+
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD553
Yo Chon
   Dog breeds: SF429.Y55
Yogurt
   Dairy products: SF275.Y6
Yomud
   Horse breeds: SF293.Y7
Yorkie poo
   Dog breeds: SF429.Y57
Yorkshire
   Canary breeds: SF463.7.Y67
   Swine breeds: SF393.Y6
Yorkshire terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.Y6
Yucca
   Economic plants: SB317.Y82

Z

Zambezi teak
   Forest trees: SD397.Z35

Zander
   Angling: SH691.Z35
Zante currants
   Fruit culture: SB399
Zebra danio
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.Z42
Zebra finch
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.Z42
Zebus
   Cattle breeds: SF199.Z4
Zeiraphera rufimitrana
   Economic entomology: SB945.Z43
Zinc
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.Z55
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.Z5
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.Z56
   Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.Z55
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.Z55
Zinnia
   Ornamental plants: SB413.Z54
Zizania latifolia
   Economic plants: SB317.Z49
Zoo animals
   Animal culture: SF408+
   Diseases: SF995.84+
Zoo veterinarians: SF995.84+
Zoology, Agricultural: SB992+
Zoology, Economic: SF84+
Zoology, Economic, applied to crops: SB992+
Zoonosis control
   Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Zoysia japonica: SB201.Z6, SB202.A+